

# Cape Slave Transactions

Based upon research by Prof R Shell

*Sale Deeds*

**1658 - 1731**



Project Coordinator AM van Rensburg

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1658.04.22	Anthonij U	m	Angola		COY COY	Nathaniel West		This transaction assumed	BOES
1658.05.10	Mary	f	Guinea		COY	Casper Brinkman			BOES
1658.12.05	Anthonij	m	Angola		Nathaniel West	Christiaan Jansz van Hoesum			BOES
1659.04.01	Unnamed	f	Angola		COY	Jan Reijniers	33.33	This transaction assumed	BOES
1659.04.01	Unnamed	m	Angola		COY	Jan Reijniers	33.33	This transaction assumed	BOES
1659.04.01	Unnamed	m	Angola		COY	Jan Reijniers	33.33	This transaction assumed	BOES
1659.04.01	Unnamed	f	Angola		COY	Jan Reijniers	16.67	This transaction assumed	BOES
1659.09.18	Jackie Joy,1	u	Angola	12	Thomas Muller & Elbertsz	Johannes Riebeeck, van			BOES
1659.09.18	Jajenne	u	U		Johannes van Riebeeck	Jochem Elbertsz			BOES
1659.09.18	Hans Oude	m	Guinea		Johannes van Riebeeck	Thomas Christoffel Muller			BOES
1659.09.18	Jan Meeuw	m	Angola	13	Thomas Muller & Elbertsz	Johannes Riebeeck, van			BOES
1660.09.04	Mary	f	Guinea		Casper Brinkman	Maria Quellerie, de la		wife of Governor	BOES
1661.03.12	Joris	m	Cochin		Dirck Knibber, de	Roelof Mann, de			BOES
1661.08.25	Jan Dirksz	m	Creole	1	Johannes van Riebeeck	Abraham Gabbema		child of Jan Dirckz & Houw of Guinea	BOES
1661.09.28	Mary	f	Creole	1	Johannes van Riebeeck	Abraham Gabbema		Deuxsous of Guinea & Christijn	BOES
1662.01.27	Jan Vos, 1	m	Capeve		Fijaart Meijnderts Bakker	[Pieter] Bartholomeus Borns		Ship: Nachtigal	BOES
1662.03.28	Pieter	m	Ceylon		Jacob Does	Jochem Blanck	50.00	Ship: Marserveeren left Batavia, DAS 3:74	BOES
1662.04.03	Ansiela	f	Bengal		Johannes van Riebeeck	Abraham Gabbema			BOES
1662.04.19	Claesje	m	Angola		Johannes van Riebeeck	Roelof Mann, de			BOES
1662.04.20	Domingo	m	Angola		Johannes van Riebeeck	Roelof Mann, de			BOES
1662.04.20	Thomasso	m	Angola		Johannes van Riebeeck	Roelof Mann, de			BOES
1662.04.20	Jan	m	Angola		Johannes van Riebeeck	Roelof Mann, de			BOES
1662.04.20	Christina	f	Angola		Johannes van Riebeeck	Albert Dirksz Diemer			BOES
1662.04.22	Isabella	f	Angola		Johannes van Riebeeck	Hendrik Zuurwarden, van			BOES
1662.04.22	Catharina	f	Batavi		Jacob Does	Jochem Blanck		Ship: Princess Royaal left Batavia, DAS 3:74	BOES
1662.05.01	Jackie Joy,1	m	Angola		Johannes van Riebeeck	Roelof Mann, de			BOES
1662.06.24	Joris	m	Cochin		Roelof de Mann	Dirk Knibber, de		buyer was earlier seller	BOES
1662.12.18	Hans Oude	m	Guinea		Thomas Christoffel Muller	Wouter Cornelis Mostart			BOES
1663.03.27	Unnamed	m	Angola		Roelof de Mann	??			BOES
1663.03.27	Unnamed	m	Angola		Roelof de Mann	??			BOES
1663.03.27	Unnamed	m	Angola		Roelof de Mann	??			BOES
1664.03.15	Pedro	m	Capeve		Michiel Roelofsz, de jonge	Wouter Cornelis Mostart			BOES
1664.03.17	Jan	m	Indisc		Pieter Everhard van Kruisaard	??			BOES
1664.12.27	Unnamed	m	U		Bartholomeus Borns	ZZ ?			BOES
1665.05.01	Marie	f	Bali		Zacharias Wagenaar	Johannes Coon			BOES
1665.08.11	Jantje	m	Bengal	11	Maia Werburg	Pieter Klinckenberg, van	33.33	Wagenaar as agent	BOES

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1665.11.27	Claas	m	Bengal		Jochem Cornelis Blanck	Albert Diemer			BOES
1665.11.27	Anna	f	Bengal		Jochem Cornelis Blanck	Albert Diemer			BOES
1666.04.01	Simon	m	Angola		Wouter Cornelis Mostart	Jochem & Coenraad Marquart & Altenberg			BOES
1666.04.06	Jan	m	Creole		Abraham Gabemma	Albert Diemer		Gabemma leaves Cape	BOES
1666.04.06	Jan	m	Angola		Abraham Gabemma	Albert Diemer		Gabemma leaves Cape	BOES
1666.04.06	Marie	f	Creole	5	Abraham Gabemma	Albert Diemer		Gabemma leaves Cape	BOES
1666.04.06	Domingo	m	Angola		Abraham Gabemma	Albert Diemer		Gabemma leaves Cape	BOES
1666.05.15	Diana AKA COAST	f	Bengal		Jacob Cauw	Augustijn Boccaert	70.00	conditional sale	BOES
1666.05.15	Jan	m	Bengal		Jacob Cauw	Johannes Coon			BOES
1666.09.25	Louis	m	Bengal		Zacharias Wagenaar	Hendrik Lacus	80.00	240 fl light money	BOES
1666.09.30	Paulo	m	U		Maria Buquoj, de	Cornelis Quaelbergen	85.00		BOES
1666.09.30	Catherijn	f	U		Maria Buquoj, de	Cornelis Quaelbergen	70.00		BOES
1666.09.30	Willem	m	Bengal		Zacharias Wagenaar	Johannes Voogt, de	90.00		BOES
1666.09.30	Matthijs	m	U		Maria Buquoj, de	Cornelis Quaelbergen	85.00		BOES
1667.01.03	Jan Vos, 2	m	Capeve		[Bartholomew] Pieter Borns	Pieter Meerhof, van		Bartholomew Pieter Borns, Res 1:408	BOES
1668.03.12	Pieter	m	Guinea		Thomas Christoffel Muller	Henry Zuurwaarden, van	100.00		BOES
1668.03.23	Isaac	m	Bengal		Zacharias Wagenaar	Augustijn Boccaert	90.00		BOES
1668.03.29	Scipio Africanus	m	Malaba		Robert Carus	Ansiela Bengal, van		Hired at 5 fl a month, not a real transfer	BOES
1669.04.09	Abraham	m	Angola		Jacob Borghorst	Johannes Adrianus Voogt, de	70.00		BOES
1669.04.09	Alina	f	Bengal		Rijkloef van Goens (jr)	Johannes Coon	80.00	Coon occ from Res 2	BOES
1669.04.17	Cathrijn Coast	f	Coroma		Jacob Borghorst	Rijkloef Goens, van (jr)	100.00		BOES
1669.05.28	Anna	f	Bengal		Johannes Coon	Johannes Cauwenburg, van	80.00	Coon occ from Res 2	BOES
1669.10.23	Jan Vos, 3	m	Capeve		Pieter Meerhof, van (wed) Eva?	Diakonie		given to Diakonie, who hires him out	BOES
1669.12.17	Pasqual	m	Bengal		Jochem Marquart	Claas Goselijk		Saldanhavaarders: Willem and Jan Cornelis	BOES
1670.03.12	Pieter	m	Bengal	14	Dirck Jans van Rooyen	Carel Broers, van Stockholm	25.00	details added from later tr	BOES
1670.03.18	Hans de boer	m	Malaba		Gerrit Ridder Muijs	Pieter Eelrans		Buyer illegible	BOES
1670.10.08	Thomas	m	Bengal	19	Jochem Marquard	Matthijs Coymans		details added from later transaction	BOES
1670.10.08	Anthonij	m	Angola		Jochem Marquard	Matthijs Coymans		Super complicated transaction, Kronos 9,7	BOES
1671.01.16	Simon	m	Angola		Jochem Marquard	Hendrik Barentz, v Leuwarden		Share slave	BOES
1671.01.16	Gerrit	m	Indisc		Jochem Marquard	Hendrik Barentz, v Leuwarden		Share slave	BOES
1671.02.05	Jan	m	Batavi	13	Jan Jansz de Ruiters	Wouter Cornelis Mostart		presumed oceanic	HATT
1671.02.23	Anthonij	m	Angola		Matthijs Coymans	Jochem Marquard	40.00		BOES

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1671.03.02	Anthonij	m	Macass	12	Jacob Granaat	Thielmans Hendriksz	53.33	Verlore	HATT
1671.03.02	Lijsbet	m	Creole	12	Matthijs Cooymans	Adriaan Brakel, van			HATT
1671.03.02	Thomas	m	Bengal	20	Matthijs Cooymans	Dirk Bosch	95.00		HATT
1671.03.02	Claas	m	Angola	24	Matthijs Cooymans	Dirk Jansen Smient			HATT
1671.03.19	Jacob	m	Macass	10	Matthijs Cooymans	Dirk Bosch	45.00		HATT
1671.08.13	Isaac	m	U	17	Wijnantz Leendertz Bezuidenhout	Jan Pieteron Broertie		bartered for four trek ossen and broken down wagon	HATT
1671.09.30	Thomas	m	Bengal	25	Gillis van Breen	Adrianus Johannes Voogt, de	70.00	*****	HATT
1671.10.03	Pieter	m	Bengal	14	Carel Broers van Stockholm	Theunis Dirksz Schalkwijk, van		vocal tool, sold with nets etc.	HATT
1672.01.08	Thomas	m	Coast		Adriaanus Johannes de Voogt	Hendrik Crudop		PRD***	HATT
1672.01.16	Simon	m	Angola		Hendrik Barentz van Leuwarden	Jochem Marquard	70.00	Raffirmation of ownership	HATT
1672.01.16	Gerrit	m	Indisc		Hendrik Barentz van Leuwarden	Jochem Marquard		Raffirmation of ownership	HATT
1672.01.16	Anthonij	m	U	20	Wouter Cornelis Mostart	Adriaan Bastiaan Scheepers		skipper skips with slaves	HATT
1672.02.26	Florinda	f	Jafnap	30	Adriaanus Johannes de Voogt	Nathaniel Goethandt	70.00	PRD***; ship: Hollandse Tyuijn	HATT
1672.03.29	Jacob	m	Coroma		Hendrik J. Willingh	Adriaanus Johannes Voogt, de	60.00	Ship Sparrendam	HATT
1672.03.29	Cupido	m	Bengal	10	Lambert van de Heijde	Adriaanus Johannes Voogt, de	45.00	Ship Sparrendam	HATT
1672.04.04	Isaac	m	Bengal	21	Hendrik J. Willingh	Hendrik Crudop	70.00		HATT
1672.04.12	Isabel	f	Angola	30	Jan Reijmersz	Wijnantz Leendertz	70.00		HATT
1672.04.14	Andries	m	Malaba	20	Joan Barra, de edele	Coenraad van Breittenbach	100.00		HATT
1672.04.14	Titus	m	Malaba	14	Joan Barra, de edele	Coenraad Breittenbach, van	70.00		HATT
1672.04.14	Joost	m	Rottij		Joan Barra, de edele	Johannes Valkenrijk	50.00		HATT
1672.04.14	Claas Pixemael	m	Malaba		Hendrik J. Willingh	Coenraad Breittenbach, van	65.00		HATT
1672.04.14	Nicholas	m	Jafnap	30	Joan Barra, de edele	Dirk Jansen Smient	50.00		HATT
1672.04.16	Billiam	m	Rottij	30	Joan Barra, de edele	Dirk Jansen Smient	70.00		HATT
1672.04.16	Claas	m	Ceylon	24	Joan Barra, de edele	Adriaanus Johannes Voogt, de	70.00	Ship: Swannenberg	HATT
1672.05.03	Joanna	f	Bengal	17	Pieter Cool	Hendrik Crudop	33.00		HATT
1672.12.20	Thomas	m	Bengal	22	Dirk Bosch	Jan Pietersz Broertje	100.00		HATT
1673.01.00	Hector	m	Coast	14	Jan Jacobs Backer	Jeronomous Cruse	65.00	Ship: D'Hasenberg	HATT
1673.03.15	Anthonij	m	Bengal	10	Willem van Diedem	Albert Breugel, van	50.00	Ship: D'Hasenberg	BOES
1673.03.31	Sussanah	f	Coroma	24	Cornelis Kriek	Albert Breugel, van	50.00	Ship: D'Hasenberg	HATT
1673.10.18	Unnamed	m	Macass		Jan Block	Jeronomous Cruse	60.00		HATT
1674.02.15	Jacob	m	Malaba	20	Adriaanus Johannes de Voogt	Hendrik Crudop	66.67		HATT
1674.02.15	Cupido	m	U	16	Adriaanus Johannes de Voogt	Rudolf Meerland, van	50.00		HATT
1674.05.19	Claas	m	Bengal	20	Lazarus Wichelhuijlsen	Wouter Cornelis Mostart	90.00		HATT
1674.05.19	Joan	m	Taiwan	22	Lazarus Wichelhuijlsen	Wouter Cornelis Mostart	90.00		HATT
1674.05.19	Jan	m	Qualla	27	Jacob Klock	Wouter Cornelis Mostart	80.00	Ship: Het Hoft van Breda	HATT
1674.05.21	Jan	m	Bengal	20	Jan Jansz	Jansz Oldenberg, van		Return fleet	HATT
1674.06.02	Paris	m	Bengal	24	Albert van Breugel	Jan Valkenrijk	80.00		HATT
1674.08.01	Cupido	m	Capeve	14	Hendrik Evertson Smiedt	? Zuick		Slave is stolen, goes to Batavia	HATT

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1674.08.04	Unnamed	m	U		Wouter Cornelis Mostert	Herman Ernst Gresnigh	90.00	not signed dubious authenticity	HATT
1674.08.04	Theodoor	m	U		Claas Voogt	Jacob Cornelis Rosendaal	70.00	Ship: Marken	HATT
1674.08.23	Anthonij	m	U		Claas Voogt	Jan Valkenrijk		Ship: Marken	HATT
1674.09.01	Claas	m	Guinea		Dirk Jansen Smiendt	Johannes Pretorius		cadastral sale with tuijn	HATT
1674.10.17	Andries	m	Malaba		Coenraad Breijtenbach van Mons	Steven Jansen	100.00	UUU	HATT
1675.02.05	Anna	f	Batavi	20	Anthonij van Engelen	Jan Pasquier	60.00	Verlore	BOES
1675.02.13	Lucia	f	Bengal	24	Anthonij van Engelen	Albert Breugel, van	95.00	verlore; Ship: Delfthaven	BOES
1675.02.22	Melij	m	Macass		Frans Vries, de	Jeronomus Cruse	80.00	verlore; assumed oceanic	HATT
1675.04.00	Joncker	m	Masuli	21	Willem Hagendoorn	Jacob Cornelis Rosendaal	70.00	Ship: Asie called 18-04;1-05 date added from DAS 3:100	BOES
1675.04.21	Anthonij	m	Malaba		Jan Andriessen	Jan Valkenrijk	45.00		BOES
1675.04.21	Jan	m	Tutico	12	Reijnier Claassen	Jeronomus Cruse	35.00	Verlore	BOES
1675.04.21	Michiel	m	Pallic	10	Reijnier Claassen	Jeronomus Cruse	35.00	Verlore	BOES
1675.04.21	Abraham	m	Malaba		Jan Andriessen	Jan Valkenrijk	45.00		BOES
1675.04.22	Jacob	m	U	16	Lucas Basting	Cornelis Stevens	45.00	Verlore	BOES
1675.05.23	Josias	m	Bengal		Jan Cornelis Swart	Steven Jansz	100.00	Verlore	BOES
1675.11.11	Carel	m	U		Ijsbrand Goske	Cornelis Stevens	90.00	Verlore	BOES
1675.11.11	Anthonij	m	U		Ijsbrand Goske	Cornelis Stevens	90.00	Verlore	BOES
1675.11.11	Alexander	m	U		Ijsbrand Goske	Cornelis Stevens	90.00	Verlore	BOES
1676.01.16	Pieter	m	Coroma		Meijndert Pruijs	Willem Dieden, van	50.00	Verlore	BOES
1676.01.16	Isaac	m	Capeve		Cornelis Swart van Coevenaar	Cornelis Stevens	78.00	Verlore	BOES
1676.01.16	Jacob	m	Capeve		Cornelis Swart van Coevenaar	Cornelis Stevens	78.00	Verlore	BOES
1676.01.29	Johan	m	Tutico		Immanuel Ceulen, van	Barbara Geems (wed)	75.00	Verlore	BOES
1676.02.07	Pasqual	m	Coroma	26	Hendrik Gerritse van Amsterdam	Jacob Cornelis Rosendaal	40.00	Verlore	BOES
1676.02.11	Claas	m	Bengal	11	Jacob Hinlopen	Johannes Pretorius	52.00	Verlore	BOES
1676.02.21	Jacob	m	Malaba	12	Anthonij Abrahamsz	Jan Jansz Oldenburg, van	42.00	Verlore	BOES
1676.03.01	Jan	m	Macass		Cornelis Kriek	Johannes Pretorius	55.00	verlore; Ship: Eijland Mauritius	BOES
1676.03.10	Jacob Casta	m	Malaba		Aletta Hinlopen	Dirk Jansen Smient	95.00	Verlore	BOES
1676.03.10	Isaac Casta	m	Malaba		Martinus van Banchem	Arie Brakel, van	40.00	Verlore	BOES
1676.03.11	Jacob	m	Colomb		Cornelis Kriek	Dirk Jansen Smient	85.00	Verlore	BOES
1676.03.12	Claas	m	Bengal		Joan Putnam	Hendrik Crudop	60.00	Verlore	BOES
1676.03.12	Cupido	m	Bengal		Joan Putnam	Hendrik Crudop	60.00	Verlore	BOES
1676.03.14	Abraham Casta	m	Malaba		Leendert Maars	Laurens Cornelissen	60.00	verlore; ship: Beemster	BOES
1676.03.14	Tome Casta	m	Macass		Leendert Maars	Jan Jansz Oldenburg, van	40.00	verlore; ship: Beemster	BOES
1676.03.14	Paul Casta	m	Macass		Leendert Maars	Jan Jansz Oldenburg, van	40.00	verlore; ship: Beemster	BOES
1676.03.20	Salamme	m	U		Jan Jacobs Slooper	Gerrit Jansz Wijnegom, van	55.00	verlore; Ship: Sparrendam	BOES
1676.04.27	Maria	f	Malaba		Jan Jacobs Slooper	Anthonij Jansz Bengal, van	35.00	verlore; Ship: Sparrendam; free black on oceanic trade	BOES

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1676.05.06	Thomasse	m	Bengal	20	Albert Breugel	Hermanus Doeijenburg	43.00	verlore, check in DAS buyer inversion	BOES
1676.05.07	Jacob Casta	m	Malaba		Jan Jacobs Slooper	Wouter Cornelis Mostart	40.00	verlore; Ship: Sparrendam	BOES
1676.05.16	Diana	f	Cochin	19	Jan Jacobs Slooper	? ?	70.00	verlore; Ship: Sparrendam; no buyer	BOES
1676.06.10	Steven Casta	m	Malaba		Johan Bax	Petrus Hulsenaar	95.00	Verlore	BOES
1676.07.08	Claas Casta	m	Coroma		Johan Bax	Alexander Blanck	95.00	Verlore	BOES
1676.09.11	Paulus	m	Galen		Jan Jansz van Oldenburg	Willem Schalk	46.00	Verlore	BOES
1676.09.11	Abraham	m	Galen		Jan Jansz van Oldenburg	Pieter Jansz Westhuijsen, v.d.	51.00	Verlore	BOES
1676.10.31	Andries Casta	m	Coroma		Aletta Hinlopen	Gerrit Bijl, van der	88.00	Verlore	BOES
1676.11.20	Baddou	m	Bali		Johan Bax	Anthonij Bengal, van	50.00	verlore; confused St maarten, buyer	BOES
1676.12.01	Poesinella	f	Madaga		Matthijs Michielsz van Stockh.	U ?	66.00	verlore; no buyer mentioned	BOES
1676.12.13	Gloria	f	Madaga		Dirk Arendtsz van Gravenstn	Hans Jurgen Grimp	47.00	verlore; ship: Voorhout	BOES
1676.12.15	Hans	m	Madaga		Theunis Swartpaart	Jacob Jansz, v Biervliet	28.00	verlore; ship: Voorhout	BOES
1676.12.16	Manasschaft	m	Madaga		Arnout Vogt	Thobias Marquardt	45.00	verlore; ship: Voorhout	BOES
1676.12.20	Abraham Casta	m	Malaba		Jochem Marquart	Arnoldus Willemsz Basson	60.00	Verlore	BOES
1676.12.22	Mars	m	Madaga		Jan Cornelis Swanshoeck	Pieter Jansz Westhuizen, v.d.	45.00	verlore; ship: Voorhout	BOES
1676.12.23	Chachista	m	Madaga		Arnout Vogt	Thobias Marquardt	27.00	Verlore	BOES
1677.01.06	Claas	m	Bengal	12	Evert Guinea	Gerbrand Mulder	40.00	Verlore	BOES
1677.01.06	Jacob	m	Madaga		Theunis Abrahamsz van Fliss.	Gerrit Bijl, van de	40.00	Verlore	BOES
1677.01.28	Augustijnus Casta	m	Madaga		Arnout Lammertszen	Jan Dirksen	32.00	Verlore	BOES
1677.03.03	Michiel Casta	m	Madaga		Seren Sverensz	Hendrik Snewind (in comp Paulus)	30.00	seversen, oppasser van comp slawe	HATT
1677.03.03	Jacob	m	Malaba		Jan Jansz van Oldenbergh	Dirk Jansz Smiendt	70.00	big discrepancy with Anna B	HATT
1677.03.05	Joost	m	Malaba		Cornelis Arends Cleburgh	Claas Hendriks Meldorp, van	60.00		HATT
1677.03.05	Joost	m	Madaga		Adriaan Asperen, van	Wouter Mostert	60.00	estimated price	HATT
1677.03.08	Aran	m	Madaga		Adriaan Asperen, van	Wouter Mostert	43.00	estimated price	HATT
1677.03.08	Abraham	m	Bengal		Arnout Verhoeven	Louwrens Cornelis	44.00		HATT
1677.03.09	Claas	m	Bengal	27	Gerbrand Mulder	Hermanus Downburgh	45.00	power of attorney	HATT
1677.03.10	Sictus	m	Madaga		Jan Cornelis Swanhoeck	Cornelis Adriaansch	40.00		HATT
1677.03.12	Claas	m	Bengal		Johannes Ravensberg	Gerrit Jansz Wijngom, van	33.33		BOES
1677.03.13	Magdalena	f	Bengal		Johan Bax	Martinus Banchem, van	38.00	NIB	HATT
1677.03.24	Christina Casta	f	Bengal		Johan Bax	Jan Focquieren	35.00	Anna B has "Casta"	HATT
1677.03.24	Cornelis	m	Madaga		Adriaan Asperen, van	Joan Valkenrijk	20.00	estimated price	HATT
1677.03.24	Jan	m	Madaga		Adriaan Asperen, van	Joan Valkenrijk	50.00	estimated price	HATT
1677.03.29	Pieter	m	Madaga	14	Anthonis Abramsz	Petrus Hulsenaar			HATT
1677.04.01	Oranje Casta	u	Malaba		Louwrens Jansen	Thobias Marquart	30.00		BOES
1677.04.06	Johan Casta	m	U		Johan Bax	Willem Schalk	50.00		BOES



# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1677.04.07	Aran	<i>m</i>	Madaga		Hendrik Crudop	Jochem Marquart	30.00		BOES
1677.04.07	Col	<i>f</i>	Madaga		Adriaan Asperen, van	Joan Visser	50.00		HATT
1677.04.11	Paulus	<i>m</i>	Malaba		Pieter Phillip Col	Johannes Valkenrijk	60.00	Ship: Wapen van de Goos	BOES
1677.04.15	Susanna	<i>f</i>	Ceylon		Jan Thomasz	Willem Stappen, van der	45.00	Ship: Rommerswael, CEYLON fleet	HATT
1677.04.17	Andar	<i>m</i>	Ceylon		Jan Thomasz	Willem Stappen, van der	40.00	Ship: Rommerswael, CEYLON fleet	HATT
1677.05.01	Unnamed	<i>m</i>	Tutico		DEIC DEIC	Hendrik Jacobsz	30.00	"for use in agriculture, 1 cent profit"	Res, 2:181
1677.05.01	Unnamed	<i>m</i>	Tutico		DEIC DEIC	Barend Hendriks	30.00	"for use in agriculture, 1 cent profit"	Res, 2:181
1677.05.01	Unnamed	<i>m</i>	Tutico		DEIC DEIC	Nicholaas Laubsigh	30.00	"for use in agriculture, 1 cent profit"	Res, 2:181
1677.05.01	Unnamed	<i>m</i>	Tutico		DEIC DEIC	Pieter Visagie	30.00	"for use in agriculture, 1 cent profit"	Res, 2:181
1677.05.01	Unnamed	<i>m</i>	Tutico		DEIC DEIC	Jan Coenraad Vischer	30.00	"for use in agriculture, 1 cent profit"	Res, 2:181
1677.05.01	Unnamed	<i>m</i>	Tutico		DEIC DEIC	Barend Hendriks	30.00	"for use in agriculture, 1 cent profit"	Res, 2:181
1677.05.01	Unnamed	<i>m</i>	Tutico		DEIC DEIC	Evert Cornelisz van Utrecht	30.00	"for use in agriculture, 1 cent profit"	Res, 2:181
1677.05.01	Unnamed	<i>m</i>	Tutico		DEIC DEIC	Hendrik Cornelisse	30.00	"for use in agriculture, 1 cent profit"	Res, 2:181
1677.05.01	Unnamed	<i>f</i>	Tutico		DEIC DEIC	Jan Pietersz Broertje	30.00	"for use in agriculture, 1 cent profit"	Res, 2:181
1677.05.01	Unnamed	<i>m</i>	Tutico		DEIC DEIC	Harmen Jansz	30.00	"for use in agriculture, 1 cent profit"	Res, 2:181
1677.05.01	Unnamed	<i>m</i>	Tutico		DEIC DEIC	Jan Coenraad Vischer	30.00	"for use in agriculture, 1 cent profit"	Res, 2:181
1677.05.01	Unnamed	<i>m</i>	Tutico		DEIC DEIC	Hans Jurgen Grimp	30.00	"for use in agriculture, 1 cent profit"	Res, 2:181
1677.05.01	Unnamed	<i>m</i>	Tutico		DEIC DEIC	Evert Cornelisz van Utrecht	30.00	"for use in agriculture, 1 cent profit"	Res, 2:181
1677.05.01	Unnamed	<i>m</i>	Tutico		DEIC DEIC	Harmen Jansz	30.00	"for use in agriculture, 1 cent profit"	Res, 2:181
1677.05.07	Joost	<i>m</i>	Ceylon		Hendrik Heghman	Hendrik Crudop	35.00	Ship: Rommerswael, CEYLON fleet	HATT
1677.05.07	Gracia	<i>f</i>	Ceylon		Hendrik Heghman	Gerrit Victor	25.00	Ship: Rommerswael, CEYLON fleet, kraknbesoeker	HATT
1677.05.08	Isaac Casta	<i>m</i>	Bengal		Harmen Kas, van den	Willem Arnoldus Basson	40.00	Ship: Ter Wapen van Alkmaer	BOES
1677.05.18	Anthonij	<i>m</i>	Tutico		Jan Lubbe	Cornelis Adriansz	45.00	Ship: Geele Beer	BOES
1677.05.18	Anthonij Casta	<i>m</i>	Malaba		Evert Jansen	Martinus Banchem, van	35.00	Ship: ter Wapen van den Gooes	HATT

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1677.05.20	Titus	m	Madaga		Adriaan Asperen, van	Jan Andriessen	60.00	estimated price	HATT
1677.05.22	Diego	m	Madaga		Johan Corten	Gerbrand Muller	45.00		BOES
1677.06.17	Anthonij	m	U		Johan Bax	Matthijs Michiels	70.00		BOES
1677.06.17	Tomée	m	U		Johan Bax	Theunis Jans Schalkwijck, van	70.00		BOES
1677.08.01	Diego	m	Madaga		Gerbrand Muller	Jan Wittebol	10.00	NIH	BOES
1677.08.16	Lijsbeth	f	Madaga		Seuren Seurensz, v Mallingh	Alexander Blanck	13.00		HATT
1677.09.29	Louis	m	Capeve		Gijsbert Willemsz	Johannes Valkenrijk	55.00	Westbound ship KRIJGSMAN, via Cape Verde aka St Iago	HATT
1677.10.01	Francina	f	Bengal		Hermanus Eijnburgh, de	Hendrik Niviandt	50.00	unusual transaction, debt, ship sailing	HATT
1677.11.10	Tidoor	m	Tidor		Thobias Marquart	Leendert Gijsselen, van		Boschenveld, NIG, cadastral	HATT
1677.11.10	Jan	m	U		Thobias Marquart	Leendert Gijsselen, van		Boschenveld, NIG, cadastral	HATT
1677.11.23	David	m	Tutico		Wouter Mostert (wed)	Thobias Vlasvath	50.00	Full family integrity	BOES
1677.11.23	Magdalena	f	Creole	3	Wouter Mostert (wed)	Thobias Vlasvath	15.00	Full family integrity	BOES
1677.11.23	Cathrijn	f	Bengal	26	Wouter Mostert (wed)	Thobias Vlasvath	40.00	Full family integrity	BOES
1677.11.23	Martha	f	Creole	6	Wouter Mostert (wed)	Thobias Vlasvath	25.00	Full family integrity	BOES
1677.12.31	Sinrooij	m	Madaga		Johan Corten	Cornelis Stevenz Botma	39.00	assumed oceanic: Voorhout	BOES
1677.12.31	Pieter Pompstock	m	Madaga		Hubert Hoffen	Cornelis Ockert	45.00	assumed oceanic: Voorhout	BOES
1677.12.31	Diego	m	Madaga		Johan Corten	Cornelis Stevenz Botma	39.00	assumed oceanic: Voorhout	BOES
1677.12.31	Roodbol	m	Madaga		Johan Corten	Wed Hulsenaar (wed)	35.00	assumed oceanic: Voorhout	BOES
1678.01.03	Tobias	m	Madaga		Adraan Asperen, van	Hester Lier, van	40.00	Mostert, Wouter	BOES
1678.01.12	Lijsje	f	Madaga		Adraan Asperen, van	Theunis Dirks Schalkwijk	50.00	Hatting has 18 RD, B has 28	HATT
1678.01.12	Claas	m	Angola		Willem Vorbus	Steven Jansz Wageningen, van	18.00		HATT
1678.01.13	Maria	f	Madaga		Cornelis Cornelisz	Willem Dieden, van	33.33		HATT
1678.01.14	Louis	m	Guinea		Johan Valkenrijk	Gerbrand Muller	40.00		HATT
1678.01.18	Anthionetta	f	Madaga		Arnout Lammerts	Johannes Valkenrijk	40.00	Madagascar trade	HATT
1678.01.20	Adam	m	Madaga		Arnout Lammerts	Catherina Oringa, D'	40.00	Cornelis, Lourens wed	HATT
1678.01.20	Jan	m	Angola		Hendrik Mol	Jan Dirks Wageningen, van	40.00		HATT
1678.01.26	Samra	f	Madaga		Albert Breugel, van	Hendrik Crudop	40.00		BOES
1678.01.30	Eva	f	Madaga		Cornelis Cornelis	Jan Dirks Wageningen, van	28.00	Quartel	HATT
1678.02.21	Jan	m	Madaga		Jan Corten	Steven Jansz	33.30		HATT
1678.03.17	Christijn	f	Bengal		Gerrit Victor	Zacharias Coenradt	70.00	slave leaving country, concubine	HATT
1678.03.19	Sebastian	m	Madaga		Albert Breugel, van	Dirk Adam Culingh	24.00	Boeseken has Qulling	HATT
1678.04.07	Aran	m	Tutico		Emmanuel Jaspersz v. Ceulen	Thobias Vlasvath			HATT
1678.04.07	Jan	m	Tutico		Emmanuel Jaspersz v. Ceulen	Hester Lier, van		Mostert, Wouter, notice her cadastral sale earlier	HATT
1678.04.07	Paulus	m	Capeve		Wouter Mostert (wed)	Willem Wijk, van (in comp)		in comp with Theunis, Gerrit	HATT
1678.04.07	Jantje	m	Batavi		Wouter Mostert (wed)	Willem Wijk, van (in comp)		in comp with Theunis, Gerrit	HATT



# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1678.04.19	Thomas	m	Bengal		Wouter Mostert (wed)	Willem Wijk, van (in comp)	80.00	in comp with Theunis, Gerrit	HATT
1678.04.29	Pieterneel	f	U		Wouter Mostert (wed)	Willem Wijk, van (in comp)	80.00	in comp with Theunis, Gerrit	HATT
1678.05.12	Piramus	m	Malaba	13	Pieter Falje	Thobias Marquart	36.00	Pouleron, ship	HATT
1678.05.12	Jan	m	Bengal		Pieter Ruijter, de	Cornelis Adriansz	60.00		HATT
1678.07.11	Domingo Apekind	m	Madaga	9	Martinus Banchem, van	Jackie Angola, van	35.00	notice burgher status for Jackie	HATT
1678.07.19	Francois	m	Malaba		Johannes Bax (wed)	Tobias Vlasvath			BOES
1678.07.19	Jobique	f	Bengal		Johannes Bax (wed)	Tobias Vlasvath			BOES
1678.08.01	Jan	m	Madaga		Jeronimus Cruse	Jochem Marquart	60.00		HATT
1678.08.04	Made	m	U		Johannes Bax (wed)	Joan Wittebol	58.00		HATT
1678.08.12	Paul	m	U		Johannes Bax (wed)	Anthonij Bengal, van	70.00	later transaction schuld brief, promises to pay this	HATT
1678.08.12	Jacob Casta	m	Bengal		Dirk Janz Smient	Hendrik Everts Smidt	100.00	Boeseken has seller as buyer	HATT
1678.08.19	Simon	m	Madaga		Johannes Bax (wed)	Gerrit Bijl, van der	95.00	Boeseken has different date	HATT
1678.08.19	Augustijn	m	U		Johannes Bax (wed)	Jan Leewarden, van	80.00	slave leaving	HATT
1678.09.14	Hector Casta	m	Bengal		Johannes Ravensbergh	Willem Schalck	50.00	1 RD = 2 Florins	HATT
1678.09.14	Scipio Casta	m	Malaba		Johannes Ravensbergh	Willem Schalck	50.00		HATT
1678.10.11	Thomas	m	Malaba		Johannes Bax (wed)	Theunis, Dirk Schalkwijk	60.00		HATT
1678.10.11	Abraham	m	Madaga		Johannes Bax (wed)	Herman Gresnigh	50.00		HATT
1678.12.08	Provien Magen Minnalij	m	Tutico		COY COY	Harmen Slooboom		SWOP	HATT
1678.12.08	Condeloen Magen	m	Comora		Harmen Slooboom	U COY		SWOP with Company	BOES
1679.01.02	Claas	m	Bengal		Cornelis Wobma	Andries Man, de	45.00		HATT
1679.01.22	Anthonij	m	Coroma		Johannes Ravensbergh	Thobias Marquaard	60.00	repat (evident from below)	HATT
1679.01.22	Cupido	m	Madaga		Johannes Ravensbergh	Gerrit Jansz, v. Wijnegom	35.00	repat (evident from below)	HATT
1679.02.26	Aron	m	Madaga		Wouter Mostaert (wed)	Thobias Vlasvath		Lier, van, Hester	HATT
1679.03.08	Bijliam	m	U		Dirck Jansz Smient	Henning & Cls. Ger. Hussing & Deventer	40.00	in companje purchase, NIB	HATT
1679.03.28	Claas	m	Tutico	16	Martin Banchem, van	Jackie Angola, van	60.00		HATT
1679.04.01	Isaac	m	Malaba		Gerrit Donck, van der	Thobias Marquart	45.00		HATT
1679.04.04	Provien Magen Minnalij	m	Tutico		Harmen Slooboom	Martinus Banchem, van	60.00	This slave is sold before he arrives	HATT
1679.04.16	Jobique	f	Malaba		Frederick Hendrik Hinejoffa	Jacob Voorde, van de	36.00		BOES
1679.04.16	Cicilia	f	U		Johannes Ravensbergh	U U	30.00		HATT
1679.04.16	Diana	f	U		Johannes Ravensberg	Herman Gresnigh	50.00		BOES
1679.04.16	Isaac	m	Tutico		Albert Schuring	Hendrik Crudop	48.00		BOES
1679.04.18	Abraham	m	Tutico		Albert Schuring	Hendrik Crudop	67.00		BOES
1679.04.18	Anthonij	m	Coroma		Thobias Marquart	Johannes Canin	67.00	leaves country	HATT
1679.05.00	Anthonij	m	Cochin		Joan Schreek, Van	Adriaan Brakel, Van	48.00		BOES
1679.05.10	Jobique	m	Malaba		? Overnej	Diederich Blom	40.00		BOES

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1679.05.19	Helena	m	Macass		Johannes Brent	Oloff Bergh	40.00		BOES
1679.05.25	Jan	m	Batavi		Matthijs Vonk	Theunis Dirk Schalkwijk, Van	50.00		BOES
1679.05.25	Pieter	m	Malaba		Johannes Stagge	Tobias Marquard	30.00		BOES
1679.05.27	Pedro	m	Malaba		Johannes Loof	Gerrit Victor	42.00		BOES
1679.05.31	Unnamed	m	U		Wijbrand Uijlkens	Jeronimus Cruse	50.00		BOES
1679.06.01	Rodrigo	m	Malaba	10	Jurgen Blom	Johannes Verschuur	18.00		BOES
1679.06.08	Pasqual	m	Bengal		Tobias Marquard	Theunis Dirk Schalkwijk	65.00		BOES
1679.09.07	Klaas	m	U		Phillip Theo Welker	Gerbrandt Steijn Douwe	48.00		BOES
1679.09.07	Unnamed	u	Malaba		Marten Banchem, Van	Hendrik Everts Smit	40.00		BOES
1679.09.22	Pieter	m	U		Phillip Theo Welker	Jan Wittebol	48.00		BOES
1679.10.14	Cupido	m	U		Hendrik Crudop	Jacob Janz Biervelt, van	60.00		BOES
1679.11.10	Joost	m	Madaga		Wouter Mostert (Wed)	Guilliam Heems	90.00	LIER, HESTER=WED	BOES
1680.01.10	Jacob	m	U		Dirk Jansz Smient	Gracias Angola, van	90.00	verlore, only in Boeseken	BOES
1680.03.06	Lat	u	Madaga		Jan Willem Vrijdag	Cornelis Adriaans	55.00		TN&S
1680.03.07	Pieter	m	Malaba		Christoffel Wallens	Jan Beer, De	40.00	NL	TN&S
1680.03.14	Pagolet	m	U		Pieter Wiltvank	Simon Stel, Van Der			TN&S
1680.03.17	Jan Oldenberg, v.	m	Bengal		Jan Dirk Smient	Simon Stel, Van Der	35.00		TN&S
1680.03.23	Jan	m	Madaga		Cornelis Meppel	Jacob Voorde V D	50.00		TN&S
1680.04.23	Anna	f	Madaga		Barend Cornelis Backer	Gerrit Jansen v. Weining	33.00	not in Anna B.	TN&S
1680.05.15	Titus	m	Madaga		Hendrik Crudop	Gerrit Victor		NIB, sold with property	TN&S
1680.06.15	Antonnet	f	Madaga		Johannes Valckenrijk (Wed) Hildegard Redoux	Guilliam Heems		REDOUX, Hilletje =wed	MOOC
1680.06.15	Corine Coerta	m	Malaba		Hildegard Redoux	Jochem Marquard	42.00		MOOC
1680.06.15	Paris	m	U		Johannes Valckenrijk (Wed) Hildegard Redoux	Simon Stel, Van Der	56.00	REDOUX, HILD=W	MOOC
1680.06.15	Paulus	m	U		Johannes Valckenrijk (Wed) Hildegard Redoux	Jan Valk	36.00	REDOUX, HILD=W	MOOC
1680.06.15	Susanna	f	Bengal		Hildegard Redoux	Hester Lier V	20.00		MOOC
1680.06.15	Anthonij	m	U		Hildegard Redoux	Hans Me Hoffman	30.00		MOOC
1680.06.15	Jan	m	U		Hildegard Redoux	Jan Mon Wittebooi	32.00		MOOC
1680.09.30	Poulus	m	U	15	Willem Sr Eijenburg	Hendrik Crudop		repatriation	TN&S
1680.12.14	Pasqual	m	Mira		Jan Zeeman	Cornelis Stevens	50.00	BREG,OCC	TN&S
1681.01.29	Jacob	m	Madaga		Harmen Jansz	Tobias Marquard	25.00		TN&S
1681.03.13	Domingo	m	Bengal		Johannes Koning, De (Wed)	Jan Wittebooi	40.00		TN&S
1681.03.20	Jan Swart	m	Coroma		Jan Baptist	Arnoldus Basson	50.00		TN&S
1681.03.20	Meijer	m	U		Jan Baptist	Gerrit Cloete	45.00		TN&S
1681.04.12	Pieter	m	U		Cornelis Kelck	Cornelis Adriaans	45.00		TN&S
1681.04.20	Boulatijn	f	Bali		Thos Charlboon	Jacob Voorde V D	40.00		TN&S
1681.04.20	Anthonij	m	Coroma		Thos Charlborn	Christiaan Berck	40.00	BSEXM?; NIB	TN&S

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1681.05.14	Pieter	m	Bengal	24	Cornelis Stevensz	Jan Stevens		FAMILY NOTE	TN&S
1681.10.09	Johanna Casta	f	Macass		Jochem Ringel	Guilliam Heems	50.00		TN&S
1682.04.05	Claas Koeth	m	Bengal		Hester Lier V	Albert Barents	90.00		TN&S
1682.04.09	Pieter	m	Macass		Tobias Vlasvath	Leendert Gijsselen V	80.00	BSOCC?	TN&S
1682.05.04	Arend	m	U		Hester Lier V	Hendrik Smit			TN&S
1682.06.24	China	m	Malaba		Leendert Jansz	Claas, M Hendriks	67.00		TN&S
1682.06.26	Maria Casta	f	Malaba		Theunis Hoop De Jansz	Guilliam Heems	46.00		TN&S
1682.09.05	Isaac	m	Malaba	8	Theunis Hoop De Jansz	Simon Stel, Van Der	10.00		TN&S
1682.09.05	Bocalijn	m	U		Jacob Voorden V. D.	Guilliam Heems			TN&S
1682.09.05	Jan	m	Macass		Jacob Voorden V. D.	Guilliam Heems			TN&S
1682.12.10	Isabel	f	Madaga	11	Joan Coen Visser	Corn Pi Linnes	25.00		TN&S
1682.12.30	Arend	m	Madaga		Petrus Hulsenaar (Wed)	Johannes Smith	50.00	BAELBERGE, Rebecca=W	TN&S
1683.01.15	Claas	m	Bengal		Jacob Aer Brouwer	Theunis Visser	58.00	LEIFEIGEN	TN&S
1683.03.18	Susanna	f	Malaba		Jan Baptist	Simon Stel, Van Der	50.00		TN&S
1683.03.18	Paul	m	Malaba		Jan Baptist	Simon Stel, Van Der	50.00		TN&S
1683.05.14	Tidoor	m	Goa		Leendert Jansz	Jacob A Brouwer	60.00		TN&S
1683.05.21	Pieter	m	Mallac		Martinus Banchem, Van	Simon Stel, Van Der	80.00	SROCCSEL	TN&S
1683.05.21	Magdalena	f	Bengal	21	Martinus Banchem, Van	Albert Breughel, Van	60.00	SSRSELL?	TN&S
1683.05.21	Pieter Snap, 1	m	Bengal	20	Hendrik Bontekraai	Tobias Marquard	48.00		TN&S
1683.06.05	Unnamed	u	Mallac		Jacob Jaarsma Direx	Simon Stel, Van Der	40.00	NL	TN&S
1683.07.05	Paul	m	U		Anthonij Bengal, Van	Oloff Bergh	40.00	SLLR VRIJBURGE	MOOC
1683.07.11	Claas	m	U		Tobias Marquard	Jacob A Brouwer	112.00		TN&S
1683.07.11	Marcus	m	Bengal	20	Jacob Jaarsma Direx	Simon Stel, Van Der			TN&S
1683.08.11	Anna	f	Malaba		Jan Wessels	Johannes Smiths	45.00		TN&S
1684.01.21	Unnamed	m	Madaga		William Deeron	Casper Soelberg	80.00	BOCC?	TN&S
1684.01.21	Unnamed	m	Madaga		William Deeron	Tobias Marquard	68.00		TN&S
1684.01.21	Unnamed	m	Madaga		William Deeron	Tobias Marquard	68.00		TN&S
1684.01.21	Unnamed	f	Madaga		William Deeron	Willem Heems			TN&S
1684.01.21	Unnamed	f	Madaga		William Deeron	Simon Stel, Van Der	72.00		TN&S
1684.01.21	Unnamed	f	Madaga		William Deeron	Cornelis Botma			TN&S
1684.01.21	Unnamed	m	Madaga		William Deeron	Cornelis Botma			TN&S
1684.01.21	Unnamed	u	Madaga		William Deeron	Simon Stel, Van Der	72.00		TN&S
1684.01.21	Unnamed	m	Madaga		William Deeron	Willem Heems			TN&S
1684.01.21	Anthonij	m	Madaga		William Deeron	Jan Baptist	72.00		TN&S
1684.01.21	Unnamed	m	Madaga		William Deeron	Claas Hendriks	60.00	BOCC?	TN&S
1684.01.21	Unnamed	m	Madaga		William Deeron	Tobias Marquard	67.00		TN&S
1684.01.21	Unnamed	f	Madaga		William Deeron	Simon Stel, Van Der	72.00		TN&S
1684.01.21	Jacob	m	Madaga		William Deeron	Jan Baptist	72.00		TN&S

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1684.01.21	Unnamed	<i>u</i>	Madaga		William Deeron	Simon Stel, Van Der	72.00		TN&S
1684.01.21	Unnamed	<i>m</i>	Madaga		William Deeron	Willem Heems			TN&S
1684.01.21	Unnamed	<i>f</i>	Madaga		William Deeron	Jan Meerens	70.00	BOCC?	TN&S
1684.01.21	Unnamed	<i>m</i>	Madaga		William Deeron	Henning Hirsing	70.00		TN&S
1684.01.21	Unnamed	<i>f</i>	Madaga		William Deeron	Cornelis Botma			TN&S
1684.01.21	Unnamed	<i>u</i>	Madaga		William Deeron	Simon Stel, Van Der	72.00		TN&S
1684.01.21	Unnamed	<i>u</i>	Madaga		William Deeron	Theunis Schalkwyk, Van	53.00		TN&S
1684.01.21	Unnamed	<i>m</i>	Madaga		William Deeron	Tobias Marquard	67.00		TN&S
1684.01.24	Unnamed	<i>m</i>	Madaga		William Deeron	Cornelis Linnes	75.00		TN&S
1684.01.24	Unnamed	<i>m</i>	Madaga		William Deeron	Jan Stevens	60.00	BOCC?	TN&S
1684.01.24	Unnamed	<i>m</i>	Madaga		William Deeron	Leendert Gijsselen V	64.00	BOCC?	TN&S
1684.01.24	Unnamed	<i>m</i>	Madaga		William Deeron	Hermanus Gresnigt	53.00		TN&S
1684.01.24	Unnamed	<i>m</i>	Madaga		William Deeron	Jan Stevens	60.00	BOCC?	TN&S
1684.01.24	Unnamed	<i>m</i>	Madaga		William Deeron	Hermanus Gresnigt	52.00		TN&S
1684.01.24	Unnamed	<i>m</i>	Madaga		William Deeron	Hendrik Sneewind	52.00		TN&S
1684.01.24	Unnamed	<i>m</i>	Madaga		William Deeron	Willem Damme, Ten	63.00		TN&S
1684.01.27	Unnamed	<i>m</i>	Madaga		Steven Bradly	Theunis Schalkwyk, Van	78.00		TN&S
1684.01.27	Unnamed	<i>m</i>	Madaga		Steven Bradly	Jan Vlok	80.00		TN&S
1684.01.27	Unnamed	<i>f</i>	Madaga		Steven Bradly	Simon Stel, Van Der	40.00		TN&S
1684.01.27	Unnamed	<i>m</i>	Madaga		Steven Bradly	Simon Stel, Van Der	40.00		TN&S
1684.01.27	Unnamed	<i>m</i>	Madaga		Steven Bradly	Simon Stel, Van Der	40.00		TN&S
1684.01.27	Unnamed	<i>m</i>	Madaga		William Deeron	Willem Heems	55.00		TN&S
1684.01.28	Unnamed	<i>f</i>	Madaga		Steven Bradly	Willem Meijer		BOCC?	TN&S
1684.01.28	Unnamed	<i>m</i>	Madaga		Steven Bradly	Willem Meijer	20.00	BOCC?	TN&S
1684.01.29	Unnamed	<i>m</i>	Madaga		Steven Bradly	Cornelis Linnes	50.00		TN&S
1684.01.29	Unnamed	<i>m</i>	Madaga		Steven Bradly	Johannes Mulder	50.00		TN&S
1684.01.29	Unnamed	<i>m</i>	Madaga		Steven Bradly	Theunis Schalkwyk, Van	80.00		TN&S
1684.01.29	Unnamed	<i>m</i>	Madaga		Steven Bradly	Hendrik Elberts	80.00		TN&S
1684.01.29	Unnamed	<i>m</i>	Madaga		Steven Bradly	Oloff Bergh	50.00		TN&S
1684.04.09	Hans	<i>m</i>	Creole		Willem Wijk V	Hans Ehrentant			TN&S
1684.04.09	Paul	<i>m</i>	Capeve		Willem Wijk V	Hans Ehrentant			TN&S
1684.05.12	Anthonij	<i>m</i>	Guinea	13	Goosen Jonge, de	Cornelis Linnes	52.00		TN&S
1684.05.12	Cattij	<i>f</i>	Guinea	24	Goosen Jonge, de	Jeronimus Cruse	70.00		TN&S
1684.05.12	Mousa Gideon	<i>m</i>	Guinea		Goosen Jonge, de	Elbert Diemer	50.00		TN&S
1684.05.29	Thomas	<i>m</i>	Madaga	20	Jacob Cool	Gerrit Bijl, Van Der	70.00		TN&S
1684.06.02	Unnamed	<i>m</i>	U		Cornelis Verman	Jan Baptist	85.00		TN&S
1684.06.02	Pieter Snap, 1	<i>m</i>	Bengal	21	Tobias Marquard	Gerrit Bijl, Van Der	85.00	NAME PATTERN	TN&S
1684.06.12	Andries	<i>m</i>	U		Tobias Marquard	Gerrit Bijl, Van Der	60.00		TN&S

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1684.07.04	Sijmon Ham Sam	m	U		Oloff Bergh	Manuel Angola	42.00	2BYRS VRIJBRGR	TN&S
1684.07.31	Augustijn	m	U		Willem Damme, Ten	Jan Munster V	85.00	BOCC?	TN&S
1684.08.24	Unnamed	m	U		Tobias Marquard	Hans Rutgerroost	100.00	CF 22 08 84 TR	TN&S
1685.01.05	Titus	m	Macass		Francois Pets	Guilliam Heems	55.00		TN&S
1685.02.23	Carel	m	Malaba	30	Cornelis Couwenhove	Guilliam Heems	60.00		TN&S
1685.03.01	Anthonij	m	Timor	30	Gijsbert Crik	Gerrit Bijl, Van Der	65.00		TN&S
1685.03.01	Bastiaan	m	Bengal	25	Jan Licht V D	Gerrit Bijl, Van Der	56.00		TN&S
1685.03.15	David Casta	m	China	18	Jan Nek, Van	Nicolaas Loubser	49.00		TN&S
1685.03.21	Anthonij Casta	m	Malaba	18	Willem Stege V D	Willem Damme, Ten	65.00		TN&S
1685.03.24	Anthonij	m	Coast	17	Carel Marvelje	Gerrit Victor	95.00		TN&S
1685.04.19	Anthonij	m	Guinea	15	Cornelis Linnes	Willem Wijk, Van		ONLY SLAVE	TN&S
1685.05.20	Catharina	f	Madaga	25	Francois Beurs De	Willem Meijer	50.00		TN&S
1685.08.21	Marcus	m	Bengal	22	Simon Stel, Van Der	Johannes Vlack	65.00		TN&S
1685.09.15	Anthonij	m	Bengal	0	Gerrit Victor	Andries Man, De	95.00		TN&S
1685.10.26	Anthonij	m	Madaga		Oliver Cranisbough	Cornelis Linnes			TN&S
1685.10.26	Isabel	m	Madaga	13	Oliver Cranisbough	Cornelis Linnes		MALE?	TN&S
1685.10.26	Marten	m	Madaga		Oliver Cranisbough	Theunis Schalkwyk, Van	90.00		TN&S
1685.10.26	Christina	f	Madaga		Oliver Cranisbough	Theunis Schalkwyk, Van	90.00		TN&S
1685.10.28	Paul	m	Malaba		Oloff Bergh	Jeronimus Cruse	112.00		TN&S
1685.10.28	Lamas	m	U		Jeronimus Cruse	Oloff Bergh	40.00	SWOP?	TN&S
1685.10.30	a slave from...	u	Madaga		Oliver Cranisbough	Hermanus Gresnigt			TN&S
1685.10.30	a slave from...	u	Madaga		Oliver Cranisbough	Hermanus Gresnigt			TN&S
1685.10.30	Unnamed	u	Madaga		Oliver Cranisbough	Hermanus Gresnigt	90.00		TN&S
1685.10.30	A slave from	u	Madaga		Oliver Cranisbough	Cornelis Botma	90.00		TN&S
1685.10.30	Alexander	m	Madaga		Oliver Cranisbough	Cornelis Botma	20.00		TN&S
1685.10.30	Pieter	m	Madaga		Oliver Cranisbough	Guilliam Heems	80.00		TN&S
1685.10.30	Unnamed	u	Madaga		Oliver Cranisbough	Cornelis Botma	100.00		TN&S
1685.11.03	Pieter	m	Bengal		Corn Stev Botma	Burgert Brand	50.00	TWO BUYERS	TN&S
1685.12.06	Alexander	m	Madaga		Jan Baptist Groeneveld	Jan Wessels	60.00		TN&S
1685.12.06	Abraham	m	Madaga		Theunis Hoop De	Jeronimus Cruse	60.00		TN&S
1685.12.06	Moses	m	Madaga		Jan Baptist Groeneveld	Theunis Schalkwyk, Van	30.00		TN&S
1685.12.06	Titus	m	Madaga		Jan Baptist Groeneveld	Theunis Schalkwyk, Van	60.00		TN&S
1685.12.08	Tromp	m	Madaga		Theunis Hoop De	Adriaan Stel, Van Der	18.00	BSTATREG	TN&S
1685.12.12	Aaron	m	Madaga		Jan Baptist Groeneveld	Theunis Schalkwyk, Van	84.00		TN&S
1685.12.12	Benjamin	m	Madaga		Jan Jans Baan	Willem Damme, Ten	40.00		TN&S
1686.02.15	Pieter	m	Bengal		Burgert Brand	Henning Hussing	63.00	SPEC REP	TN&S
1686.03.14	Jacob	m	Madaga	9	Theunis Hoop De	Cornelis Linnes			TN&S
1686.03.14	Angela	f	Sofala		J Homem	Jeronimus Cruse	50.00		TN&S

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1686.03.14	Jan	m	Mozamb		Jeremias Zeijl V	Theunis Schalkwyk, Van	55.00		TN&S
1686.03.16	Abraham	m	Macass	21	Adriaan Vos	Cornelis Linnes			TN&S
1686.03.18	Unnamed	u	Mozamb		J Homem	Hans Evertrout	50.00		TN&S
1686.03.19	Unnamed	f	Mozamb		J Homem	Barbara Heems	60.00		TN&S
1686.03.25	Jan Credit	m	Macass		Cornelis Lindius	Johannes Mulder	60.00	SOCC	TN&S
1686.03.26	Titus	m	Malaba		Marten Texel V	Hendrik Mulder	66.00	BSTAT	TN&S
1686.04.03	Anthonij	m	U		Reijnier Groot De	Dirk Coetzee	95.00	SOCC PRI	TN&S
1686.04.11	Hannibal	m	U	12	Adriaan Vos	Albert Breughel, Van	50.00		TN&S
1686.04.12	Willem	m	Madaga	20	William Deeron	Jan Stevens	50.00	BOCC	TN&S
1686.04.26	Pieter	m	Madaga	20	William Deeron	Claas Hendriks		BOCC	TN&S
1686.04.26	Isabel	f	Madaga	11	William Deeron	Hendrik Muller	77.00		TN&S
1686.04.26	Daphne	f	Madaga	18	William Deeron	Gerrit Victor	47.00		TN&S
1686.04.26	Unnamed	m	Madaga	15	William Deeron	Arnoldus Willems			TN&S
1686.04.26	Unknown	m	Madaga	21	William Deeron	Jacob Heijden	38.00		TN&S
1686.04.26	Martha	f	Madaga	18	William Deeron	Johannes Blum	53.00		TN&S
1686.04.26	Pieter	m	Madaga	19	William Deeron	Christiaan Freser	45.00		TN&S
1686.04.26	Maria	f	Madaga	19	William Deeron	Nicolaas Loubser	55.00		TN&S
1686.04.26	Hannibal	m	Madaga	19	William Deeron	Caspar Solberg		BOCC	TN&S
1686.04.26	Pieter	m	Madaga	15	William Deeron	Cornelis Stevens	53.00		TN&S
1686.04.26	Apollo	m	Madaga	16	William Deeron	Gerrit Victor	48.00		TN&S
1686.04.26	Secca Gijoa	f	Madaga	24	William Deeron	Simon Stel, Van Der			TN&S
1686.04.26	Indebet Chemeh	m	Madaga	28	William Deeron	Simon Stel, Van Der		h/w	TN&S
1686.04.26	Hendrik	m	Madaga	18	William Deeron	Nicolaas Loubser			TN&S
1686.04.26	Sophia	f	Madaga	16	William Deeron	Godfried Meijhuijsen			TN&S
1686.04.26	Unnamed	f	Madaga	25	William Deeron	Hendrik Lange De	50.00		TN&S
1686.04.26	Unnamed	f	Madaga	21	William Deeron	Lodewijk Stel, Van Der	60.00		TN&S
1686.04.26	Christina	f	Madaga	18	William Deeron	Pieter Wit, De	55.00		TN&S
1686.04.26	Unnamed	f	Madaga	18	William Deeron	Diederik Putter	60.00		TN&S
1686.04.26	Cupido	m	Madaga	18	William Deeron	Guilliam Heems	53.00		TN&S
1686.04.26	Anna	f	Madaga	25	William Deeron	Jan Stevens		BOCCPRIC	TN&S
1686.04.26	Paul	m	Madaga	21	William Deeron	Claas Hendriks		BOCC	TN&S
1686.04.26	Susanna	f	Madaga	20	William Deeron	Guilliam Heems	77.00		TN&S
1686.04.26	Pieter	m	Madaga	21	William Deeron	Claas Gerrits		BOCC	TN&S
1686.04.26	Cupido	m	Madaga	18	John Adams	Jan Vlok	55.00		TN&S
1686.04.26	Daniel	m	Bengal		Cornelis Jager, De (Wed)	Johannes Keulen, Van	40.00	SWART,de, CAth.=wed	TN&S
1686.05.05	Jan Oliv,'D	m	Mozamb	13	Manuel Oliviera, 'D	Henning Hussing			TN&S
1686.05.05	Francisco	m	Macoa	17	Antonio Sousa, De	Adam Sjenis	55.00	BUYER	TN&S
1686.05.05	Ventierna	f	Macoa	17	Antonio Sousa, De	Adam Sjenis		BUYER	TN&S



# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1686.05.05	Jan	m	Mozamb	18	Jan Gome Cardoso	Claas Hendriks	34.00	BOCC	TN&S
1686.05.05	Lorenzo	m	Macoa	19	Antonio Sousa, De	Jan Holsmit	52.00	SOCC	TN&S
1686.05.05	Jan	m	Macoa	18	Antonio Sousa, De	Jan Holsmit	53.00	SOCC	TN&S
1686.05.05	Antonio	m	Macoa	17	Antonio Sousa, De	Adam Stenis	50.00	BUYER	TN&S
1686.05.05	Maria	f	Creole	7	Anna [Broertje] Pietersz	Willem Jansz	45.00	PIETERSZ ANNA (FAMILY note)	TN&S
1686.05.05	Jan	m	Mozamb	14	Jan Paiva De	Henning Hussing	53.00		TN&S
1686.05.05	Amaro	m	Mozamb	15	Domingo Martinisz	Willem Damme, Ten	45.00		TN&S
1686.05.05	Jan	m	Mozamb	11	Manuel G D'Acosta	Isaak Gerrits	43.00	BUYER	TN&S
1686.05.05	Sara	f	Madaga	20	William Deeron	Jan Dirk Beer, De			TN&S
1686.05.05	Ambrosius	m	Madaga	21	William Deeron	Gerrit Bijl, Van Der	60.00		TN&S
1686.05.05	Claas	m	Madaga	20	William Deeron	Cornelis Ocker			TN&S
1686.05.05	Jan	m	Madaga	19	William Deeron	Willem Meijer	53.00	BOCC	TN&S
1686.05.05	Paul	m	Madaga	22	William Deeron	Hans Ehrentrant	48.00		TN&S
1686.05.05	Adam	m	Madaga	21	William Deeron	Willem Jansz	34.00	BOCC	TN&S
1686.05.07	Antonio	m	Mozamb	29	Joseph Gracia De La	Jan Holsmit			TN&S
1686.05.07	Catharina	f	Madaga	21	William Deeron	Hendrik Lange De			TN&S
1686.05.07	Jan	m	Madaga		William Deeron	Willem Wijk, Van		BOCC	TN&S
1686.05.07	Isaac	m	Madaga		William Deeron	Hendrik Lange De			TN&S
1686.05.07	Sara	f	Madaga	27	William Deeron	Rasmus H Lier V		BOCC	TN&S
1686.05.09	Isabel	f	Madaga	22	William Deeron	Cornelis Ocker	33.00		TN&S
1686.05.11	Jan	m	Madaga	20	William Deeron	Hans Jurgen Grimp	25.00		TN&S
1686.05.13	Abraham	m	Madaga	19	William Deeron	Jan Dirk Beer, De	17.00		TN&S
1686.05.13	Hans	m	Madaga	20	William Deeron	Hans Ehrentrant	16.00		TN&S
1686.05.13	Diana	f	Madaga	21	William Deeron	Jan Vlok	39.00		TN&S
1686.05.13	Cupido	m	Madaga	20	William Deeron	Willem Meijer	32.00	BOCC	TN&S
1686.05.13	Unnamed	m	Madaga		William Deeron	Guilliam Heems	33.00		TN&S
1686.05.13	Unnamed	m	Madaga		William Deeron	Guilliam Heems	17.00		TN&S
1686.05.14	Unnamed	m	Madaga		William Deeron	Guilliam Heems			TN&S
1686.05.15	Unnamed	m	Madaga		William Deeron	Guilliam Heems	30.00		TN&S
1686.05.15	Unnamed	m	Madaga		William Deeron	Guilliam Heems	30.00		TN&S
1686.05.29	Thomas	m	Madaga	9	William Deeron	Guilliam Heems	20.00		TN&S
1686.06.05	Lelava	f	Mozamb	18	Tobias Marquard	Roelof Pasman		DEBT TO BE PAI	TN&S
1686.06.05	Paul	m	Mozamb	18	Juan Maehado	Jan Holsmit			TN&S
1686.06.05	Joseph	m	Mozamb	14	Antonio Furtado	Claas He Meldorp		BSOCC	TN&S
1686.06.05	Bartholomew	m	Mozamb		Jan Paiva De	Simon Stel, Van Der		COMPLEX	TN&S
1686.06.05	Sebastian	m	Mozamb		Joseph Gracia De La	Adam Stenis	25.00	BUYER	TN&S
1686.06.05	Antonio	m	Mozamb		Jan Paiva De	Simon Stel, Van Der		COMPLEX	TN&S
1686.06.05	Christoffel	m	Mozamb		Jan Paiva De	Simon Stel, Van Der		COMPLEX	TN&S

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1686.06.05	Antonio	m	Bengal	12	Manuel George	Simon Stel, Van Der		SHIPNATL	?
1686.06.05	Joan	m	Mozamb		Jan Paiva De	Simon Stel, Van Der		COMPLEX	TN&S
1686.06.05	Alexander	m	Mozamb		Jan Paiva De	Simon Stel, Van Der		COMPLEX	TN&S
1686.06.05	Lorenzo Grande	m	Mozamb		Jan Paiva De	Simon Stel, Van Der		COMPLEX	TN&S
1686.06.05	Thomas	m	Mozamb		Jan Paiva De	Simon Stel, Van Der		COMPLEX	TN&S
1686.06.05	Antonio	m	Mombas		Joseph Gracia De La	Adam Stenis		BUYER	TN&S
1686.06.06	Lorenzo Pequeno	m	Mozamb		Jan Paiva De	Simon Stel, Van Der	90.00	COMPLEX	TN&S
1686.06.10	Pedro	m	Mozamb		Jan Paiva De	Simon Stel, Van Der	95.00	COMPLEX	TN&S
1686.06.18	Francisco	m	Mozamb		Jan Paiva De	Simon Stel, Van Der	10.00	COMPLEX	TN&S
1686.06.19	Frans	m	Batavi		Oloff Bergh	Hendrik Elberts	40.00		TN&S
1686.07.03	Maria	f	Malaba	36	Nanning Bronckhorst	Albert Breughel, Van	36.00		TN&S
1686.08.15	Lorenzo Mayor	m	Mozamb	30	Jan Paiva De	Theunis Schalkwyk, Van	70.00		TN&S
1686.09.07	Domingo	m	Bengal	25	Simon Stel, Van Der	Matthijs Greef			TN&S
1686.09.07	Dominga	f	Bengal	25	Simon Stel, Van Der	Matthijs Greef	50.00		TN&S
1686.09.25	Bacacan	m	Macass	26	Simon Stel, Van Der	Matthijs Greef	66.00		TN&S
1686.09.25	Catharina	f	Malaba	31	Tobias Marquard	Abraham Hartog	66.00	MOTHER AND CHI	TN&S
1686.09.25	Thoonhans	m	Madaga	31	Tobias Marquard	Leendert Gijsselen V	66.00		TN&S
1686.09.28	Isaac	m	Madaga	19	Rogier B Jonge, De	Theunis Schalkwyk, Van	35.00		TN&S
1686.09.28	Ursula	f	Creole	1	Tobias Marquard	Abraham Hartog	90.00		TN&S
1686.09.28	Adam	m	Madaga	19	Willem Jansz	Gerrit Cloete	40.00	EX 38 EWES	TN&S
1686.09.28	Diana	f	Macass	25	Hermanus Gresnight	Matthijs Greef			TN&S
1686.10.26	Sara	f	Madaga	29	Erasmus Lier V	Johannes Keulen, Van	50.00		TN&S
1686.11.28	Sara	f	Madaga	20	Jacob Broegh	Willem Damme, Ten	35.00		TN&S
1686.11.28	Acricas	m	Madaga	13	Rogier B Jonge, De	Theunis Schalkwyk, Van	30.00		TN&S
1686.11.30	Pieter	m	Madaga	17	Roelof Diodati	Hans Jurgen Rutgerstroost	50.00		TN&S
1686.11.30	Pieter	m	Madaga	16	Jan Claas Claver	Hendrik Hartog	52.00	BOCC	TN&S
1686.12.03	Jan	m	Madaga	19	Cornelis Rooijen, Van	Abraham Hartog	50.00		TN&S
1686.12.04	Thomas	m	Madaga	21	Martinus Webber	Jan Holsmit	53.00		TN&S 1686, n. 187
1686.12.06	Orson	m	Madaga	15	Roelof Diodati	Theunis Schalkwyk, Van	40.00		TN&S
1686.12.06	Valentijn	m	Madaga	20	Jacob Broegh	Theunis Schalkwyk, Van	48.00		TN&S
1686.12.13	Jacob	m	Madaga	15	Roelof Diodati	Theunis Schalkwyk, Van	50.00		TN&S
1686.12.24	Jacob	m	Madaga	18	Jan Claas Claver	Hendrik Sneewind	50.00		TN&S
1686.12.27	Valentijn	m	Madaga	19	Bouw Matthijs	Willem Meijer	32.00	BOCC	TN&S
1686.12.27	Christiaan	m	Madaga	17	Jan Claas Claver	Johannes Rijksman	42.00	BOCC	TN&S
1686.12.27	Adriaan	m	Madaga	19	Jan Claas Claver	Nicolaas Loubser	32.00		TN&S
1687.01.02	Jost	m	Malaba	15	Jan Bamman	Jan Stevens	25.00		TN&S
1687.01.02	Kees	m	Coast	23	Hendrik Jochumsz	Guilliam Heems	35.00		TN&S
1687.01.02	Domingo	m	Masulp	11	Andries Els	Theunis Schalkwyk, Van	45.00		TN&S

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1687.01.02	Claas	m	Coast	13	William Joris	Christiaan Freser	34.00		TN&S
1687.01.02	Ramme	m	Coast	19	Ide Hendriksz	Guilliam Heems	36.00		TN&S
1687.01.02	Cupido	m	Coast	16	Willem J Velde Van Den	Guilliam Heems	40.00		TN&S
1687.01.03	Titus	m	Coast	17	Meijndert Boer De	Guilliam Heems	34.00		TN&S
1687.01.03	Auke	m	Coast	20	Balthazar Arundel	Guilliam Heems	32.00		TN&S
1687.01.06	Scipio	m	Malaba	14	Johannes Bonman	Jan Dirk Beer, De	42.00		TN&S
1687.01.14	Tromp	m	Madaga	18	Jan Claas Claver	Hendrik Creek	32.00		TN&S
1687.01.16	Catharina	f	Madaga	20	Jan Claas Claver	Abraham Hartog	43.00		TN&S
1687.01.24	Salamon	m	Madaga	16	Roelof Diodati	Jan Dirk Beer, De	20.00		TN&S
1687.01.24	Abraham	m	Madaga	20	Roelof Diodati	Jan Jans Oldenburg, Van	39.00	BOCC	TN&S
1687.01.24	Johanna	f	Madaga	10	Jan Claas Claver	Hans Jurgen Grimp	40.00		TN&S
1687.01.27	Lucas	m	Madaga	14	Jan Claas Claver	Hans Jurgen Grimp	40.00		TN&S
1687.01.27	Matthijs	m	Madaga	15	Hubert Hoffen	Hans Jurgen Grimp	47.00		TN&S
1687.01.29	Marcus	m	Madaga	12	Hubert Hoffen	Hans Jurgen Grimp			TN&S
1687.01.29	Willem	m	Madaga	18	Roelof Diodati	Henning Hussing			TN&S
1687.01.29	Daniel	m	Madaga	14	Roelof Diodati	Jan Dirk Beer, De	30.00		TN&S
1687.01.29	Claas	m	Coast	16	? Engelen V	Jan Dirk Beer, De	30.00		TN&S
1687.01.29	Isaac	m	Madaga	16	Roelof Diodati	Jeronimus Cruse	50.00		TN&S
1687.01.29	Claas	m	Malaba	30	Claas Beer, De	Hendrik Hartz	40.00	BOCC	TN&S
1687.02.04	Anthonij	m	Malaba	14	Francois Lavia	Jan Steven Botma	30.00		TN&S
1687.02.05	Aaron	m	Coroma	19	Abraham Arnout	Steven Jansz	44.00	KRONENBURG	TN&S
1687.02.06	Anthonij	m	Madaga	17	Roelof Diodati	Frederik Wit, De	40.00		TN&S
1687.02.11	Pekelharing	m	Madaga	13	Hubert Hoffen	Oloff Bergh	22.00		TN&S
1687.02.11	Claas	m	Madaga	14	Hubert Hoffen	Simon Groot	40.00		TN&S
1687.02.11	David	m	Madaga	17	Roelof Diodati	Oloff Bergh	32.00		TN&S
1687.02.12	Hannibal	m	Coroma	19	Marten Frankkamp	Cornelis Linnes	30.00	SELLER	TN&S
1687.02.14	David	m	Madaga	18	Roelof Diodati	Henning Hussing	42.00		TN&S
1687.02.14	Jacob	m	Madaga	14	Theunis Schalkwijk V.	Pieter Westhuizen, V.D.	32.00		TN&S
1687.02.18	Orson	m	Madaga	16	Theunis Schalkwijk V.	Pieter Westhuizen, V.D.	35.00		TN&S
1687.02.21	Christiaan	m	Coast	11	Pieter Doen	Jan Dirk Beer, De	33.00		TN&S
1687.02.28	Isaac	m	Malaba	14	Jan Claas Claver	Jan Jans Oldenburg, Van	42.00		TN&S
1687.02.28	Hercules	m	Coast	17	Pieter Doen	Jan Holsmit	42.00		TN&S
1687.03.04	Piramus	m	Madaga	12	Hubert Hoffen	Cornelis Linnes	36.00		TN&S
1687.03.04	Baron	m	Madaga	12	Hubert Hoffen	Cornelis Linnes	42.00		TN&S
1687.03.04	Prius	m	Madaga	13	Jan Claas Claver	Abraham Hartog	40.00		TN&S
1687.03.05	Pieter	m	Madaga	18	Jan Claas Claver	Hendrik Sneewind	49.00		TN&S
1687.03.05	Theange	m	Madaga	24	Sebrand Fraij De	Jan Dirk Beer, De	25.00		TN&S
1687.03.06	Anthonij	m	Madaga	18	Jan Hansz	Hermanus Gresnigt	53.00		TN&S

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1687.03.06	Job	m	Madaga	12	Bartel Schevel	Jan Dirk Beer, De			TN&S
1687.03.06	Catharina	f	Malaba	36	Abraham Hartog	Roelof Pasma	43.00		TN&S
1687.03.06	Maria	f	Creole	1	Abraham Hartog	Roelof Pasma	42.00		TN&S
1687.03.08	Isaac	m	Madaga	21	Sebrand Fraij De	Jan Dirk Beer, De	45.00		TN&S
1687.03.24	Paul	m	Madaga	22	Sebrand Fraij De	Jan Dirk Beer, De	30.00		TN&S
1687.03.24	Moelah	m	Madaga	21	Gerrit Hendriksz	Jan Dirk Beer, De	30.00		TN&S
1687.04.07	Lourens	m	Bengal	25	Johan Buijtenham, Van	Frederik Wit, De	40.00		TN&S
1687.04.10	Lena	f	Macass	13	Johannes Vlaming De	Jac Ma Rootsteen	50.00		TN&S
1687.04.12	Titus	m	Bengal	23	Johannes Vlaming De	Jac Ma Rootsteen	30.00		TN&S
1687.04.12	Hannibal	m	Malaba	15	Johannes Sanen V	Jan Dirk Beer, De	50.00		TN&S
1687.04.15	Jason	m	Malaba	22	Carel Mervelje De	Jan Beer, De	40.00		TN&S
1687.04.16	Evert	m	Macass	26	Carel Mervelje De	Jan Beer, De	50.00		TN&S
1687.04.16	Aaron	m	Cochin	18	Jan Mervelje De	Jan Dirk Beer, De	50.00		TN&S
1687.04.16	Tobias	m	Madaga	16	Carel Goske	Casper Willems	45.00	BSTATOCC	TN&S
1687.05.14	Prius	m	Madaga	14	Abraham Hartog	Hendrik Ulm V	56.00		TN&S
1687.05.14	Hans	m	Madaga	9	Jochem Maan	Guilliam Heems	20.00		TN&S
1687.05.14	Hannibal	m	Bengal	27	Wilhelm Kemp	Dominique Chavonnes, De	40.00		TN&S
1687.05.21	Justus	m	Madaga	11	Abraham Klerk De	Abraham Hartog	20.00		TN&S
1687.05.24	Matthijs	m	Java	28	Adriaan Brakel, Van	Louis Bengal, Van	35.00		TN&S
1687.06.17	Aaron	m	Coast	23	Jan Dirk Beer, De	Joris Stralen, Van	90.00		TN&S
1687.06.26	Augustijn	m	Madaga	7	Lambert Sijmons	Jan Briemen V	12.00		TN&S
1687.06.26	Adriana	f	Madaga	8	Gerrit Thomas	Jan Briemen V	14.00		TN&S
1687.06.29	Scipio	m	Madaga	11	Jan Baptist Groeneveld	Dominique Chavonnes, De	30.00		TN&S
1687.06.29	Jan Majer	m	Madaga	19	Jan Baptist Groeneveld	Gerrit J Wijnegum V	56.00		TN&S
1687.07.21	Christiaan	m	Madaga	20	Johan Rij Weij Van	Joris Stralen, Van	70.00		TN&S
1687.09.08	Aaron	m	Cochin	18	Jan Dirk Beer, De	Johannes Mulder	55.00		TN&S
1687.09.08	Claas	m	Coast	18	Jan Dirk Beer, De	Matthijs Michiels	70.00		TN&S
1687.09.08	Evert	m	Macass	26	Jan Dirk Beer, De	Matthijs Greef	60.00	age changed	TN&S
1687.09.08	Isaac	m	Madaga	22	Jan Dirk Beer, De	Matthijs Michiels	70.00		TN&S
1687.09.08	Salamon	m	Madaga	16	Jan Dirk Beer, De	Johannes Mulder	50.00		TN&S
1687.09.08	Daniel	m	Madaga	15	Jan Dirk Beer, De	Matthijs Michiels	70.00		TN&S
1687.09.08	Hannibal	m	Malaba	16	Jan Dirk Beer, De	Matthijs Greef	60.00		TN&S
1687.10.20	Unnamed	u	U		Hendrik Ulm	Guilliam Heems			TN&S
1687.11.26	Nagtegal	m	Creole	1	Abraham Hartog	Gerrit Wijnegum			TN&S
1687.11.26	Catharina	f	Madaga	21	Abraham Hartog	Gerrit Wijnegum	65.00	changed age in this sale 18	TN&S
1687.11.26	Titus	m	Madaga	15	Albert Breugel, Van (Wed)	Diederik Putter	40.00	SUURWAARDEN, ELSJE	TN&S
1688.01.10	Ram	m	Coast	20	Guilliam Heems	Hendrik Elberts	60.00		TN&S
1688.01.11	Joost	m	Madaga	25	Jan Dirk Beer, De	Christiaan Freser	80.00		TN&S

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1688.01.11	Anthonij	m	Madaga	40	Jan Dirk Beer, De	Christiaan Freser	80.00		TN&S
1688.01.14	Titus	m	Coast	16	Jan Beveren V	Guilliam Heems			TN&S
1688.01.24	Jacob	m	Madaga	17	Jan Dirk Beer, De	Willem Emmerhorst	50.00		TN&S
1688.01.26	Abraham	m	Coroma	12	Simon Noorman	Fred Wit, De	38.00		TN23
1688.01.26	Jacob	m	Madaga	17	Willem Cornelis Emmerhorst, Van	Burgert Brand	63.00		TN&S
1688.01.26	Susanna	f	Madaga	20	Pieter Boek De	Willem Emmerhorst	50.00		TN&S
1688.01.28	Isaac	m	Coroma	12	Cornelis Andriesz	Johan Wey	50.00		TN&S
1688.01.30	Thomas	m	Madaga	19	Jan Holsmit	Simon Stel, Van Der	25.00		TN&S
1688.01.30	Pieter	m	Tranqu	10	Andries Vrorop	Johannes Keulen, Van	50.00		TN&S
1688.02.03	Pieter	m	Malaba	40	Willem Dieden, Van	Willem Emmerhorst	40.00		MOOC
1688.02.03	Catharina	f	Madaga	13	Barbara Geems (Wed Of Whom)	Diederik Potter	50.00		MOOC
1688.02.03	Titus	m	Coroma	20	Cornelis Jurriansz	Cornelis Linnes	50.00		TN&S
1688.02.03	Nancy	f	Coroma	16	Pieter Mos	Cornelis Pietersz	50.00		TN&S
1688.02.03	Margarita	f	Coroma	21	Pieter Mos	Cornelis Pietersz	46.00		TN&S
1688.02.03	Rebecca	f	Coroma	28	Pieter Mos	Cornelis Pietersz	40.00		TN&S
1688.02.03	Maria	f	Coroma	10	Cornelis Jurriansz	Cornelis Linnes	40.00		TN&S
1688.02.22	Bastiaan	m	Coroma	14	Cornelis Jurriansz	Cornelis Linnes	93.00		TN&S
1688.02.22	Aaron	m	Coroma	30	Cornelis Jurriansz	Cornelis Linnes	50.00		TN&S
1688.04.08	Winterbotter	m	Nagana	20	Alexander Simonsen	Jan Dirk Beer, De		STORM, van der	TN&S
1688.04.10	Hendrik	m	Malaba	22	Dirk Wineke	Theunis Schalkwyk, Van	50.00		TN&S
1688.04.13	Aaron	m	Coast	23	Jan Bilter	Guilliam Heems	55.00		TN&S
1688.04.16	Anthonij	m	Coroma	11	Reijmund Buijck	Johannes Keulen, Van	65.00		TN&S
1688.04.16	Abraham	m	Malaba	23	Johan Bitters	Hendrik Cornelis	35.00		TN&S
1688.04.16	Leander	m	Coroma	10	Reijmund Buijck	Johannes Keulen, Van	50.00		TN&S
1688.04.16	Anthonij	m	Mozamb	18	Hans Erentraut	Nicholas Loubser	35.00		MOOC
1688.04.17	Paul	m	Madaga	20	Hans Erentraut	Willem Damme, Ten	73.00		MOOC
1688.04.17	Frans	m	Batavi	23	Simon Bergh	Willem Damme, Ten	50.00		TN&S
1688.04.17	Louis	m	Coast	20	Pieter Visjager	Guilliam Heems	60.00		TN&S
1688.04.19	Claas	m	Malaba	21	Anthonij Minar	Jan Dirk Beer, De	55.00		TN&S
1688.04.21	Phillip	m	Malaba	22	Anthonij Minar	Jan Dirk Beer, De	45.00		TN&S
1688.04.21	Claas	m	Tutico	14	Anthonij Minar	Jan Dirk Beer, De	45.00		TN&S
1688.04.21	Anthonij	m	Tutico	17	Anthonij Minar	Jan Dirk Beer, De	45.00		TN&S
1688.04.21	Aaron	m	Coast	9	Pieter Visjager	Johan V Andel	45.00	PRI LOAN	TN&S
1688.04.24	Anthonij	m	Bengal	27	Douda Star	Guilliam Heems			TN&S
1688.04.24	Aaron	m	Coast	22	Vincent Poets	Jan Wessels	60.00		TN&S
1688.04.24	Anthonij Bogies	m	Macass	36	Hermanus Gresnight	Henning Hussing	65.00		TN&S
1688.05.05	Benjamin	m	Bengal	11	Marten C Buijck	Cornelis Linnes	53.00		TN&S
1688.05.11	Helena	f	Cochin	20	Johannes Musister	Willem Damme, Ten	30.00		TN&S

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1688.06.11	Anthonij	m	Bengal	20	Dominique Barendsz	Jan Wessels	70.00		TN&S
1688.07.14	Christiaan	m	Madaga	22	Joris Stralen, Van	Isaak Schrijver	87.00		TN&S
1688.07.17	Florinda	f	Coast	20	Adriaan Rheede, Van	Johannes Engelen, Van	50.00		TN&S
1688.08.04	Sijmon	m	Coroma	20	Albert Breugel, Van (Wed)	Matthijs Greef	40.00	SUURWAARDEN, ELSJE	TN&S
1688.08.04	Scipio	m	Coroma	14	Jan Dirk Beer, De	Dirk Kuijck V	75.00		TN&S
1688.08.14	Theange	m	Madaga	24	Jan Dirk Beer, De	Matthijs Michiels	65.00		TN&S
1688.11.27	Titus	m	Bengal	27	Jacob Rootsteen	Andries Boots			TN&S
1689.01.06	Abraham	m	U	24	Jan Dirk Beer, De	Willem Damme, Ten	80.00		TN&S
1689.01.08	Arend	m	Madaga	20	Albert Breugel, Van (Wed)	Pieter Westhuizen, V.D.	60.00	SUURWAARDEN, ELSJE	TN&S
1689.03.23	Jacob	m	Coast	24	Roelof Diodati	Frederik Wit, De	60.00		TN&S
1689.03.29	Abraham	m	Bengal	30	Gerhard Coutier	Johannes Blesius	50.00		TN&S
1689.04.08	Aaron	m	Banda	15	Michiel Sergeant	Johannes Engelen, Van	60.00		TN&S
1689.04.08	Rebecca	f	Masulp	18	Michiel Sergeant	Johannes Engelen, Van	50.00		TN&S
1689.04.08	Anica	f	Malaba	22	Rouboul Parra V D	Lodewijk Stel, Van Der	55.00		TN&S
1689.04.12	Alexander	m	Coast	23	Christiaan Pieters	Gerrit Victor	46.00		TN&S
1689.04.12	Cupido	m	Macass	20	Jan Speelman	Cornelis Linnes	50.00		TN&S
1689.04.12	Lourens	m	Malaba	24	Melchior Haijman	Jan Dirk Beer, De	53.00		TN&S
1689.04.12	Phillip	m	Macass	30	Arnout Scheiteruijt	Abraham Dremer	75.00		TN&S
1689.04.12	Caliste	m	Macass	20	Willem Rhijnen Ten	Elsie Suurwarden, Van	60.00	BSEXMALE	TN&S
1689.04.13	Hendrik	m	Bouton	24	Gualter Zeeman	Gerrit Cloete	55.00		TN&S
1689.05.10	Hannibal	m	Bengal	29	Dominique Chavonnes, De	Henning Hussing	100.00		TN&S
1689.05.21	Domingo	m	Coast	15	Theunis Hoop De	Isaak Schrijver	63.00		TN&S
1689.05.24	Abraham	m	Bengal	18	Thomas March	Cornelis Botma	55.00		TN&S
1689.06.02	Jan	m	Macass	22	Gerrit Blankenaar (Wed)	Guilliam Heems	40.00	HUGO, MARIE (WED)	TN&S
1689.06.02	Coridon	m	Nagapa	33	Marie Hugo	Guilliam Heems	40.00		TN&S
1689.06.20	Isaac	m	Coroma	14	Johan Rij Weij Van	Steven Botma	96.00		TN&S
1689.08.30	Scipio	m	Mombas	12	Dominique Chavonnes, De	Abraham Hartog	50.00	GALL?	TN&S
1689.10.12	Arend	m	Madaga	25	Henning Hussing	Fred Ro Wit, De			TN&S
1689.10.25	Matthijs	m	Malaba	34	Louis Bengal, Van	Abraham Hartog	30.00		TN&S
1689.11.30	Cupido	m	Macass	15	Andries Mann De	Gerhard Bijl, Van Der	60.00		TN&S
1689.12.05	Sara	f	Creole		Ed X Buy Vocs Half Bre	Andries Oelszen		NB	TN&S
1689.12.31	Valentijn	m	Madaga	25	Thos Dir Schalkwijk V.	Joost Strijdom			TN&S
1690.01.26	Paul	m	Molucc	26	Matthijs Michielsz	Simon Stel, Van Der	50.00		TN&S
1690.02.04	Pieter	m	Macass	15	Fred Rous Wit, de	Steven Vermeij	80.00		TN&S
1690.02.04	Frans	m	Madaga	14	William Deeron	Guilliam Heems	38.00		TN&S
1690.02.04	Alexander	m	Madaga	11	William Deeron	Albert Barents	80.00		TN&S
1690.02.04	Tromp	m	Madaga	15	William Deeron	Guilliam Heems	40.00		TN&S
1690.02.04	Barkatti	m	Madaga	14	William Deeron	Katzilimuda Maccaser, Van	36.00	BREGOCC	TN&S



# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1690.02.06	Tromp	m	Madaga	10	William Deeron	Christiaan Freser	43.00		TN&S
1690.02.06	Jan	m	Madaga	14	William Deeron	Joost Strijdom	56.00	BOCC	TN&S
1690.02.06	Pieter	m	Madaga	20	William Deeron	Jan Bosch V D	45.00		TN&S
1690.02.06	Arend	m	Madaga	11	William Deeron	Willem Meijer	90.00		TN&S
1690.02.06	Joost	m	Madaga	11	William Deeron	Hendrik Sneewind	90.00		TN&S
1690.02.06	Hans	m	Madaga	14	William Deeron	Hendrik Sneewind	40.00		TN&S
1690.02.06	Claus	m	Madaga	8	William Deeron	Steven Botma	49.00		TN&S
1690.02.06	Pieter	m	Madaga	15	William Deeron	Frederik Wit, De	49.00		TN&S
1690.02.06	Apollo	m	Madaga	17	William Deeron	Frederik Wit, De	95.00		TN&S
1690.02.06	David	m	Madaga	15	William Deeron	Gerrit Victor	95.00		TN&S
1690.02.06	Claas	m	Madaga	16	William Deeron	Gerrit Victor	43.00		TN&S
1690.02.06	Aaron	m	U	13	William Deeron	Andries Man, De	36.00		TN&S
1690.02.06	Maurits	m	Madaga	10	William Deeron	Paul Heins	25.00		TN&S
1690.02.06	Coridon	m	Madaga	9	William Deeron	Willem Padt	43.00		TN&S
1690.02.07	Scipio	m	U	8	William Deeron	Andries Man, De	49.00		TN&S
1690.02.07	Marais	m	U	15	William Deeron	Steven J Botma	49.00		TN&S
1690.02.08	Cupido	m	U	9	William Deeron	Steven J Botma	52.00		TN&S
1690.02.08	Jan	m	Madaga	15	William Deeron	Claas, H Meldorp	66.00	BOCC	TN&S
1690.02.14	Sapaton	m	Macass	18	William Deeron	Dain Majampa	49.00	BREGOCC	TN&S
1690.04.08	Ronpa	m	Java	26	Doede Gaag V D	Jacob Rootsteen			TN&S
1690.04.12	Helena	f	Macass		Joan Parve	Simon Stel, Van Der	70.00	PRICHILD	TN&S
1690.04.13	Jacob	m	Macass	31	Joan Parve	Jacob Rootstein			TN&S
1690.04.13	Aaron	m	Malaba		Joan Parve	Simon Stel, Van Der		PRICE	TN&S
1690.04.13	Alij	m	Bouton	26	Joan Parve	Jacob Rootstein		SLAVESEX	TN&S
1690.04.13	Cecilia	f	Timor	16	Cornelis Leeuw De	Johannes Engelen, Van		check this repatr for link	TN&S
1690.04.18	Pieter	m	Bengal	20	Jacob Cool	Cornelis Linnes	48.00		TN&S
1690.04.22	Floor	m	Bengal	20	Abraham Post	Cornelis Linnes	48.00		TN&S
1690.04.22	Isaac	m	Madaga	18	Jan Dirk Beer, De	Burgert Brand	70.00		TN&S
1690.04.26	Claas	m	Madaga	20	Jan Dirk Beer, De	Arnoud Willemsz	60.00		TN&S
1690.04.26	Cupido	m	Madaga	18	Jan Hendrik Vlok	Wijmar Pasman	80.00	S	TN&S
1690.04.28	Jan Fiers	m	Pallic	11	Willem Molenijser	Cornelis Botma	100.00	PRICE	TN&S
1690.05.01	Jacob	m	Madaga	26	Jacob Rootsteen	Hendrik Venter	90.00	S	TN&S
1690.05.01	Arij	m	Bouton	26	Jacob Rootsteen	Wijmar Pasman	90.00	S	TN&S
1690.05.01	Jan	m	Madaga	28	Willem Ridder De	Christina Does	80.00		TN&S
1690.05.05	Anthonij	m	Tranqu	30	Jacob Wille De	Henning Hussing	60.00	S	TN&S
1690.05.06	Salamon	m	Coast	15	Adriaan Heck	Christiaan Freser	60.00	SOCC	TN&S
1690.05.10	Claas	m	Pallic	19	Albert Cronen	Wessel J Croese			TN&S
1690.05.22	Clapperdop	m	Coroma	16	Dirk Slob	Christiaan Freser	60.00		TN&S

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1690.05.22	Clara	f	Magnad	21	Adriaan Heck	Jan Wessels	90.00	SOCC	TN&S
1690.05.22	Claas	m	Malaba	27	Dirk Slob	Willem Damme, Ten	50.00		TN&S
1690.05.22	Pieter	m	Masulp	15	Jacob Broegh	Theunis Schalkwyk, Van	70.00		TN&S
1690.05.22	Claas	m	Cochin	26	Gerhardus Brouwer	Joris Stralen, Van	60.00		TN&S
1690.05.23	Sitje	f	Macass	21	Francis Villerius	Jan Holsmit	50.00	PRICE	TN&S
1690.05.24	Moutfort	m	Bengal	16	Albert Fokkes	Jacob Joppe Jonge, de	80.00	EQP Comptoire	TN&S, fol. 506-7
1690.05.25	Kees	m	Madaga	17	Hans Niemand	Barend Borchers		SOCC	TN&S
1690.05.25	Saterdag	m	Bouton	31	Pieter Stippert	Frederik Wit, De	50.00	PRICE	TN&S
1690.05.26	Maria	f	Coast	16	Hendrik Verne	Julius Lasius	100.00		TN&S
1690.05.26	Jan	m	Macass	26	Anthonij Vogel De	Joan Blesius			TN&S
1690.05.26	Titus	m	Bengal	12	Boeudewi Claasz	Nirmaas Loubser	55.00		TN&S
1690.06.08	Oranje	m	Malaba	26	Jan Hellingh	Guilliam Heems	80.00		TN&S
1690.06.10	Jacob	m	Malaba	24	Jan Marre De	Theunis Schalkwyk, Van	58.00		TN&S
1690.06.19	Augustijn	m	Bengal	21	Jan Marre De	Jan Wessels	80.00		TN&S
1690.07.03	Domingo	m	Malaba	31	Andries Man De	Gerrit Bijl, Van Der	80.00		TN&S
1690.08.15	Isaac	m	Madaga	28	Dirk Jacob Mol	Louis Beraut	100.00		TN&S
1690.08.28	Jan	m	Madaga	40	Leendert Gijsselen Van	Claas Leendertsz	55.00		MOOC
1690.08.28	Anthonij	m	Madaga	21	Leendert Gijsselen Van	Simon Stel, Van Der	40.00		MOOC
1690.08.28	Pieter	m	Madaga	25	Leendert Gijsselen Van	Guilliam Heems	105.00		MOOC
1690.08.28	Paul	m	Madaga	19	Leendert Gijsselen Van	Hendrik Cornelis	107.00		MOOC
1690.11.13	Floriaan	m	Coroma	22	Johannes Engelen V	Petrus Simond	100.00		TN&S
1690.11.29	Sara	f	Madaga	26	Isaac Latum Van	Hendrik Bouwman	60.00		TN&S
1690.12.28	Roupa	m	Java	27	Johannes Engelen V	Corn St Botma	166.00		TN&S
1691.02.12	Claas	m	Cochin	27	Joris Stralen, Van	Jacob Doornik, Van	90.00		TN&S
1691.04.07	Raphael	m	Coast	11	Pieter Kloothof	C J Simons	60.00		TN&S
1691.04.07	Aaron	m	Madaga	12	Andries Man De	Jacob Doornik, Van	60.00		TN&S
1691.04.17	Rachel	f	Batavi	28	Dirk Schalkwijk Vge	Arie Ger. Prinsloo	70.00		TN&S
1691.04.27	Cupido	m	Malaba	16	Dirk Kuijk V	Fred Ro Wit, De	60.00		MOOC
1691.04.28	Anthonique	f	Coroma	14	Pieter Kloothof	Abraham Hartog	100.00		TN&S
1691.05.01	Titus	m	Bombay	12	Willem Putten V D	Steven Vermeij	60.00		TN&S
1691.05.02	Diana	f	Madaga	26	Joris Stralen, Van	Christiaan Freser	70.00		TN&S
1691.05.05	Sijmon	m	Bengal	20	Matthijs Michivelo	Dirk Beer, De	103.00		TN&S
1691.05.12	Titus	m	Malaba	19	? Tuticorin Governor	Simon Stel, Van Der	65.00	WITH, de WILHELMINA	TN&S
1691.05.24	Claas	m	Malaba	19	William Thamsz	Matthijs Wickitman	60.00	BOCC	TN&S
1691.05.29	Blucksam	m	Bengal	23	Cralter Goddard	Catharin Theunissen	72.00	DE BEER	TN&S
1691.06.11	Pieter	m	Malaba	20	Gillis Brouwer	Hans H Smit			TN&S
1691.06.11	Anthonica	f	Malaba	15	Gillis Brouwer	Hans H Smit			TN&S
1691.06.11	Maria	f	Malaba	18	Gillis Brouwer	Hans H Smit			TN&S

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1691.06.15	Mariane	f	Malaba	12	Gerrit Krieck	Andries Man, De	40.00		TN&S
1691.06.15	Mariqua	f	Malaba	11	Gerrit Krieck	C J Simons	30.00		TN&S
1691.06.19	Mercurius	m	Bengal	13	Albert Fransz	William Padt	45.00		TN&S
1691.06.20	Pieter	m	Malaba	19	Jan Hendrik Smit	Ernst F Walters	90.00		TN&S
1691.06.22	Francis	m	Malaba	16	Dick Loveld, Van	Jacob Joppe Jonge, de	70.00		TN&S, p. 185 (NIB)
1691.07.09	Rachel	f	Batavi	28	Arij Gerrit Prinsloo	Casper Etlig	80.00		TN&S
1691.07.11	Matthijs	m	Bengal	22	Cornelis Coomans (Wed)	Willem Damme, Ten	200.00	ROO, de sara=W	TN&S
1691.07.23	Titus	m	Madaga	21	Alexander Simonsen	Jan Blum	70.00		TN&S
1691.08.17	Phillip	m	Malaba	24	Jan Dirk Beer, De	Matthijs Michiels	100.00		TN&S
1691.08.17	Thome	m	Mombas	25	Jan Dirk Beer, De	Matthijs Michiels	120.00		TN&S
1691.09.08	Jan Mager	m	Madaga	22	Gerrit Wijngum	Trijntj Theunissen	133.00		TN&S
1691.11.14	Arend	m	Madaga	22	Theunis Schalkwijk Vtr	Michael Niemand	133.00	2 BYERS CF DEVENTER	TN&S
1692.03.03	Arend	m	Macass	28	Joost Lons	Jan Steven Botma	12.00		TN&S
1692.03.17	Jacques	m	Bengal	19	William Deeron	Guilliam Heems	166.00		TN&S
1692.03.21	Jan Horl	m	Bengal	15	Barend Borchers	Jan Souza De	50.00		TN&S
1692.04.22	Matthijs	m	Ceylon	21	Johan Ferkeman	Jacob Joppe Jonge, de	76.00		TN&S pp. 417-8
1692.04.22	Joseph	m	Batavi	20	Abraham Storman, van	Jacob Joppe Jonge, de	72.00		TN&S pp. 417-8
1692.04.22	Arend	m	Madaga	23	Michiel Niemand	Jansz Deventer V			TN&S
1692.04.28	Pieter	m	Bengal	21	Jan Hanegrif	Guilliam Heems	60.00		TN&S
1692.04.28	Carel	m	Bengal	24	Jan Hanegrif	Guilliam Heems	60.00		TN&S
1692.05.13	Aaron	m	Malaba	25	Gerhard Brouwer	Roelof Diodati	100.00		TN&S
1692.05.14	Jacob	m	Malaba	19	Theophilus Benedicti	Hendrik Oldenland	50.00		TN&S
1692.05.17	Cupido	m	Malaba	12	Sibert Jonge, De	Cornelis Decker	34.00		TN&S
1692.05.17	Boer	m	Bengal	18	Sibert Jonge, De	Adriaan Brakel, Van	40.00		TN&S
1692.05.30	Titus	m	Java	25	Henning Hussing	Sijbrand Mankedan	70.00		TN&S
1692.06.03	Fritz	m	Seran	12	David Horst	Claas, H Meldorp	70.00	BOCC	TN&S
1692.06.04	Alexander	m	Coast	25	Cornelis Castelijn	Guilliam Heems	55.00		TN&S
1692.06.04	Jacob	m	Cochin	23	Cornelis Hulst V	Guilliam Heems	70.00		TN&S
1692.06.10	Papa	m	Bouton	30	Cornelis Hulst V	Guilliam Heems	60.00		TN&S
1692.06.10	Cupido	m	Ternat	15	Dirk Lange De	Leendert Houtum V	60.00	BOCC	TN&S
1692.06.11	Ismael	m	Batavi	15	Joan Steen	Willem Padt	55.00		TN&S
1692.06.11	Lijsbeth	f	Tonkin	19	Gerhard Drijver	Andries Man, De	55.00		TN&S
1692.06.13	Pieter	m	Cochin	20	Abraham Bosch	Steven Botma	80.00		TN&S
1692.06.17	Lucretia	f	Cochin	16	Abraham Bosch	Steven Botma	50.00		TN&S
1692.06.17	Oudijk	m	Malaba	24	Jan Hanegriff	Hendrik Oldenland	100.00		TN&S
1692.06.18	Claas	m	Malaba	22	Wessel Coesen	Jan Holsmit	80.00		TN&S
1692.06.18	Hannibal	m	Bengal	16	Gerrit Rouquendorp	Eric Jan Hillebrand	55.00		TN&S
1692.06.18	Pasqual	m	Batavi	19	Jacob Witboom	Jan Dirk Beer, De	40.00		TN&S

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1692.06.18	Pharo	m	Macass	26	Pieter Meffert	C J Simons	80.00		TN&S
1692.06.19	Frans	m	Malaba	30	Pieter Meffert	C J Simons	50.00		TN&S
1692.06.19	Hans	m	Malaba	22	Gerrit Rouquendorp	Burgert Brand	150.00		TN&S
1692.06.19	Coridon	m	Malaba	23	Jan Ammans	Jan Wessels	75.00		TN&S
1692.06.19	Lang Onderweg	m	Malaba	18	Claas Voshol	Christiaan Freser	75.00	NAME	TN&S
1692.06.19	Domingo	m	Bengal	33	Pieter Hermans	Lambert Adriaans	100.00		TN&S
1692.06.20	Roffing	m	Pallic	14	Steven Barendsz	Claas Loubser	80.00		TN&S
1692.06.21	Thomas	m	Madras	18	Edmund Eeds	Guilliam Heems			TN&S
1692.06.21	Thebe Guijam	m	Madras	10	Solomon Heaton	Nicolaas Loubser	70.00		TN&S
1692.06.24	Jan	m	Macass	19	Gerhard Drijver	Cornelis Botma	60.00		TN&S
1692.06.24	Mercurius	m	Bengal	14	Willem Padt	Barend Borchers	65.00		TN&S
1692.06.24	Titus	m	Coroma	15	Johannes Wiesendorf	Henning Hussing	60.00		TN&S
1692.06.30	Claas	m	Bengal	28	Cornelia Vos	Henning Hussing	70.00	SELL	TN&S
1692.07.07	Coridon	m	Malaba	25	Roelof Diodati	Henning Hussing	100.00		TN&S
1692.07.12	Maria	f	U		Jan Smits	? Enge	62.00		MOOC
1692.07.29	Aaron	m	Malaba	24	Jonathan Davids	Henning Hussing	150.00		TN&S
1692.08.05	Servidor	m	Bengal	12	William Price	Roelof Diodati	60.00		TN&S
1692.08.13	Revan	m	Madaga	30	Simon Stel, Van Der	Dain Majampa	60.00		TN&S
1692.09.24	Sophia	f	Madaga	20	Godfried Meijhuijsen	Dietloef Bidouw	100.00		TN&S
1692.10.03	Isaac	m	Madaga	20	Arij Gerrit Prinsloo	Martin Poussion	106.00		TN&S
1692.11.25	Bastiaan	m	Malaba	16	Thomas Nynn	Cornelis Botma	60.00		TN&S
1692.11.25	Jacob	m	Madras	16	Guilliam Price	Henning Hussing	60.00		TN&S
1692.11.25	Joanna	f	Malaba	15	Thomas Nynn	Jacob Joppe Jonge, de	60.00		TN&S, fol. 173
1692.12.08	Claas	m	Bengal	28	Andries Mann De	Hendrik Bouwman	70.00		TN&S
1692.12.13	Anna	f	Bengal	23	Cornelis Sijmons	Hendrik Cornelis			TN&S
1693.01.03	Motte	m	Tranqu	8	Arent Lewerking	Simon Stel, Van Der	70.00	SOCC	TN&S
1693.01.14	Mange	m	Tranqu	12	Arent Lewerking	Simon Stel, Van Der	35.00	SOCC	TN&S
1693.01.14	Anthonique	f	Coast	15	Hans Pieterse	Steven Vermeij	35.00		TN&S
1693.02.09	Ramme	m	Coast	13	Hans Pieterse	Abraham Hartog	60.00		TN&S
1693.03.18	Abraham	m	Malaba	28	Adriaan Palenstein	Simon Stel, Van Der	50.00		TN&S
1693.03.19	Sijmon	m	Malaba	21	Cornelis Keleman	Simon Stel, Van Der	52.00	SELL	TN&S
1693.03.24	Jan	m	Tranqu	30	Willem Padt	Hendrik Bouwman	84.00		TN&S
1693.03.30	Oranje	m	Bengal	23	Jacob Joppe Jonge, de	Jansz Wereld De	100.00		TN&S, fol. 298
1693.03.31	Barneveld	m	Malaba	25	Jacob Swaaf	Simon Stel, Van Der	50.00		TN&S
1693.04.11	Pieter	m	Nias	28	Simon Stel, Van Der	Willem Damme, Ten	70.00		TN&S
1693.04.13	Dominga	f	Coast	17	Cornelis Keleman	Jan Dirk Beer, De	40.00		TN&S
1693.05.13	Pieter	m	Nias	28	Willem Damme, Ten	Pieter Jansz Louw	70.00		TN&S
1693.05.16	Otto	m	Macass	23	Jeronimus Cruse (Wed)	Albert Koopman	100.00	WED CRUSE+ELBERTSZ< AALTJE	TN&S

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1693.05.19	Claas	m	Bengal	18	Jacob Amerongen V	Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen	70.00		TN&S
1693.05.25	Titus	m	Bengal	20	Harmen Voet	Jan Coetzee	60.00	BUYER	TN&S
1693.05.25	Constantia	f	Coast	24	Dick Wilree	Claas L Hanten V	60.00	BOCC	TN&S
1693.05.28	Anthonij	m	Coast	11	Boniface Ingels	Willem Padt	55.00		TN&S
1693.05.28	Titus	m	Coast	19	Boniface Ingels	C J Simons	80.00		TN&S
1693.05.28	Paul	m	Porca	27	Boniface Ingels	Christina Does	80.00	DREMER,E	TN&S
1693.05.28	Sara	f	Malaba	17	Jan Wit, de	C J Simons	30.00		TN&S
1693.05.28	Lijsje	f	Bengal	11	Jan Wit, de	C J Simons	50.00		TN&S
1693.05.28	Angela	f	Mallac	26	Boniface Ingels	Jan Blesius	70.00		TN&S
1693.05.29	Lijsander	m	Macass	14	Dirk Wilree	C J Simons	50.00		TN&S
1693.05.29	Frans	m	Bengal	23	Jan With De	Christiaan Freser	100.00		TN&S
1693.06.01	Rachel	f	Coast	18	Leonard Sonte De	Margreta Otteren, Van		BLUM,HEN	TN&S
1693.06.01	Pieter	m	Coast	11	Leonard Sonte De	Margreta Otteren, Van		BLUM,HEN	TN&S
1693.07.02	Emanuel	m	Malaba	23	Jacob D Uijthuysen	Theunis Schalkwyk, Van	70.00		TN&S
1693.07.03	Damon	m	Malaba	11	Michiel Vries, de	Jan Dirk Beer, De	45.00		TN&S
1693.07.06	Scipio	m	Batavi	14	Lourens Witboom	Claas, H Diepenauw	36.00		TN&S
1693.07.07	Cupido	m	Orixa	10	Michiel Vries, de	Jan Dirk Beer, De		SELLER	TN&S
1693.07.07	Marten	m	Coroma	21	Michiel Vries, de	Jan Dirk Beer, De	50.00	SELLER	TN&S
1693.07.07	Anthonij	m	Cochin	12	Michiel Vries, de	Jan Dirk Beer, De	70.00	SELLER	TN&S
1693.08.19	Theme	m	U	30	Willem Padt	Henning Hussing	84.00		TN&S
1693.11.05	Unnamed	m	U	30	Tobias Vlasvath	Jacob Savoije, De	80.00		TN&S
1693.12.00	Diana	f	Madaga	28	Christiaan Freser	Dietloef Bidouw	90.00	age changed in 2sale	TN&S
1693.12.02	Arend	m	Madaga	23	Gerrit Deventer, Van	Hendrik Persijn			TN&S
1693.12.02	Stefanus	m	Coast	50	Gerrit Deventer, Van	Hendrik Persijn			TN&S
1693.12.02	Noah	m	Creole	1	Gerrit Deventer, Van	Hendrik Persijn			TN&S
1693.12.02	Isabel	f	Bengal	18	Gerrit Deventer, Van	Hendrik Persijn			TN&S
1693.12.02	Adam	m	Creole	3	Gerrit Deventer, Van	Hendrik Persijn			TN&S
1693.12.28	Claas	m	Madaga	25	Will Gutter	Pieter Poel, V. D.	83.00		TN&S
1693.12.28	Anna	f	Madaga	16	Will Gutter	Godfried Meijhuijsen	75.00		TN&S
1693.12.28	Christina	f	Madaga	25	Will Gutter	Jan Coetzee	68.00	BUYER	TN&S
1693.12.28	George	m	Madaga	10	Will Gutter	Simon Stel, Van Der	50.00		TN&S
1693.12.28	Jacob	m	Madras	13	Will Gutter	Petrus Simond	73.00		TN&S
1693.12.29	Maria	f	Bengal	24	Hans Hend Smit	Julius Lasius	85.00		TN&S
1693.12.29	Margarita	f	Madaga	23	Will Gutter	Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen	78.00		TN&S
1693.12.29	Rachel	f	Batavi	27	Casper Etlig	Jan Coetzee	100.00		TN&S
1693.12.30	Joseph	m	Batavi	23	Jacob Joppe Jonge, de	Christiaan Freser	115.00	first mate	TN&S, fol. 440
1694.01.12	Lijsbeth	f	Madaga	15	Will Gutter	Godfried Meijhuijsen	68.00		TN&S
1694.01.18	Anna Maria	f	Madaga	1	Jan Meijn. Snr. Kruijwagen	Jan Mostert			TN&S

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1694.01.18	Margarita	f	Madaga	24	Jan Meijn. Snr. Kruijwagen	Jan Mostert	105.00		TN&S
1694.03.09	Coridon	m	Coast	19	Marten Schonten	Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen	50.00		TN&S
1694.03.17	Januarij	m	Macass	21	Marten Frankkamp	Simon Stel, Van Der	80.00		TN&S
1694.03.18	David	m	Bogies	27	Jacob Oudenhoorn	Willem Damme, Ten	60.00		TN&S
1694.03.23	Aaron	m	Ternat	17	Pieter J Doen	Simon Stel, Van Der	75.00		TN&S
1694.03.23	Cylon	m	Macass	35	Hendrik Pronk	C J Simons	40.00		TN&S
1694.04.03	Fortuijn	m	Cochin	17	Herman H Smith	Hans H Smith	70.00	BOCC	TN&S
1694.04.08	Titus	m	Malaba	6	Marten Jeught De	Hendrik Oldenland	80.00		TN&S
1694.04.09	Thomas	m	Malaba	14	Marten Jeught De	Hendrik Oldenland	80.00		TN&S
1694.04.12	Thomas	m	Malaba	25	Reijnier Beck	Jan Steven Botma	75.00		TN&S
1694.04.12	Jacob	m	Cochin	19	Jan Kakelaar	Petrus Simond			TN&S
1694.04.12	Frans	m	Cochin	24	Jacob Vos De	Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen		SOCC	TN&S
1694.05.10	Lijsje	f	Bengal	12	Cornelis Sijmons	Matthijs Wigmans	80.00		TN&S
1694.05.12	Domingo	m	Bengal	20	William Macdowal	Frederik Russouw	80.00		TN&S
1694.05.13	Claas	m	Madaga	25	Pieter Poel V D	Andries Gaucher	90.00	SMITHSLAVE	TN&S
1694.05.14	Cupido	m	Bengal	25	Jan Stam	Henning Hussing	70.00		TN&S
1694.05.14	Bygeval	m	Bengal	25	Jan Stam	Henning Hussing	70.00		TN&S
1694.05.14	Coridon	m	Nagapa	16	Jacob Orselingh	Albert Koopman	80.00		TN&S
1694.05.17	Thomas	m	Bengal	19	William Macdowal	Claas, H Diepenauw	85.00		TN&S
1694.05.17	Cornelis	m	Bogies	19	Cornelis Usselinghs	Willem Damme, Ten	80.00	SREG	TN&S
1694.05.19	Jacob	m	Macass	24	Lucas Pieraard	Pieter Bijl, Van Der	70.00		TN&S
1694.05.19	Hannibal	m	Bengal	22	Andries Mann De	Pieter Bijl, Van Der	100.00		TN&S
1694.05.19	Anthonij	m	Bengal	31	Andries Mann De	Matthijs Greef	113.00		TN&S
1694.05.21	David	m	Malaba	34	Lourens Croeger	Simon Stel, Van Der	80.00		TN&S
1694.05.23	Frans	m	Mozamb	20	William Wildey	Jan Dirk Beer, De	80.00		TN&S
1694.05.23	Urban	m	Mozamb	18	William Wildey	Jan Dirk Beer, De	80.00		TN&S
1694.05.24	Luddi	u	Bengal	10	William Macdowal	Petrus Simond	50.00		TN&S
1694.05.24	Adam	m	Java	26	Marinus Verhulst	Jacob Joppe Jonge, de	80.00	Swarte Leeu	TN&S n.p.
1694.05.28	Jacob Trimsq	m	Madras	16	Caleb Hathorne	Jan Fuber	82.00	SOCC	TN&S
1694.06.01	Johngo Longo	m	Madras	16	John Long	Gerrit Basson	109.00	SELLER, name of slave	TN&S
1694.06.02	David	m	Malaba	34	Michiel Pitman	Simon Stel, Van Der			TN&S
1694.06.14	David	m	Coroma	21	Bernhard Caascoper	Hendrik Oldenland	80.00		TN&S
1694.08.22	Manuel	m	Madras	19	John Lloyd	Gerrit Basson	90.00	BUYER	TN&S
1694.08.22	Origo	m	Mozamb	25	John Lloyd	Gerrit Basson	100.00	BUYER	TN&S
1694.08.23	Cupido	m	Ternat	17	Claas Lee Houten V	Bombi T Bima	150.00	2BUYERS	TN&S
1694.10.16	Arend	m	Malaba	40	Cornelis Sijmond	Steven Vermeij	100.00		TN&S
1694.10.18	Rachel	f	Batavi	26	Jan Coetsee	Roelof Wijk, Van	115.00		TN&S
1694.12.23	David	m	Coroma	21	Hendrik Bare Oldenland	Willem Korsenar	146.00		TN&S



# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1695.01.18	Jan	m	Tranqu	17	Frans Meyer	Andries Man, De	60.00		TN&S
1695.01.18	Helena	f	Tranqu	12	Frans Meyer	Simon Stel, Van Der	60.00		TN&S
1695.01.18	Coridon	m	Tranqu	12	Frans Meyer	Jan Dirk Beer, De	70.00		TN&S
1695.01.18	Jacob	m	Tranqu	17	Frans Meyer	Jan Dirk Beer, De	70.00		TN&S
1695.01.18	Pieter	m	Tranqu	12	Frans Meyer	Andries Man, De	60.00		TN&S
1695.01.18	Anthonij	m	Tranqu	18	Frans Meyer	Simon Stel, Van Der	60.00		TN&S
1695.01.19	Arend	m	Madaga	24	Hendrik Jans Kampen V	Jan Marschalk D	166.00		TN&S
1695.03.03	Cornelis	m	Bengal	30	Jan Vlasblom	Simon Stel, Van Der	100.00		TN&S
1695.03.04	Scipio	m	Coroma	18	Franzen Elbert	Simon Stel, Van Der	100.00		TN&S
1695.03.05	Christiaan	m	Coroma	18	Franzen Elbert	Gerrit Vieroot	90.00		TN&S
1695.03.05	Lourens	m	Malaba	20	Nicolaas Craaijvaneer	Jan Holsmit	100.00		TN&S
1695.03.05	Titus	m	Batavi	18	Jan A Ruijsen	Claas Loubser	100.00		TN&S
1695.03.07	Michiel	m	Cochin		Jacob Does (Wed)	Claas Gerrit Bengal, Van	100.00	Mann, de Andries (agent)	TN72
1695.03.08	Titus	m	Coast		Christoffel Voert V	Hendrik Bonneman	95.00		TN&S
1695.03.09	Hannibal	m	Bengal		Jan Hoorn, Van	Matthijs Greeff	100.00		TN&S
1695.03.10	Badjoe	m	Sorade		Claython Wijbrandt Le	Jan Wessels	100.00		TN&S
1695.03.10	Bieron	m	Macass	17	Petras J Oosterus	Cornelis Botma	100.00		TN&S
1695.03.10	Andrea	f	Bouton		Claython Wijbrandt Le	Guilliam Toit, Du	90.00	SOCSTAT	TN&S
1695.03.14	Ijoack	m	Cochin	20	Alexander Simonsen	Simon Stel, Van Der	75.00		TN&S
1695.03.14	Ceylon	m	Ternat		Jan Hoorn, Van	Pieter Russouw	105.00		TN&S
1695.03.15	Joseph	m	Bali	22	Alexander Simonsen	Simon Stel, Van Der	100.00		TN&S
1695.03.15	Scipio	m	Cochin	20	Alexander Simonsen	Simon Stel, Van Der	100.00		TN&S
1695.03.15	Hans	m	Bengal	21	Jacob Ladsheer	Jan Dirk Beer, De	90.00		TN&S
1695.03.15	Titus	m	Bengal	20	Jacob Ladsheer	Simon Stel, Van Der	100.00		TN&S
1695.03.15	Jan	m	Bengal	24	Remeus Oole	Simon Stel, Van Der			TN&S
1695.03.15	Anthonij	m	Madaga	22	Willem Damme, Ten	Simon Stel, Van Der	100.00		TN&S
1695.03.15	Titus	m	Macass	24	Huijbert Hoff	Simon Stel, Van Der	20.00		TN&S
1695.03.15	Isaac	m	Macass	27	Leendert Deijl V	Frederik Russouw	90.00		TN&S
1695.03.15	Andries	m	Bengal		Attina Pieck	Albert Koopman	80.00		TN&S
1695.03.15	November	m	U	20	Willem Damme, Ten	Simon Stel, Van Der	80.00		TN&S
1695.03.15	Jan	m	U	20	Willem Damme, Ten	Simon Stel, Van Der	100.00		TN&S
1695.03.15	Jofta	m	Macass	17	Jacob Joppe Jonge, de	Simon Stel, Van Der	70.00		TN&S, fols. 90,91
1695.03.15	Sijmon	m	Thedoo	20	Derick Onderbergh	Steven Vermeij	100.00		TN&S
1695.03.18	Louis	m	Satrap	20	Remens Oole	? Pretorius	80.00	PRETORIU	TN&S
1695.03.19	Lijsbeth	f	Patana	19	Francois Valentijn	Gerrit Vieroot	50.00	SELLER	TN&S
1695.03.21	Anthonica	f	Ceylon	24	Leendert Deijl V	Frederik Wit, De	80.00		TN&S
1695.03.22	Tamorlaan	m	Bouton	22	Leendert Deijl V	Simon Stel, Van Der	50.00		TN&S
1695.03.23	Cupido	m	Bengal	16	Jan Suijdwijck	Simon Stel, Van Der	80.00		TN&S

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1695.03.23	Aaron	m	Bengal	20	Michiel Keijser De	Hendrik Oldenland	60.00		TN&S
1695.03.23	Cupido	m	Coast	21	Dirk Loveld, Van	Simon Stel, Van Der	40.00		TN&S
1695.03.26	Domingo	m	Ternat	25	Matthijs Cool	Jan Dirk Beer, De	100.00		TN&S
1695.03.26	Claas	m	Bengal	25	Johannes Jacob Dous (Wed)	Petrus Simond	70.00	SIX, AGATE=W	TN&S
1695.03.27	Christina	f	Madaga	27	Jan Coetsee	Matthijs Greef	70.00		TN&S
1695.03.27	Adam	m	Macass	29	Jacob Paeuw	Hendrik Oldenland	65.00		TN&S
1695.03.28	Titus	m	Coast	25	Jacob Paeuw	Hendrik Oldenland	80.00		TN&S
1695.03.28	Anthonij	m	Coast	23	Jacob Paeuw	Simon Stel, Van Der	60.00		TN&S
1695.03.28	Abraham	m	Tutico	24	Jacob Paeuw	Simon Stel, Van Der	100.00		TN&S
1695.03.29	Willem	m	Malaba		Reijnier Vos De	Jan Aersz	85.00	BREGOCC	TN&S
1695.03.29	Anthonij	m	Malaba	26	Jan Vlasblom	Jan Vlok	100.00		TN&S
1695.03.30	Anthonij Decola	m	Coast-W	22	Anna Popinck	Petrus Simond	100.00		TN&S
1695.03.30	Marcus	m	Ambon	25	Willem Padt (Wed)	Hendrik Mulder	100.00	POPINCK, CATHERINA=WED	TN&S
1695.03.30	Lijsje	f	Ternat	21	Anna Popinck (Wed) Nee	Jan Coetzee	100.00		TN&S
1695.03.31	Titus	m	Malaba	18	Jan Jengerus	Jan Vlok	90.00		TN&S
1695.03.31	Gustinao	m	Bengal	30	Reijnier Vos De	Matthijs Greef	120.00		TN&S
1695.03.31	Anthonij	m	Bengal	25	Jonas Marsman	Jan Fueber	114.00		TN&S
1695.04.04	Cupido	m	Coast	22	Guilliam Heems	Roelof Wijk, Van	65.00		TN&S
1695.04.04	Paul	m	Capeve	18	Christiaan Alst, Van	Steven Botma	65.00		TN&S
1695.04.12	Titus	m	Angola	14	Christiaan Alst, Van	Hendrik Sneewind	133.00		TN&S
1695.04.23	Sabcha	u	Malaba		Thomas Willieger, Van	Aletta Eldertsz	100.00	CRUSE,JE	TN&S
1695.04.30	Leonora	f	Malaba		Thomas Willieger, Van	Willem Corsenaar	90.00		TN&S
1695.05.02	Joseph	m	Bengal	20	Cornelis Keeleman	Jan Dirk Beer, De	70.00		TN&S
1695.05.06	Sara	f	Bengal	30	Cornelis Keeleman	Jan Dirk Beer, De	80.00		TN&S
1695.05.06	Jan	m	Malaba	21	Cornelis Keeleman	Jan Mostert	60.00		TN&S
1695.05.11	Domingo	m	Aroe	15	Cornelis Keeleman	Christoffel Groenewald			TN&S
1695.05.11	Ismael	m	Macass	24	Cornelis Keeleman	Christoffel Groenewald			TN&S
1695.05.11	Matthijs	m	Bengal	13	Hermanus Almينا	Christoffel Hasewinkel	60.00		TN&S
1695.05.11	Coridon	m	Bengal	17	Claas Bronckhorst	Joris Stralen, Van	65.00		TN&S
1695.05.11	Caesar	m	Bengal	9	Thos Evans	Jan Feuber	65.00		TN&S
1695.05.21	Anthonica	f	Ceylon	18	Fred Rous Wit, de	Gertruijd Lubberink	78.00		TN&S
1695.05.21	Hannibal	m	Bengal	32	Claas Bronckhorst	Henning Hussing	55.00		TN&S
1695.05.23	Baja	u	U	26	Claas Bronckhorst	Theunis Schalkwyk, Van	95.00		TN&S
1695.05.24	Jonathon	m	Malaba	28	Claas Bronckhorst	Henning Hussing	55.00		TN&S
1695.05.24	Petro	m	Bengal	12	Thos Evans	Jan Feuber	80.00		TN&S
1695.05.24	Anica	f	Cochin	30	Claas Bronckhorst	Barend Oldenland	55.00		TN&S
1695.05.24	Claas	m	Macass	22	Hendrik Broek V D	Henning Hussing	70.00		TN&S
1695.05.24	Isabel	f	Macass	18	Thomas Cock De	Guilliam Heems	60.00		TN&S

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1695.06.08	Sem	<i>u</i>	Toradj		Joost Struijs	Jan Blesius	100.00		TN&S
1695.06.08	Joan	<i>m</i>	Malaba	25	Andries Man, De (Wed)	Hendrik Bouwman	100.00	SUURWAARDEN, ELSJE	TN&S
1695.06.08	Titus	<i>m</i>	Bengal	25	Andries Man, De (Wed)	Arij Wijk, Van	100.00	SUURWAARDEN, ELSJE	TN&S
1695.06.08	Isaac	<i>m</i>	Bali	30	Andries Man, De (Wed)	Paul & J Maron	80.00	SUURWAARDEN, ELSJE	TN&S
1695.06.09	Nathalia	<i>f</i>	Mallac	30	Anna Blom (Nee Wed)	Pieter Bijl, Van Der	100.00		TN&S
1695.06.14	Francois	<i>m</i>	Ceylon		Jan Brommert	Theunis Schalkwyk, Van	100.00		TN&S
1695.07.02	Donwe	<i>u</i>	Timor		Simon Stel, Van Der	Henning Hussing	100.00		TN&S
1695.08.08	Floris	<i>m</i>	Bengal	24	Christiaan Martensz	Mahieu Rijke	80.00		TN&S
1695.09.12	Aaron	<i>m</i>	Nagapa		Simon Stel, Van Der	Jan Vosloo	100.00		TN&S
1695.09.14	Jan	<i>m</i>	Bengal		Simon Stel, Van Der	Henning Hussing	80.00		TN&S
1695.10.24	Manuel	<i>m</i>	Malaba	20	Thos Dir Schalkwijk V.	Jan Maarschalk			TN&S
1695.10.24	Arend	<i>m</i>	Madaga		Jan Maarschalk	Thos D Schalkwyk, Van			TN&S
1695.10.24	Domingo	<i>m</i>	Malaba	21	Thos Dir Schalkwijk V.	Jan Maarschalk		L=MONEY NB	TN&S
1695.11.25	Titus	<i>m</i>	U	18	Oloff Bergh	Gerrit Basson	133.00		TN&S
1696.01.13	Sara	<i>f</i>	Malaba	20	Dirk Mol	Gabriel Meijhuijsen	100.00		TN&S
1696.01.17	Titus	<i>m</i>	Tranqu	15	Dirk Roeloff	Jacob Crebs	95.00	BUYER	TN&S
1696.01.19	Lola	<i>f</i>	Coast	26	Christiaan Alst, Van	Hendrik Sneewind	95.00		TN&S
1696.01.19	Isaac	<i>m</i>	Tranqu	20	Christiaan Alst, Van	Christiaan Ehlers	100.00		TN&S
1696.01.19	Matthijs	<i>m</i>	Malaba	22	Christiaan Alst, Van	Jan Steven Botma	84.00		TN&S
1696.01.19	Aaron	<i>m</i>	Malaba	18	Christiaan Alst, Van	Jan Dirk Beer, De	80.00		TN&S
1696.01.19	Cupido	<i>m</i>	Coast	14	Christiaan Alst, Van	Hendrik Sneewind	70.00		TN&S
1696.01.19	Jonas	<i>m</i>	Malaba	16	Christiaan Alst, Van	Jan Steven Botma	84.00		TN&S
1696.01.19	Adam	<i>m</i>	Malaba	10	Christiaan Alst, Van	Jan Dirk Beer, De	70.00		TN&S
1696.01.19	Scipio	<i>m</i>	Malaba	13	Christiaan Alst, Van	Jan Dirk Beer, De	90.00		TN&S
1696.01.19	Maurits	<i>m</i>	Poelse	16	Christiaan Alst, Van	Claas Cornelis	95.00		TN&S
1696.01.19	Coridon	<i>m</i>	Coast	18	Christiaan Alst, Van	Hendrik Sneewind	80.00		TN&S
1696.01.19	Jantje	<i>m</i>	Malaba		Christiaan Alst, Van	Guilliam Heems	74.00		TN&S
1696.01.19	Claas	<i>m</i>	Malaba	15	Christiaan Alst, Van	Jan Dirk Beer, De	85.00		TN&S
1696.01.19	Cupido	<i>m</i>	Malaba	13	Gertruijd Lubberink	Jacob Vogel	90.00		TN&S
1696.01.31	Madras	<i>m</i>	Coast	17	James Minty	Pieter Robberts	40.00		TN&S
1696.01.31	Hannibal	<i>m</i>	Coast	5	James Minty	Hendrik Oldenland	25.00		TN&S
1696.02.04	Kinza	<i>m</i>	Madaga	12	Richard Glover	Jan Dirk Beer, De			TN&S
1696.02.04	Claas	<i>m</i>	Madaga	12	Jan Dirk Beer, De	Petronella Breda, Van			TN&S
1696.02.04	Maria	<i>f</i>	Madaga	20	Jan Dirk Beer, De	Cathrine Bakker			TN&S
1696.02.04	Cupido	<i>m</i>	Madaga	13	Jan Dirk Beer, De	Andries Pietersz			TN&S
1696.02.04	Jannetje	<i>m</i>	Creole	1	Jan Dirk Beer, De	Cathrine Bakker			TN&S
1696.02.04	Aurora	<i>f</i>	U	11	Richard Glover	Simon Stel, Van Der			TN&S
1696.02.04	Isse Cici	<i>u</i>	Tambur	11	Richard Glover	Simon Stel, Van Der			TN&S

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1696.02.04	Hallahtava	<i>u</i>	U	11	Richard Glover	Simon Stel, Van Der			TN&S
1696.02.04	Mohua	<i>u</i>	U	11	Richard Glover	Simon Stel, Van Der			TN&S
1696.02.04	Mania	<i>u</i>	U	11	Richard Glover	Simon Stel, Van Der			TN&S
1696.02.04	Ereffa	<i>u</i>	U	11	Richard Glover	Simon Stel, Van Der			TN&S
1696.02.04	Sambo Nangom	<i>m</i>	Tambur	11	Richard Glover	Simon Stel, Van Der			TN&S
1696.02.07	Inpieta	<i>f</i>	U	11	Richard Glover	Simon Stel, Van Der	90.00		TN&S
1696.02.07	Ekoota Raeij	<i>u</i>	U	11	Richard Glover	Simon Stel, Van Der	80.00		TN&S
1696.02.08	Etobe	<i>u</i>	Tambur	11	Richard Glover	Simon Stel, Van Der	80.00		TN&S
1696.02.08	Carra Sova	<i>u</i>	U	11	Richard Glover	Simon Stel, Van Der	60.00		TN&S
1696.02.08	Sambo	<i>m</i>	U	11	Richard Glover	Simon Stel, Van Der	90.00		TN&S
1696.02.08	Anthonij	<i>m</i>	Madaga	16	Thomas Thornhill	Joost Pietersz	80.00		TN&S
1696.02.08	Pieter	<i>m</i>	Malaba	13	Robert Silvester	Joost Pietersz	80.00		TN&S
1696.02.08	Paul	<i>m</i>	Madaga	14	Richard Glover	Jan Dirk Beer, De	80.00		TN&S
1696.02.08	Valentijn	<i>m</i>	Madaga	12	Richard Glover	Jan Dirk Beer, De	90.00		TN&S
1696.02.08	Matetee	<i>u</i>	Madaga	21	Richard Glover	Petrus Simond	80.00		TN&S
1696.02.08	Juna	<i>f</i>	Madaga	15	Richard Glover	Jan Dirk Beer, De	85.00		TN&S
1696.02.09	Maria	<i>f</i>	Madaga	16	Richard Glover	Jan Dirk Beer, De	90.00		TN&S
1696.02.09	Pieter	<i>m</i>	Madaga	16	Richard Glover	Jan Dirk Beer, De	80.00		TN&S
1696.02.09	Phillebe	<i>u</i>	Madaga	20	Richard Glover	Petrus Simond	40.00		TN&S
1696.02.10	Cupido	<i>m</i>	Madaga	13	Richard Glover	Jan Dirk Beer, De	100.00		TN&S
1696.02.11	Claas	<i>m</i>	Madaga	12	Richard Glover	Jan Dirk Beer, De	90.00		TN&S
1696.02.11	Anthonij	<i>m</i>	Tabara	14	James Watkins	Hendrik Mulder	90.00		TN&S
1696.02.11	Maria	<i>f</i>	Madaga	20	Richard Glover	Jan Dirk Beer, De	90.00		TN&S
1696.02.11	Cupido	<i>m</i>	Madaga	14	Richard Glover	Pieter Robberts			TN&S
1696.03.02	Cupido	<i>m</i>	Madaga	14	Pieter Robbertsz	Hans Rutgerstroost	74.00		TN&S
1696.03.22	Alexander	<i>m</i>	Malaba	30	Gerrit Victor	Gerrit Basson	120.00		TN&S
1696.03.29	Gerrit	<i>m</i>	Malaba	30	Henning Hussing	Willem Mensing	125.00		TN&S
1696.04.03	Salamon	<i>m</i>	Batavi	20	Mahieu Rijcke, De	Theunis Verweij	108.00		TN&S
1696.04.03	Abraham	<i>m</i>	Capeve		Christiaan Alst, Van	Cornelis Botma	108.00		TN&S
1696.04.03	Pieter	<i>m</i>	Madaga	16	Jan Dirk Beer, De	Diederik Putter	108.00		TN&S
1696.04.18	Aaron	<i>m</i>	Malaba	12	Jan Dirk Beer, De	Diederik Putter	136.00		TN&S
1696.04.23	Scipio	<i>m</i>	Malaba	15	Jan Dirk Beer, De	Diederik Putter	100.00		TN&S
1696.05.13	Annasse	<i>m</i>	Malaba	20	Henning Hussing	Jan Wismar	100.00		TN&S
1696.05.13	Damon	<i>m</i>	Ternat	14	Henning Hussing	Jan Knuppel	70.00		TN&S
1696.05.21	Neptunis	<i>m</i>	Mallac	18	Jacob Joppe Jonge, de	Jonker F Stel, Van Der	55.00		TN&S, fols. 72,73
1696.05.21	Coridon	<i>m</i>	Mallac	22	Jacob Joppe Jonge, de	Jonker F Stel, Van Der	50.00		TN&S, fols. 72,73
1696.05.30	Anthonij	<i>m</i>	Madaga	30	Henning Hussing	Jan Wismar	100.00		TN&S
1696.06.12	Nians	<i>m</i>	Bouna	21	Theodorus Zas	Simon Stel, Van Der	70.00		TN&S

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1696.06.12	Sijmon	m	Bengal	23	Simon Tent	Jan Coetzee	110.00	SELLER	TN&S
1696.06.18	Claas	m	Bengal	28	Francois Stel, Van Der	Gerrit Visroot	105.00		TN&S
1696.06.20	Constantia	f	Malaba	40	Gerrit Basson	Pieter Robberts	80.00		TN&S
1696.06.21	Leander	m	U	14	Jacob Joppe Jonge, de	Jacob Cruse	80.00		TN&S, fols. 81
1696.06.21	Aron	m	Malaba	27	Jacob Joppe Jonge, de	Claas, H Diepenauw	100.00		TN&S, fols. 76,77
1696.06.21	Joan	m	Malaba	22	Jacob Joppe Jonge, de	Francois Stel, Van Der	115.00		TN&S, fols. 79,80
1696.06.21	Anna	f	Malaba	24	Jacob Joppe Jonge, de	Christoffel Groenewald	100.00		TN&S, fols. 79
1696.06.21	Abraham	m	Malaba	26	Jacob Joppe Jonge, de	Claas, H Diepenauw	90.00		TN&S, fols. 77,78
1696.06.21	Coridon	m	Batavi	24	Jacob Joppe Jonge, de	Jan Vosloo	100.00		TN&S, fols. 76
1696.06.21	Francois	m	U	13	Jacob Joppe Jonge, de	Jan Wessels	70.00		TN&S, fols. 80,81
1696.06.22	Abraham	m	Malaba	20	Jan Stam	Jan Vosloo	100.00		TN&S
1696.06.22	Constantia	f	Malaba	40	Pieter Robbertsz	Joost Ventura	80.00		TN&S
1696.06.22	Titus	m	Malaba	22	Jacob Velthuys	Simon Stel, Van Der	80.00	Agent for Hendrik Vuijst in Batavia	TN&S, fols. 82,83
1696.06.23	Matthijs	m	Madaga	25	Jacob Joppe Jonge, de	Jan H Voogt	100.00	BUYER	TN&S, fols. 86
1696.06.23	Claas	m	Macass	25	Jacob Joppe Jonge, de	Claas Loubser	100.00		TN&S, fols. 85,86
1696.06.23	Andro	m	Batavi	23	Grisella Mostert	Adriaan Brakel, Van	90.00		TN&S
1696.07.02	Daniel	m	Madaga	20	Jan Dirk Beer, De	Gerrit Basson	100.00		TN&S
1696.07.02	Maria	f	Madaga	15	Jan Dirk Beer, De	Gerrit Basson	100.00		TN&S
1696.07.02	Pasqual	m	U	12	Jacob Joppe Jonge, de	Jacob Weethuijs	100.00		TN&S, fols. 89,90
1696.07.09	Sanbouwe	m	U	33	Grisella Mostert	Hendrik Oldenland	85.00		TN&S
1696.07.09	Claas	m	Tutico	26	Grisella Mostert	Johannes Pfeijffer	75.00		TN&S
1696.07.10	David	m	Malaba	30	Wouter Valkenier	Isaak Schrijver	166.00	SREG	TN&S
1696.07.10	Jan Sijmon	m	Batavi	24	Jacob Hoeck, for Busschoff (Wed)	Hendrik Bouwman	100.00	BERGEJUS, ELISABETH (BATAVIA CHECK HERMANUS BOUWMAN?)	TN&S, fol 90,91
1696.07.11	Hiscer Jansz	m	Batavi	20	Jacob Hoeck, for Bergejus, E.	Hermanus Bouwman	60.00		TN&S, fols. 92,92
1696.08.02	Susanna	f	Madaga	24	Dirk Koningshoven	Harmen Noordhoorn V	100.00		TN&S
1696.08.04	Rama	u	Tutico	9	Pieter Pooock	Johannes Pfeijffer	100.00		TN&S
1696.09.12	Sijmon	m	Bengal	25	Jan Coetsee	Hendrik Mulder	112.00		TN&S
1696.09.13	Jacob	m	Macass	34	Hendrik Venter	Intje Poetje	133.00		TN&S
1696.10.19	Titus	m	Madras	8	John Bonner	Jan Coetzee	60.00		TN&S
1696.10.22	Isaac	m	Coast	16	Thomas Hayes	Hendrik Oldenland			TN&S
1696.10.22	Bernhard	m	Coast	10	Thomas Hayes	Hendrik Oldenland			TN&S
1696.10.22	Abraham	m	Coast	26	Thomas Hayes	Hendrik Oldenland			TN&S
1696.10.23	Scipio	m	Batavi	20	Joan Blesius	Hans Jurgen Grimp	80.00		TN&S
1696.10.23	Hannibal	m	Madaga	10	Thomas Hayes	Simon Stel, Van Der	50.00		TN&S
1696.11.14	Unnamed	m	Colomb		Leendert Deijl V	Oloff Bergh			TN&S
1697.01.05	Nalle	m	Malaba	20	Jan Otto Mesting	Dirk G Vermeij		SOCC	TN&S

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1697.01.05	Dirk	m	Bengal	16	Gerrit Basson	Matthijs Michiels	72.00		TN&S
1697.01.05	Daniel	m	Madaga	20	Gerrit Basson	Matthijs Michiels	91.00		TN&S
1697.01.05	Manuel	m	Ceylon	24	Pieter Jans Nimwegen, Van	Jan Siek	67.00		TN&S
1697.01.05	Bruijnet	f	Creole	22	Johannes Starrenburg	Pieter Westhuizen, V.D.			TN&S
1697.01.05	Sara	f	Tranqu	16	Jan P. Vleugel, Van	Christoffel Hasewinkel	80.00		TN&S
1697.01.05	Ram	m	Tranqu	16	Jan P. Vleugel, Van	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	85.00		TN&S
1697.01.05	Matthijs	m	Tranqu	12	Jan P. Vleugel, Van	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	80.00		TN&S
1697.01.05	Balthazar	m	Tranqu	12	Jan P. Vleugel, Van	Henning Hussing	67.00		TN&S
1697.01.05	Hendrik	m	Tranqu	10	Jan P. Vleugel, Van	Christiaan Ehlers	67.00		TN&S
1697.01.10	Anthonij	m	Tranqu	18	Jan P. Vleugel, Van	Jacob Krilis	75.00	BOCC	TN&S
1697.01.10	Swen	m	Tranqu	16	Jan P. Vleugel, Van	Hendrik Sneewind	133.00		TN&S
1697.01.10	Magnus	m	Tranqu	16	Jan P. Vleugel, Van	Henning Hussing	133.00		TN&S
1697.01.14	Aaron	m	Tranqu	19	Jan P. Vleugel, Van	Jan Coetzee	120.00		TN&S
1697.01.18	Coridon	m	Tranqu	20	Jan P. Vleugel, Van	Maria Everts	85.00	BREGOCC	TN&S
1697.01.22	Christoffel	m	Tranqu	20	Jan P. Vleugel, Van	Jan Coetzee	70.00		TN&S
1697.01.22	Hannibal	m	Tranqu	18	Jan P. Vleugel, Van	Hendrik Sneewind	30.00		TN&S
1697.01.22	Alexander	m	Tranqu	14	Jan P. Vleugel, Van	Claas, H Diepenauw	30.00		TN&S
1697.02.25	Ram	m	Coroma	19	Hendrik Barent Oldenland, Van (W)	Joan Blesius	85.00	OTTEREN, v, ANNA HENDRINA=wed	TN&S
1697.02.25	Anthonij	m	Coroma	26	Johannes Hend. Blom (Wed)	Joan Blesius	85.00	OTTEREN VAN, ANNA HENDRINA	TN&S
1697.02.25	Ignatius	m	Coroma	22	Johannes Hend. Blom (Wed)	Joan Blesius	85.00	OTTEREN VAN, ANNA HENDRINA	TN&S
1697.02.28	Anthonij	m	Madaga	16	Bertram Potter De	Pieter Jansz Louw	85.00		TN&S
1697.03.02	Jan	m	Madaga	18	Matthijs Glas	Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen	85.00		TN&S
1697.03.04	Trijntje	f	Madaga	8	Andries Hummel	Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen	95.00		TN&S
1697.03.05	Rachel	f	Madaga	18	Hans C Holm	Jan Coetzee	66.00		TN&S
1697.03.08	Thamba	u	Madaga	8	Hans C Holm	Albert Koopman	90.00		TN&S
1697.03.08	Sam	m	Madaga	16	Jan Roode De	Lambert Adriaans	55.00		TN&S
1697.03.11	Michiel	m	Madaga	8	Bertram Potter De	Claas Loubser	70.00		TN&S
1697.03.11	Angora	f	Madaga	16	Jan Colonius	Johannes Pfeijffer	40.00		TN&S
1697.03.13	Anthonij	m	Madaga	15	Simon Donker	Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen	75.00		TN&S
1697.03.13	Jan	m	Madaga	18	Jan Meijn. Snr. Kruijwagen	Jaques Savoije, De	36.00		TN&S
1697.03.18	Dondahe	u	Madaga	16	Abraham Bogaardt	Martin Meckelenburg	84.00	BOCC	TN&S
1697.03.19	Calo	f	Madaga	16	Abraham Bogaardt	Pieter Barijle	76.00		TN&S
1697.03.20	Claas	m	Madaga	20	Herman Verbruggen	Jan Coetzee	70.00		TN&S
1697.03.25	Titus	m	Madaga	10	Cornelis Goudswaart	Hans H Smit	100.00		TN&S
1697.04.05	Claas	m	Pallic		Godfried Meijhuijsen	Henning Hussing	40.00		MOOC
1697.04.13	Anna	f	Madaga	20	Godfried Meijhuijsen	Pieter Poel, V. D.	100.00		MOOC



# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1697.04.13	Lourens	m	Mozamb		Godfried Meijhuijsen	Claas Loubser	88.00		MOOC
1697.04.13	Isaac	m	Coast		Godfried Meijhuijsen	Hendrik Hussing	138.00		MOOC
1697.04.13	Titus	m	U		Godfried Meijhuijsen	Hendrik Hussing	82.00		MOOC
1697.04.13	David	m	Coroma		Godfried Meijhuijsen	Klaas Loubser	60.00		MOOC
1697.04.13	Joan	m	Macoa		Godfried Meijhuijsen	Abraham Diemer	133.00		MOOC
1697.04.13	Claas	m	Coroma		Godfried Meijhuijsen	Isaak Schrijver	80.00		MOOC
1697.04.13	Maria	f	Madaga		Godfried Meijhuijsen	Theunis Verweij	133.00		MOOC
1697.04.13	Unnamed	f	Bengal		Godfried Meiheijsen	Cathrine Bakker	106.00	RETERS,L	MOOC
1697.04.13	Unnamed	m	Bengal		Godfried Meiheijsen	Cathrine Bakker	70.00	RETERS,L	MOOC
1697.04.13	Martha	f	Creole	5	Jan Andriesz	Isaak Schrijver		****	TN&S
1697.05.02	Frans	m	Malaba	23	Pieter Helsdingen V	Albert Koopman	80.00		TN&S
1697.05.04	Candas	f	Patana	15	Pieter Helsdingen V	Albert Koopman	40.00		TN&S
1697.05.09	Anthonica	f	Bengal	24	Jan Buijs	Anna H Otteren, Van	60.00	OLDENLAN	TN&S
1697.05.11	Augustijn	m	Bengal	22	Jan Buijs	Cornelis Victor			TN&S
1697.05.11	Hans	m	Cochin	17	Jan Boos	Johannes Pfeijffer			TN&S
1697.05.14	Matthijs	m	Madaga	16	Philip Kuijs Ter	Hans H Smit	50.00		TN&S
1697.05.14	Bastiaan	m	Bengal	20	Jan Buijs	Jan H Voogt	100.00	BOCC	TN&S
1697.05.15	Pieter	m	Manda	26	Seth Verbruggen	Jacob Doornik, Van	90.00		TN&S
1697.05.22	Batou Ringet	m	Bali	23	Johannes Colbert	Frederik Wit, De	90.00		TN&S
1697.05.28	Augustijn	m	Ternat	25	Gertruid Lubberink	Pieter Bijl, Van Der	70.00		TN&S
1697.05.31	Saspia	f	Macass	22	Johannes Colbert	Frederik Wit, De	60.00		TN&S
1697.05.31	Mina	m	Coast	20	Francois Boon	Leendert Havelier	65.00		TN&S
1697.05.31	Jan	m	Tutico	25	Cornelis Linnes (Wed)	Wessel Pretorius	60.00	LUBBERINCK, GEERTRUIDJ=wed	TN&S
1697.05.31	Pieter	m	Malaba	30	Cornelis Linnes (Wed)	Pieter Bijl, Van Der	70.00		TN&S
1697.05.31	Maria	f	Creole	5	Johanhere Meijsje	Johannes Kleijn	65.00		TN&S
1697.05.31	Lucas	m	Macass	15	Cornelis Mesdagh	Jan Vlok	65.00		TN&S
1697.06.00	Domingo	m	Pondic	14	Jan H Smit	Henning Hussing	40.00		TN&S
1697.06.03	Titus	m	Bengal	14	Hendrik Buijtenham, Van	Henning Hussing	40.00		TN&S
1697.06.03	Scipio	m	Malaba	32	Gerrit Krieck	Henning Hussing	50.00		TN&S
1697.06.03	Jacob	m	Malaba	22	Gerrit Krieck	Henning Hussing	80.00		TN&S
1697.06.04	Andries	m	Bengal	27	Dietlof Croes	Hendrik Sneewind			TN&S
1697.06.04	Alexander	m	Pallic	25	Hendrik Buijtenham, Van	Henning Hussing	50.00		TN&S
1697.06.05	Scipio	m	Biblep	22	Hendrik Buijtenham, Van	Henning Hussing	55.00		TN&S
1697.06.05	Thome	m	Banda	24	Gerrit Krieck	Henning Hussing	70.00		TN&S
1697.06.05	Hendrik	m	Macass	22	Nicolaas Oole	Jan Vosloo	55.00		TN&S
1697.06.05	Titus	m	Angola	20	Hendrik Buijtenham, Van	Henning Hussing	50.00		TN&S
1697.06.05	Jacob	m	Bengal	28	Bartholomew Velde Van Den	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	50.00		TN&S
1697.06.06	Jillis	m	Malaba	23	Gerrit Krieck	Henning Hussing	60.00		TN&S

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1697.06.06	Augustijn	m	Bengal	12	Bartholomew Velde Van Den	Abraham Hartog	50.00		TN&S
1697.06.11	Jacob	m	Malaba	24	Pieter Eede Van	Henning Hussing	52.00		TN&S
1697.06.11	Frans	m	Tutico	22	Johannes Hecht Van	Henning Hussing	40.00		TN&S
1697.06.11	Titus	m	Bengal	27	Pieter Eeden Van	Henning Hussing	55.00		TN&S
1697.06.11	Jacob	m	Malaba	25	Jacob Water Van De	Gerrit Cloete	45.00		TN&S
1697.06.11	Coridon	m	Masulp	15	Leendert Sande Van	Matthijs Wigtman	61.00	BOCC	TN&S
1697.06.11	Daniel	m	Batavi	28	Albert Fochers	Henning Hussing	61.00		TN&S
1697.06.11	Francois	m	Malaba	20	Dirk Verdoes	Pieter Jansz Louw	50.00		TN&S
1697.06.11	Hannibal	m	Bengal	28	Abraham Boon	Frederik Russouw	60.00		TN&S
1697.06.11	Hannibal	m	Bengal	28	Abraham Boon	Frederik Wit, De	76.00	BUYER	TN&S
1697.06.11	Joris	m	Galen	24	Marten Schouten	Jan Brink, Van Der	80.00		TN&S
1697.06.11	Albert	m	Macass	23	Gerrit Finman	Anna H Otteren, Van	55.00	OLDENLAN	TN&S
1697.06.11	Anthonij	m	Ceylon	25	Nicolaas Neuselaer	Steven Vermeij	40.00		TN&S
1697.06.12	Camba	u	Coast	30	Francois Beecke Van De	Jacob Krebs	80.00		TN&S
1697.06.12	Alexander	m	Bengal	15	Hendrik Strik	Johannes Pijthius	55.00		TN&S
1697.06.12	Alexander	m	Nagapa	25	Bruijn Jansz	Adriaan Brakel, Van	90.00		TN&S
1697.06.13	Scipio	m	Madaga	22	Simon Langendam	Matthijs Michiels	60.00		TN&S
1697.06.13	Anthonij	m	Nagapa	22	Bruijn Jansz	Adriaan Brakel, Van	65.00		TN&S
1697.06.14	Anthonij	m	Bengal	45	Marten Vijver Van De	Cornelis Botma	40.00		TN&S
1697.06.14	Titus	m	Bengal	14	Wilhelm Burchgraaff	Jan Dirk Beer, De	55.00		TN&S
1697.06.15	Jan	m	Malaba	24	Wilhelm Burchgraaff	Jan Dirk Beer, De	60.00		TN&S
1697.06.15	October	m	Bengal	20	Wilhelm Burchgraaff	Jan Dirk Beer, De	60.00		TN&S
1697.06.15	Titus	m	Sambou	22	Philiber Bresschot Van	Louis Bengal, Van	70.00	BOCC	TN&S
1697.06.16	Callicara	m	U	16	Jacob Cuijl	Hendrik Bouwman	40.00	ORIGIN	TN&S
1697.06.18	Douvre	m	Bengal	18	Wilhelm Burchgraaff	Jan Dirk Beer, De	85.00		TN&S
1697.06.18	Alexander	m	Malaba	24	Dirk Verdoes	Willem Damme, Ten	100.00		TN&S
1697.06.18	Claas	m	Madaga	18	Petronella Breda V	Douwe Steijn	50.00		TN&S
1697.06.19	Aaron	m	Dompso	12	Jan Bout	Cornelis Daaldorp	60.00		TN&S
1697.06.19	Hannibal	m	U		Simon Langendam	Johannes Pfeijffer	80.00		TN&S
1697.06.19	Jacob	m	Coast	28	Simon Langendam	Hendrik Mulder	60.00		TN&S
1697.06.20	Paris	m	Macass	32	Simon Langendam	Hendrik Mulder	42.00		TN&S
1697.06.21	Mars	m	Bouton	26	Guilliam Mensing	Rutgert Mensing	60.00		TN&S
1697.06.21	Louis	m	Bengal	15	Claas Neuselaar	Gerrit Vieroot	50.00		TN&S
1697.06.21	Februarij	m	Bouton	20	Gerrit Finman	Rutgert Mensing	70.00		TN&S
1697.06.21	David	m	Coast	25	Hendrik Buijtenhem	Jan Brommert	53.00		TN&S
1697.06.21	Andries	m	U	24	Marinus Verhulst	Jan Dirk Beer, De	20.00		TN&S
1697.06.21	Adam	m	U	21	Marinus Verhulst	Jan Dirk Beer, De	60.00		TN&S
1697.06.22	Adam	m	Malaba	20	Cornelis Keeleman	Christoffel Groenewald	50.00		TN&S

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1697.06.24	Abraham	m	Macass		Johannes Sibens	Abraham Diemer	90.00		TN&S
1697.06.24	Anthonij	m	Bengal	26	Jacob Helt De	Henning Hussing	60.00		TN&S
1697.06.24	Tamar	f	Tambur	22	Cornelis Keeleman	Christoffel Groenewald	65.00		TN&S
1697.06.24	Isaac	m	Bengal	25	Hendrik Buijtenham, Van	Theunis Schalkwyk, Van	55.00		TN&S
1697.06.24	Francois	m	Cochin	20	Hendrik Gravia	Christiaan Ehlers	55.00		TN&S
1697.06.25	Hannibal	m	U	12	Marten Jeught De	Hans Jurgen Grimp	60.00		TN&S
1697.06.25	Anthonij	m	Cochin	24	Marten Jeught De	Ferdinand Appel	65.00		TN&S
1697.06.25	Maria	f	Bengal	22	Jan Buijs	Jan Brommert	70.00	age changed sign from 18	TN&S
1697.06.25	Aaron	m	Coast	25	Christoffel Scheuder	Christoffel Groenewald	70.00		TN&S
1697.06.25	Jan	m	Malaba	25	Marten Vijver Van De	Frederik Meijer	50.00	BOCC	TN&S
1697.06.25	Cupido	m	Coront	30	Stephanus Thierry	Samuel Elsevier	30.00		TN&S
1697.06.25	Anthonij	m	Bengal	24	Johan Lispensier	Mira Moor	60.00	BOCC	TN&S
1697.06.25	Claas	m	Bengal	20	Coenraad Warneer	Jan Wessels	40.00		TN&S
1697.06.25	Carel	m	Ceylon	26	Coenraad Warneer	Jan Wessels	55.00		TN&S
1697.06.25	Balo	u	U	23	Alexander Hendriks	Gerrit Victor	70.00		TN&S
1697.06.25	Hendrik	m	Batavi	25	Andries Hoet	Jacob Doornik, Van	70.00		TN&S
1697.06.25	Constantia	f	Java		Gerrit Loos V	Arnoldus Muijkens	75.00		TN&S
1697.06.25	Floris	m	Geront		Lourens Witboom	Johannes Kleijn	60.00		TN&S
1697.06.25	Cupido	m	Bengal	20	Jan Nobel	Jacob Vogel	40.00		TN&S
1697.06.26	Titus	m	Malaba	21	Francois Boon	Willem Phenning	100.00	BOCC	TN&S
1697.06.27	Scipio	m	Malaba		Lodewijk Dieden, Van	Gerrit Victor	55.00		TN&S
1697.06.27	Andries	m	Malaba	26	Philiber Boesschot Van	Melchior Kemels	50.00		TN&S
1697.06.27	Aurora	f	Tabouk	16	Stephanus Thierry	Lambert Adriaans	70.00		TN&S
1697.06.29	Sara	f	Papua	15	Stephanus Thierry	Steven Vermeij	70.00		TN&S
1697.06.29	Andries	m	Coroma	20	Gerrit Krieck	Willem Damme, Ten	80.00		TN&S
1697.06.29	Alexander	m	U	20	Cornelis Pietersz	Hendrik Bouwman	70.00	ORIGIN	TN&S
1697.07.00	Coridon	m	Macass	23	Bernardus Muykens	Henning Hussing	60.00	Spiegel	TN&S
1697.07.01	Catharina	f	Coast	20	Francois Beecke Van De	Samuel Elsevier	60.00		TN&S
1697.07.01	Joseph	m	Timor	25	Thomas Willieger, Van	Henning Hussing	65.00		TN&S
1697.07.01	Jacob	m	Macass	26	Thomas Willieger, Van	Henning Hussing	65.00		TN&S
1697.07.02	Abraham	m	Cochin	35	Matthijs Vlamingh De	Christina Does	40.00	DIEMER,E	TN&S
1697.07.02	Pieter	m	Macass	22	Marten Jeught De	Pieter Jansz Louw	60.00		TN&S
1697.07.02	Christiaan	m	Coast	24	Matthijs Vlamingh De	Christina Does	70.00	DIEMER,E	TN&S
1697.07.06	Anthonij	m	U		Jan Smits	Cornelis Ocker	80.00		MOCC
1697.07.08	Darius	m	Bengal	20	Arnoldus Muykens	Hans H Smit	80.00		TN&S
1697.07.29	Adriaan	m	Ternat	30	Mahieu Rijcke, De	Lubbert Graaf De	105.00		TN&S
1697.09.02	Pieter	m	Malaba	35	Lambert Adriaansz	Pieter Westhuizen, V.D.	70.00		TN&S
1697.09.03	Jan	m	Coroma	26	Joan Blesius	Gerrit Meijer	36.00		TN&S

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1697.09.06	Mamoij	f	Madaga	14	Abraham Bogaardt	Willem Korsenar	65.00		TN&S
1697.09.28	Susanna	f	Bengal	20	Willem Rhijnen Ten	Hendrik Munckerus	70.00	SOCC	TN&S
1697.10.16	Isaac	m	Coroma	30	Simon Stel, Van Der	Octavio Macassar, Van	70.00		TN&S
1697.10.16	Jan	m	Malaba	21	Jan Dirk Beer, De	Martin Poussion	81.00		TN&S
1697.10.16	Orson	m	Bengal	22	Jan Dirk Beer, De	Martin Poussion	133.00		TN&S
1697.10.19	Paris	m	Malaba	26	Simon Stel, Van Der	Octavio Macassar, Van	50.00		TN&S
1697.10.29	Candas	f	Patana	16	Albert Koopman	Gerrit Victor	100.00		TN&S
1697.11.13	Sara	f	Cochin	20	Hendrik Munckerus	Annetjie Louw	33.00	ALBERTS,	TN&S
1697.11.13	Unnamed	f	Cochin	20	Hendrik Munckerus	Annetjie Louw	33.00	ALBERTS,	TN&S
1697.11.13	Infant	m	Creole	1	Hendrik Munckerus	Annetje Louw		ELBERTS,	TN&S
1697.11.13	Mariane	f	Cochin	20	Hendrik Munckerus	Annetjie Louw	33.00	ALBERTS,	TN&S
1697.11.23	Isaac	m	Bengal	23	Jan Willarts	Christiaan Ehlers	65.00		TN&S
1697.11.23	Andries	m	Bengal	20	Johannes Clein	Christiaan Ehlers	65.00		TN&S
1697.11.29	Anthonica	f	Cochin	22	Jan Fuber	Jan El Broens	67.00		TN&S
1697.11.30	Claas	m	Madaga	19	Jan Coetsee	Petrus Simond	110.00		TN&S
1697.11.30	Christoffel	m	Malaba		Jan Coetsee	Petrus Simond	84.00		TN&S
1697.11.30	Rachel	f	Madaga	20	Jan Coetsee	Christiaan Ehlers	110.00		TN&S
1697.11.31	Susanna	f	Bengal	20	Hendrik Munckerus	Gertruijd Lubberink	75.00		TN&S
1697.12.02	Pagolet	m	Bengal	22	Christoffel Groenewald	Jan Lam Meijburg	30.00		TN&S
1697.12.02	Jannetje	f	Madaga	4	Catharina Backers	Christiaan Ehlers	100.00		TN&S
1697.12.06	Maria	f	Madaga	30	Catharina Backers	Dirk Koningshoven	40.00		TN&S
1697.12.17	Coridon	m	Bengal	13	Abraham Hartog	Albert Barend Gildenhuijsen	55.00		TN&S
1698.00.00	Unnamed	m	U		Diederich Putter	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown	66.00		MOOC
1698.00.00	Unnamed	m	U		Diederich Putter	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown	66.00		MOOC
1698.00.00	Unnamed	m	U		Diederich Putter	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown	66.00		MOOC
1698.00.00	Unnamed	m	U		Diederich Putter	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown	66.00		MOOC
1698.00.00	Unnamed	f	U		Diederich Putter	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown	66.00		MOOC
1698.00.00	Catharina	f	U		Maria Swanswijk (Wed Of Who?)	?			MOOC
1698.00.00	Unnamed	m	U		Diederich Putter	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown	66.00		MOOC
1698.00.00	Unnamed	m	U		Diederich Putter	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown	66.00		MOOC
1698.01.00	Daman	m	Madaga	13	? U	Simon Stel, Van Der		Swift	TN&S
1698.01.04	Pieter	m	Malaba	18	Jan Otto Mesting	Lambert Adriaans	100.00	SOCC	TN&S
1698.01.10	Aaron	m	Malaba	15	Jacob Joppe Jonge, de	Johannes Pijthius	75.00		Boes, p. 289.
1698.01.10	Cupido	m	Tranqu	18	Cornelis Root	Jan Vlok	60.00		TN&S
1698.01.10	Christiaan	m	Tranqu	18	Krijnsen Root	Barend Borcherds	75.00		TN&S
1698.01.10	Moses	m	Malaba	24	Jan Otto Mesting	Lambert Adriaans	70.00	SOCC	TN&S
1698.01.10	Thannis	m	Tranqu	12	Cornelis Root	Claas, H Diepenauw	75.00		TN&S
1698.01.10	Jacob	m	Tranqu	12	Jan Otto Mesting	Johan Beer, De	50.00	SOCC	TN&S



# Cape Slave Transactions – R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1698.02.29	Unnamed	<i>u</i>	U		Jan Dirk Beer, De	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown	50.00		MOOC
1698.02.29	Unnamed	<i>u</i>	U		Jan Dirk Beer, De	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown	50.00		MOOC
1698.02.29	Unnamed	<i>u</i>	U		Jan Dirk Beer, De	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown	50.00		MOOC
1698.02.29	Unnamed	<i>u</i>	U		Jan Dirk Beer, De	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown	50.00		MOOC
1698.02.29	Unnamed	<i>u</i>	U		Jan Dirk Beer, De	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown	50.00		MOOC
1698.02.29	Unnamed	<i>u</i>	U		Jan Dirk Beer, De	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown	50.00		MOOC
1698.02.29	Unnamed	<i>u</i>	U		Jan Dirk Beer, De	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown	50.00		MOOC
1698.02.29	Daniel	<i>m</i>	Tranqu	12	Jan Dirk Beer, De	Jan Beveren V	50.00		TN&S
1698.02.29	Jacob	<i>m</i>	Tranqu	11	Jan Dirk Beer, De	Jan Beveren V	50.00		TN&S
1698.02.29	Ansela	<i>f</i>	Banda	28	Jacob Joppe Jonge, de	Jan Wessels	50.00		TN&S, n.p.
1698.03.01	Anthonij	<i>m</i>	Malaba	20	Diederich Goodschalk	Johannes Pfeijffer	70.00		TN&S
1698.03.01	Thoumat	<i>m</i>	Papua	27	Jan Holsmitt	Claas, H Diepenauw	100.00	HAS 3FARMS	TN&S
1698.03.04	Claas	<i>m</i>	Coast	20	Jasper Leeuw De	Henning Hussing	130.00		TN&S
1698.03.04	Hannibal	<i>m</i>	Malaba	17	Christiaan Goedbloed	Michiel Leij	50.00		TN&S
1698.03.04	Titus	<i>m</i>	Malaba	9	Jan Coetsee	Matthijs Michiels	70.00		TN&S
1698.03.04	Cupido	<i>m</i>	Malaba	14	Frederik Meijer	Hendrik Mulder	50.00		TN&S
1698.03.04	Claas	<i>m</i>	Bengal	19	Johannes Reenen V	Hendrik Bouwman	130.00		TN&S
1698.03.05	Anthonij	<i>m</i>	U	30	Samuel Elsevier	Francois Stel, Van Der	50.00		TN&S
1698.03.05	Francois	<i>m</i>	U	26	Samuel Elsevier	Pieter Claasen	105.00		TN&S
1698.03.05	Tandoel	<i>m</i>	U	26	Samuel Elsevier	Johannes Mulder	60.00		TN&S
1698.03.05	Lijsbeth	<i>f</i>	Macass	21	Gerrit Vieroot	Claas Macassar, Van	45.00		TN&S
1698.03.05	Hamar	<i>f</i>	Macass	24	Gerrit Vieroot	Claas Loubser	60.00		TN&S
1698.03.06	Aaron	<i>m</i>	Malaba	30	Claas Decker	Arnoud Jansz	70.00		TN&S
1698.03.06	David	<i>m</i>	Banda	16	Andries Looper De	Hans Jurgen Grimp	133.00		TN&S
1698.03.06	Douwel	<i>f</i>	Masulp	20	Johannes Borsion	Abraham Diemer		SOCC	TN&S
1698.03.06	Aaron	<i>m</i>	Bengal	20	Andries Looper De	Hans Jurgen Grimp			TN&S
1698.03.06	Wesmer	<i>m</i>	Malaba	30	Claas Decker	Arnoud Jansz			TN&S
1698.03.10	Coridon	<i>m</i>	Bouton	25	Joris Coljer	Henning Hussing	40.00		TN&S
1698.03.10	Aaron	<i>m</i>	Malaba	25	Melchior Vos De	Willem Damme, Ten	30.00		TN&S
1698.03.11	Coridon	<i>m</i>	Coast	19	Melchior Vos De	Johannes Swellengrebel	70.00		TN&S
1698.03.11	Coridon	<i>m</i>	Malaba	16	Melchior Vos De	Willem Damme, Ten	60.00		TN&S
1698.03.11	Caesar	<i>m</i>	Madras	10	Jan Fuber	Joost Cornelis	75.00		TN&S
1698.03.25	Susanna	<i>f</i>	Bengal	24	Frederik Meijer	Steven Vermeij	80.00		TN&S
1698.03.25	Carel	<i>m</i>	Batavi	26	Frederik Meijer	Steven Vermeij	60.00		TN&S
1698.03.25	Manuel	<i>m</i>	Coroma	22	Jasper Leeuw De	Henning Hussing	60.00		TN&S
1698.03.25	Ramme	<i>m</i>	Coroma	24	Jasper Leeuw De	Henning Hussing	100.00		TN&S
1698.03.25	Hannibal	<i>m</i>	Coroma	18	Jasper Leeuw De	Henning Hussing	100.00		TN&S
1698.04.01	Anthonij	<i>m</i>	Coast	27	Petrus Sijmond	Christiaan Coetzee	117.00		TN&S



# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1698.04.17	Isaac	m	Bali	32	Christoffel Drietselaar	Reijnier Sande, Van Der	100.00		TN&S
1698.04.18	Dikbeen	m	Capeve	24	Christiaan Alst, Van	Simon Stel, Van Der		NAMING PATTERN****nickname	TN&S
1698.04.18	Weggesonke	m	Capeve	22	Christiaan Alst, Van	Simon Stel, Van Der			TN&S
1698.04.18	Behouden	m	Capeve	23	Christiaan Alst, Van	Simon Stel, Van Der			TN&S
1698.04.19	Kees	m	Tranqu	24	Christiaan Alst, Van	Claas Loubser	70.00		TN&S
1698.04.19	Africanus	m	Capeve	6	Christiaan Alst, Van	Michiel Dietmarsen	30.00	BOCC	TN&S
1698.04.21	Thomas	m	Batavi		Henning Hussing	Jan Lourens	150.00	**SKILL	TN&S
1698.04.22	Damon	m	Ternat	16	Jan Magte Kneppel	Jan Jan Eeden, Van	90.00		TN&S
1698.04.22	Isabel	f	Madaga	20	Hendrik Donker	Willem Korsenar	70.00		TN&S
1698.04.22	Thomas	m	Bengal	18	Cornelis Overraat	Hans H Smit	55.00		TN&S
1698.04.24	Roos	m	Bogies	30	Paulus Heurnius	Claas, H Diepenauw	40.00		TN&S
1698.04.25	Salamon	m	Macass	24	Jan Hoorn, Van	Jan Dirk Beer, De	65.00		TN&S
1698.04.25	Baatje	m	Macass	19	Jan Hoorn, Van	Jan Dirk Beer, De	65.00		TN&S
1698.04.29	Pouwel	m	Malaba	15	Jan Sonnit	Jan Kruijwagen	51.00	SOCC	TN&S
1698.04.29	Lucas	m	Malaba	16	Jan Sonnit	Jan Kruijwagen	51.00	SOCC	TN&S
1698.05.05	Pieter	m	Malaba	16	Hans Hend Smit	Dominin Chinees	60.00		TN&S
1698.05.05	Cupido	m	Nagapa	15	Hans Hend Smit	Jacob Cloete	55.00		TN&S
1698.05.05	Augustijn	m	U		Laurens Pijl, [Stel,VD, Frans: agent]	Jan Dirk Beer, De	60.00		TN&S
1698.05.05	Isaac	m	Malaba	20	Johannes Hend Blom (Wed)	Jan Mostert	90.00	OTTEREN, van, HENDRINA	TN&S
1698.05.05	Maria	f	Nagapa	18	Hendrik Donker	Jacob Wet, De	55.00		TN&S
1698.05.08	Casto Gentiver	m	Bengal	14	Hendrik Donker	Jan Meerland, Van	50.00		TN&S
1698.05.08	Cupido	m	Nagapa	15	Johannes Visser De	Hans H Smit	40.00		TN&S
1698.05.08	Thomas	m	Bengal	18	Hans Hend Smit	Hendrik Jansz V Kempe	50.00		TN&S
1698.05.08	Pedro	m	Bengal	14	Hendrik Donker	Jan Meerland, Van	40.00		TN&S
1698.05.08	Claas	m	Malaba	20	Leendert Deijl V	Pieter Claasz	40.00	BOCC	TN&S
1698.05.08	Frans	m	Coast		Leendert Deijl V	Jan Dirk Beer, De	30.00		TN&S
1698.05.08	Pieter	m	Malaba	22	William Eerle	Ansiela Bengal, Van	50.00	BASSON,A	TN&S
1698.05.08	Augustus	m	Bengal	14	Leendert Deijl V	Simon Stel, Van Der	60.00		TN&S
1698.05.08	Augustus	m	Coast		Leendert Deijl V	Jan Dirk Beer, De	40.00		TN&S
1698.05.08	Bettij	f	Bengal	8	William Eerle	Jan Brommert	40.00		TN&S
1698.05.08	David	m	Coroma	14	Leendert Deijl V	Jan Meerland, Van	100.00		TN&S
1698.05.08	Jenny Martin	f	U	9	William Eerle	Anna H Otteren, Van	60.00	OLDENLAN	TN&S
1698.05.09	Joris	m	Coast		Leendert Deijl V	Jan Dirk Beer, De	58.00		TN&S
1698.05.09	September	m	Coast		Leendert Deijl V	Jan Dirk Beer, De	40.00		TN&S
1698.05.10	Dirk	m	Coast		Meijndert Vos De	Simon Stel, Van Der	70.00		TN&S
1698.05.10	Martha	f	Bengal	14	William Eerle	Maria Everts	70.00	BOCC	TN&S
1698.05.16	Pieter	m	Malaba	16	Claas Dom	Hans H Smit			TN&S
1698.05.16	April	m	Coast	24	Claas Dom	Hendrik Mulder	90.00		TN&S

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1698.06.04	Louis	m	U	28	Samuel Elsevier	Paul Heijns	50.00		TN&S
1698.06.05	Augustus	m	U		Laurens Pijl, [Stel,VD, Frans: agent]	Jan Dirk Beer, De	54.00		TN&S
1698.06.05	Ballesoor	m	U	19	Samuel Allen	Cornelis Botma	50.00		TN&S
1698.06.09	Anna	f	Bengal	22	Comelis Keleman	Gerrit Meijer	90.00		TN&S
1698.06.09	Jester	m	U	20	Benjamin Boucker	Cornelis Botma	50.00		TN&S
1698.06.09	Francisco	m	Malaba	30	Claas J Wierenga	Roelof Diodati	12.00		MOOC
1698.06.25	Unnamed	u	U		Andries Goos	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown	64.00		MOOC
1698.06.29	Unnamed	m	Malaba	66	Claas J Wierenga	Roelof Diodati			MOOC
1698.07.04	Decker	m	Malaba	18	Jan Meijn. Snr. Kruijwagen	Adriaan Prinsloo (Wed)	80.00	B=ALIDA CLAASEN v. AMEYDE	TN&S
1698.07.21	Isabel	f	Madaga	23	Willem Korsenaar	Jan Vosloo	80.00		TN&S
1698.08.12	Aaron	m	Tomsie	14	Cornelis Daaldorp	Ambrosius Zasse	65.00		TN&S
1698.08.29	Frans	m	Malaba	26	Theunis Schalkwijk V.	Hermanus Marloo, Van	100.00		TN&S
1698.09.16	Claas	m	Cochin	32	Oloff Bergh	Simon Stel, Van Der	100.00		TN&S
1698.09.26	Pollak	m	Macass	34	Hendrik Karseboom	Hamminj Macassar, Van	100.00		TN&S
1698.10.01	Baatje	m	Macass	20	Jan Dirk Beer, De	Martin Meckelenburg	100.00		TN&S
1698.10.18	Joris	m	Coast		Jan Dirk Beer, De	Dirk Verweij	100.00		TN&S
1698.11.17	Maria	f	Bengal	23	Jan Brommert	Reijnier Everts	80.00		TN&S
1698.11.25	Lourens	m	Malaba	40	Christoffel Voorst V	Claas, H Diepenauw	45.00	SREGOCC	TN&S
1698.11.25	Cecilia	f	Ternat	30	Hendrik Munckerus	Hendrik Sneewind	41.00		TN&S
1698.11.25	Scipio	m	Malaba	23	Hendrik Munckerus	Pieter Poel, V. D.	72.00		TN&S
1698.12.17	Kinza	m	Madaga	26	Theunis Verweij	Joost Pietersz	120.00		TN&S
1698.12.23	Adriaan	m	Ternat	30	Lubbertp Graaf, De	Jampa Damma	90.00		TN&S
1699.01.03	Titus	m	Coast	10	Jan P. Vleugel, Van	Jan Dirk Beer, De	50.00		TN&S
1699.01.14	Pieter	m	Coast	20	Jan P. Vleugel, Van	Jan Dirk Beer, De	50.00		TN&S
1699.01.14	Jacob	m	Coast	15	Jan P. Vleugel, Van	Jan Dirk Beer, De	65.00		TN&S
1699.01.14	Cina	m	Coast	20	Cornelis Louwrens	Willem Basson	50.00		TN&S
1699.01.23	Claas	m	Tranqu	15	Andreas Frorop	Pieter Mont Du	51.00		TN&S
1699.01.23	Marietta	f	Tranqu	12	Andreas Frorop	Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen	50.00		TN&S
1699.01.23	Diana	f	Tranqu	12	Andreas Frorop	Claas Holm	50.00		TN&S
1699.01.23	Claas	m	Tranqu	12	Andreas Frorop	Pieter Ditmarsen V	50.00		TN&S
1699.01.23	Christina	f	Tranqu	15	Andreas Frorop	Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen	50.00		TN&S
1699.01.23	Januarij	m	Coast	18	Christiaan Alst, Van	Samuel Elsevier	50.00		TN&S
1699.01.30	Jacob	m	Malaba	16	Andreas Frorop	Jacob Cloete	60.00		TN&S
1699.01.30	Anthonij	m	Tranqu	23	Andreas Frorop	Matthijs Michiels	52.00		TN&S
1699.01.30	Abraham	m	Tranqu	16	Andreas Frorop	Matthijs Michiels	52.00		TN&S
1699.01.30	Cupido	m	Tranqu	15	Andreas Frorop	Joost Strijdom	52.00		TN&S
1699.01.31	Lens	m	Malaba	15	Jan P. Vleugel, Van	Christoffel Hasewinkel	50.00		TN&S
1699.02.12	Unnamed	u	U		Frederik Rosseaux	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown	15.00		MOOC

# Cape Slave Transactions – R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1699.02.12	Unnamed	<i>u</i>	U		Frederik Rosseaux	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown	15.00		MOOC
1699.02.12	Unnamed	<i>u</i>	U		Frederik Rosseaux	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown	15.00		MOOC
1699.02.12	Unnamed	<i>u</i>	U		Frederik Rosseaux	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown	15.00		MOOC
1699.02.12	Unnamed	<i>u</i>	U		Frederik Rosseaux	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown	15.00		MOOC
1699.02.12	Unnamed	<i>u</i>	U		Frederik Rosseaux	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown	15.00		MOOC
1699.02.12	Unnamed	<i>u</i>	U		Frederik Rosseaux	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown	15.00		MOOC
1699.02.12	Unnamed	<i>u</i>	U		Frederik Rosseaux	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown	15.00		MOOC
1699.02.12	Unnamed	<i>u</i>	U		Frederik Rosseaux	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown	15.00		MOOC
1699.02.12	Unnamed	<i>u</i>	U		Frederik Rosseaux	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown	15.00		MOOC
1699.02.12	Unnamed	<i>u</i>	U		Frederik Rosseaux	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown	15.00		MOOC
1699.02.12	Unnamed	<i>u</i>	U		Frederik Rosseaux	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown	15.00		MOOC
1699.02.12	Unnamed	<i>u</i>	U		Frederik Rosseaux	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown	15.00		MOOC
1699.02.12	Unnamed	<i>u</i>	U		Frederik Rosseaux	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown	15.00		MOOC
1699.02.12	Unnamed	<i>u</i>	U		Frederik Rosseaux	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown	15.00		MOOC
1699.02.12	Unnamed	<i>u</i>	U		Frederik Rosseaux	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown	15.00		MOOC
1699.02.12	Unnamed	<i>u</i>	U		Frederik Rosseaux	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown	15.00		MOOC
1699.02.12	Unnamed	<i>u</i>	U		Frederik Rosseaux	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown	15.00		MOOC
1699.02.12	Unnamed	<i>u</i>	U		Frederik Rosseaux	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown	15.00		MOOC
1699.02.12	Unnamed	<i>u</i>	U		Frederik Rosseaux	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown	15.00		MOOC
1699.02.12	Unnamed	<i>u</i>	U		Frederik Rosseaux	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown	15.00		MOOC
1699.02.12	Unnamed	<i>u</i>	U		Frederik Rosseaux	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown	15.00		MOOC
1699.02.12	Unnamed	<i>u</i>	U		Frederik Rosseaux	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown	15.00		MOOC
1699.02.14	Jan	<i>m</i>	Malaba	30	Jan Lourensz	Jan Schuping	111.00		TN&S
1699.02.23	Barent	<i>m</i>	Bengal	16	Adriaan Stel, Van Der	Francois Stel, Van Der	60.00		TN&S
1699.02.23	Joseph	<i>m</i>	Bengal	13	Adriaan Stel, Van Der	Francois Stel, Van Der	60.00		TN&S
1699.02.25	Siko	<i>m</i>	Coroma	26	Pieter Pfeijl	Francois Stel, Van Der	60.00	SOCC	TN&S
1699.03.03	Paris	<i>m</i>	Macass	26	Gerrit Voorden V. D.	Rutgert Mensing	50.00	SREGOCC	TN&S
1699.03.03	Jan	<i>m</i>	Bogies	24	Marten Jeugt De	Matthijs Greef	65.00		TN&S
1699.03.03	Sara Nicolas	<i>f</i>	U	20	Steven Vermeij	Martin Jeugt De	65.00		TN&S
1699.03.04	Anthonij	<i>m</i>	Malaba	20	Marten Jeugt De	Matthijs Greef	60.00		TN&S
1699.03.04	Maria	<i>f</i>	Macass		Johannes Kiesinga	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	75.00		TN&S
1699.03.05	April	<i>m</i>	Coast	20	Joan Hoffman	Jan Heufke	55.00		TN&S
1699.03.05	Jan	<i>m</i>	Coast	38	Abigail Hijkmán	Samuel Elsevier	40.00	SSTAT	TN&S
1699.03.05	Jonker	<i>m</i>	Coast	38	Johannes Sevoyen (Wed)	Samuel Elsevier	40.00	DUCLASEL, ABIGAIL=wed	TN&S
1699.03.06	Casper	<i>m</i>	Malaba	13	Jan Vreeland	Jan Dirk Beer, De	30.00		TN&S
1699.03.06	Jochem	<i>m</i>	Bengal	30	Tyrens Nieuwenhuijs (Wed)	Lambert Hof, Van	65.00	SINNEKAS, RACHEL=W	TN&S
1699.03.06	Aaron	<i>m</i>	Bengal	15	Joris Brunt	Jan Meerland, Van	65.00		TN&S
1699.03.08	Jacob	<i>m</i>	Bengal	12	Conradis Coch	Jan Brommert	50.00		TN&S

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1699.03.11	Pampoes	m	Malaba	30	Hans Rutgertroost	Pieter Barijle	60.00		TN&S
1699.03.11	Boulang	m	Padung	24	Lambert Adriaansz	Hans Rutgertroost	50.00		TN&S
1699.03.11	Anthonij	m	Bengal	20	Joris Brunt	Samuel Elsevier	80.00		TN&S
1699.03.11	Isaac	m	Coast	17	Willem Mollensier	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der			TN&S
1699.03.12	Hannibal	m	Macass	18	Jan Dijk, Van	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	60.00	SOCC	TN&S
1699.03.13	Lubbert	m	Macass	32	Jan Hoorn, Van	Joan Grevenbroek	58.00		TN&S
1699.03.14	Anthonij	m	Malaba	30	Jan Sant	Dirk Verweij	60.00		TN&S
1699.03.14	Scipio	m	Malaba	20	Barend, H Buijs	Joan Blesius	70.00		TN&S
1699.03.16	Aaron	m	Coast	20	Govert Vlierden	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	50.00		TN&S
1699.03.17	Lucretia	f	Coast	16	Govert Vlierden	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	30.00		TN&S
1699.03.18	Maria	f	Batavi	25	Maurits Eijk	Willem Damme, Ten	45.00		TN&S
1699.03.19	Aaron	m	Cochin	18	Evert Doedes	Francois Stel, Van Der			TN&S
1699.03.23	Marten	m	Timor	18	Evert Doedes	Francois Stel, Van Der	100.00		TN&S
1699.03.27	Leander	m	Ceylon	14	Lambert Cleijn	Henning Hussing	70.00		TN&S
1699.04.02	Scipio	m	Nagapa	20	Valentij Wouters	Daniel Hugo	40.00		TN&S
1699.04.04	Schellak	m	U	14	Jan Meijn. Snr. Kruijwagen	Francois Toit, Du	40.00		TN&S
1699.04.07	Thomas	m	Coast	20	Cornelis Boesem	Johannes Pfeijffer	50.00		TN&S
1699.04.07	Thamar	f	Madaga	28	Grisella Mostert	Francois Stel, Van Der	65.00		TN&S
1699.04.07	Margarita	f	Malaba	12	Jan Meijn. Snr. Kruijwagen	Petrus Simond	40.00		TN&S
1699.04.10	Joost Pieter	m	Batavi	26	Gerrit Beer, De	Jan Meerland, Van	80.00		TN&S
1699.04.16	Fortunatus	m	Madaga	10	Abraham Bogaardt	Samuel Korsenar	60.00		TN&S
1699.04.18	Arij	m	Batavi	17	Johannes Meijhuijsen, V (W)	Henning Hussing	70.00	SSTOCC	TN&S
1699.04.24	Louis	m	Malaba	17	John Blakiston	Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen	60.00		TN&S
1699.04.24	Frans	m	Malaba	30	Pieter Claasz	Jan Roux Norman	65.00		TN&S
1699.04.28	Thomas	m	Malaba	42	Joan Hoorn, Van	Coenraad Boom	45.00		TN&S
1699.05.11	Sylvia	f	Bengal	6	Jan Dirk Beer, De	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	20.00		TN&S
1699.05.11	Coridon	m	Bengal	5	Jan Dirk Beer, De	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	20.00		TN&S
1699.05.13	Maaij	m	U		Marius Roeland	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der			TN&S
1699.05.13	Januarij	m	U		Marius Roeland	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der			TN&S
1699.05.13	Maart	m	U		Marius Roeland	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der			TN&S
1699.05.13	Februarij	m	U		Marius Roeland	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der			TN&S
1699.05.21	Leander	m	Malaba	13	Cornelis Willemsz	Pieter Claasz	40.00	BREGOCC	TN&S
1699.05.21	Dorothea	f	Bengal	20	Margriet Swanenburg	Jacob Krebs	45.00		TN&S
1699.05.25	Jan	m	Bouton	36	Jan Mahieu (Wed)	Hendrik Mulder	53.00	WED=Johanna Meijhuizen	TN&S
1699.05.27	Martha	f	Jambij	30	Robert Groot De	Samuel Elsevier	70.00		TN&S
1699.06.09	Domingo	m	Madden	23	Edwardus Cadwell	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der			TN&S
1699.06.09	Antonio	m	Capeve	18	Edwardus Cadwell	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der			TN&S
1699.06.28	Pedro	m	Capeve	26	Edwardus Cadwell	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	40.00		TN&S



# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1699.12.23	Unnamed	m	Madaga		Matthew Loewth	U U	30.00	PIR	TN&S
1699.12.23	Unnamed	m	Madaga		Matthew Loewth	U U	30.00	PIR	TN&S
1699.12.23	Unnamed	m	Madaga		Matthew Loewth	Samuel Elsevier	30.00	PIR	TN&S
1699.12.23	Unnamed	m	Madaga		Matthew Loewth	U U	30.00	PIR	TN&S
1699.12.23	Unnamed	m	Madaga		Matthew Loewth	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	30.00	PIR	TN&S
1699.12.23	Unnamed	m	Madaga		Matthew Loewth	Joan Blesius	30.00	PIR	TN&S
1699.12.23	Unnamed	m	Madaga		Matthew Loewth	Joan Blesius	30.00	PIR	TN&S
1699.12.23	Unnamed	m	Madaga		Matthew Loewth	Joan Blesius	30.00	PIR	TN&S
1699.12.23	Unnamed	m	Madaga		Matthew Loewth	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	30.00	PIR	TN&S
1699.12.23	Unnamed	m	Madaga		Matthew Loewth	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	30.00	PIR	TN&S
1699.12.23	Unnamed	m	Madaga		Matthew Loewth	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	30.00	PIR	TN&S
1699.12.23	Unnamed	m	Madaga		Matthew Loewth	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	30.00	PIR	TN&S
1699.12.23	Unnamed	m	Madaga		Matthew Loewth	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	30.00	PIR	TN&S
1699.12.23	Unnamed	m	Madaga		Matthew Loewth	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	30.00	PIR	TN&S
1699.12.23	Unnamed	m	Madaga		Matthew Loewth	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	30.00	PIR	TN&S
1699.12.23	Unnamed	m	Madaga		Matthew Loewth	Joan Blesius	30.00	PIR	TN&S
1699.12.23	Unnamed	m	Madaga		Matthew Loewth	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	30.00	PIR	TN&S
1699.12.23	Unnamed	m	Madaga		Matthew Loewth	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	30.00	PIR	TN&S
1699.12.23	Unnamed	m	Madaga		Matthew Loewth	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	30.00	PIR	TN&S
1699.12.23	Unnamed	m	Madaga		Matthew Loewth	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	30.00	PIR	TN&S
1699.12.23	Unnamed	m	Madaga		Matthew Loewth	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	30.00	PIR	TN&S
1699.12.23	Unnamed	m	Madaga		Matthew Loewth	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	30.00	PIR	TN&S
1699.12.23	Unnamed	m	Madaga		Matthew Loewth	Joan Blesius	30.00	PIR	TN&S
1699.12.23	Unnamed	m	Madaga		Matthew Loewth	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	30.00	PIR	TN&S
1699.12.23	Unnamed	m	Madaga		Matthew Loewth	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	30.00	PIR	TN&S
1699.12.23	Unnamed	m	Madaga		Matthew Loewth	Joan Blesius	30.00	PIR	TN&S
1699.12.23	Unnamed	m	Madaga		Matthew Loewth	U U	30.00	PIR	TN&S
1699.12.23	Unnamed	m	Madaga		Matthew Loewth	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	30.00	PIR	TN&S
1699.12.23	Unnamed	m	Madaga		Matthew Loewth	U U	30.00	PIR	TN&S
1699.12.23	Unnamed	m	Madaga		Matthew Loewth	U U	30.00	PIR	TN&S
1699.12.23	Unnamed	m	Madaga		Matthew Loewth	U U	30.00	PIR	TN&S
1699.12.23	Unnamed	m	Madaga		Matthew Loewth	U U	30.00	PIR	TN&S
1699.12.23	Unnamed	m	Madaga		Matthew Loewth	U U	30.00	PIR	TN&S
1699.12.23	Unnamed	m	Madaga		Matthew Loewth	U U	30.00	PIR	TN&S
1699.12.23	Unnamed	m	Madaga		Matthew Loewth	Samuel Elsevier	30.00	PIR	TN&S
1699.12.23	Unnamed	m	Madaga		Matthew Loewth	U U	30.00	PIR	TN&S





# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1699.12.23	Unnamed	m	Madaga		Matthew Loewth	Samuel Elsevier	30.00	PIR	TN&S
1699.12.23	Unnamed	m	Madaga		Matthew Loewth	U U	30.00	PIR	TN&S
1699.12.23	Unnamed	m	Madaga		Matthew Loewth	U U	30.00	PIR	TN&S
1699.12.23	Unnamed	m	Madaga		Matthew Loewth	U U	30.00	PIR	TN&S
1699.12.23	Unnamed	m	Madaga		Matthew Loewth	U U	30.00	PIR	TN&S
1699.12.23	Unnamed	m	Madaga		Matthew Loewth	U U	30.00	PIR	TN&S
1699.12.23	Unnamed	m	Madaga		Matthew Loewth	U U	30.00	PIR	TN&S
1699.12.23	Unnamed	m	Madaga		Matthew Loewth	U U	30.00	PIR	TN&S
1699.12.23	Unnamed	m	Madaga		Matthew Loewth	U U	30.00	PIR	TN&S
1699.12.23	Unnamed	m	Madaga		Matthew Loewth	U U	30.00	PIR	TN&S
1699.12.23	Unnamed	m	Madaga		Matthew Loewth	U U	30.00	PIR	TN&S
1699.12.23	Unnamed	m	Madaga		Matthew Loewth	U U	30.00	PIR	TN&S
1699.12.23	Unnamed	m	Madaga		Matthew Loewth	U U	30.00	PIR	TN&S
1699.12.23	Unnamed	m	Madaga		Matthew Loewth	U U	30.00	PIR	TN&S
1699.12.23	Unnamed	m	Madaga		Matthew Loewth	U U	30.00	PIR	TN&S
1699.12.23	Unnamed	m	Madaga		Matthew Loewth	U U	30.00	PIR	TN&S
1699.12.23	Unnamed	m	Madaga		Matthew Loewth	U U	30.00	PIR	TN&S
1699.12.23	Unnamed	m	Madaga		Matthew Loewth	U U	30.00	PIR	TN&S
1699.12.23	Unnamed	m	Madaga		Matthew Loewth	U U	30.00	PIR	TN&S
1699.12.23	Unnamed	m	Madaga		Matthew Loewth	U U	30.00	PIR	TN&S
1699.12.23	Unnamed	m	Madaga		Matthew Loewth	U U	30.00	PIR	TN&S
1699.12.23	Unnamed	m	Madaga		Matthew Loewth	U U	30.00	PIR	TN&S
1700.01.00	Titus	m	Madaga	13	? U	Pieter Groot De		SELLER	TN&S
1700.01.05	Andian Oelone	m	Madaga	18	Abraham Bogaardt	Willem Korsenar	70.00	ORIGINAL NAMES	TN&S
1700.01.05	Effahita	m	Madaga	18	Abraham Bogaardt	Willem Korsenar	45.00	ORIGINAL NAMES	TN&S
1700.01.05	Andian Soelang	m	Madaga	18	Abraham Bogaardt	Willem Korsenar	70.00	ORIGINAL NAMES	TN&S
1700.01.06	Andian Mahene	m	Madaga	18	Abraham Bogaardt	Willem Korsenar	50.00	ORIGINAL NAMES	TN&S
1700.01.06	Tsioeoneene	m	Madaga	18	Abraham Bogaardt	Willem Korsenar	70.00	ORIGINAL NAMES	TN&S
1700.01.07	Fakki	m	Madaga	18	Abraham Bogaardt	Willem Korsenar	55.00		TN&S
1700.01.11	Masoenie	m	Madaga	18	Abraham Bogaardt	Willem Korsenar	50.00	ORIGINAL NAMES	TN&S
1700.01.11	La Hitsan	m	Madaga	20	Heribert Dompelaar	Sebastia Colijn	50.00	BOCC	TN&S
1700.01.11	Tancoba	m	Madaga	20	Heribert Dompelaar	Sebastia Colijn	50.00	BOCC	TN&S
1700.01.11	Alexander	m	Madaga	16	Heribert Dompelaar	Jacob Damme, Ten	50.00		TN&S
1700.01.11	Titus	m	Tranqu	16	Cornelis Rood	Claas, H Diepenauw	50.00		TN&S
1700.01.11	Frans	m	Tranqu	17	Cornelis, R. Rood	Claas, H Diepenauw	50.00		TN&S

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1700.01.11	Paul	m	Madaga	19	Hendrik Tijt V D	Hendrik Bouwman	50.00		TN&S
1700.01.18	Daniel	m	Madaga	8	Hendrik Tijt V D	Albert Barents	30.00		TN&S
1700.01.18	Rojkje	m	Madaga	22	Heribert Dompelaar	Christoffel Groenewald	30.00	BUYER	TN&S
1700.01.18	Augustus	m	Madaga		Claas Decker	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	50.00		TN&S
1700.01.19	Junius	m	Madaga	16	Claas Decker	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	58.00		TN&S
1700.01.19	Titus	m	Madaga	18	Heribert Dompelaar	Christiaan Ehlers	57.00		TN&S
1700.01.21	Julius	m	Madaga	18	Claas Decker	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	52.00		TN&S
1700.01.22	Oost	m	Madaga	8	Heribert Dompelaar	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	25.00		TN&S
1700.01.23	Pieter	m	Madaga	20	Heribert Dompelaar	Christiaan Ehlers	40.00		TN&S
1700.01.23	Andries	m	Madaga	18	Heribert Dompelaar	Christiaan Ehlers	40.00		TN&S
1700.01.23	December	m	Madaga	18	Heribert Dompelaar	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	30.00		TN&S
1700.01.23	October	m	Madaga	18	Abraham Bogaardt	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	70.00		TN&S
1700.01.23	September	m	Madaga	19	Abraham Bogaardt	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	30.00		TN&S
1700.01.23	November	m	Madaga	17	Abraham Bogaardt	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	30.00		TN&S
1700.01.23	Coridon	m	Coroma	18	Jan Dirk Beer, De	Pieter Jordaan	60.00		TN&S
1700.01.23	Claas	m	Madaga	20	Joan Blesius	Francois Toit, Du	80.00		TN&S
1700.01.23	Salamon	m	Madaga	14	Willem Philips	Albert Barend Gildenhuijsen	30.00		TN&S
1700.01.25	Willem	m	Madaga	18	Joan Blesius	Francois Toit, Du	30.00		TN&S
1700.01.25	Willem	m	Bali	18	Simon Stel, Van Der	Intje Poetje	30.00		TN&S
1700.01.25	Titus	m	Bengal	19	Rutgers Mensing	Jan Pottbacker	30.00		TN&S
1700.01.27	Aaron	m	Madaga	20	Reijnier Schlieman	Reijnier Smedinga	100.00		TN&S
1700.02.03	Pan	m	Madaga	13	Abraham Bogaardt	Francois Stel, Van Der	60.00		TN&S
1700.02.03	Francois	m	Bengal	20	Theunis Schalkwijk V.	Hermanus Barents	60.00		TN&S
1700.02.05	Adam	m	Malaba	34	Vincent Schouten	Samuel Elsevier	50.00		TN&S
1700.02.05	Mercurius	m	Madaga	18	Abraham Bogaardt	Francois Stel, Van Der	60.00	ORIGINAL NAMES	TN&S
1700.02.13	Jonker	m	Sambou	30	Vincent Schouten	Samuel Elsevier	25.00		TN&S
1700.02.13	Bego	m	Madaga		Abraham Bogaardt	Francois Stel, Van Der	100.00	ORIGINAL NAMES	TN&S
1700.02.13	Manniko	m	Bengal	22	Pieter Pietersdon	Isaak Schrijver	55.00		TN&S
1700.02.13	Hans	m	Batavi	20	Philip Cloon	Jan Dirk Beer, De	30.00	SSTATOCC	TN&S
1700.02.13	Joseph	m	Batavi	10	Jacob Voorden V. D.	Guilliam Heems	55.00	SSTATOCC	TN&S
1700.02.13	Gerrit	m	Batavi	14	Jacob Voorden V. D.	Aaltje Elberts		ELBERTS,	TN&S
1700.02.18	Isaac	m	Malaba	20	Gerardis Hakama	Joan Blesius	60.00		TN&S
1700.02.22	Scipio	m	Malaba	20	Gerardus Hakama	Pieter Poel, V. D.	55.00		TN&S
1700.02.23	Daniel	m	Bengal	25	Hijckius Kerck	Henning Hussing			TN&S
1700.02.23	Isaac	m	Madaga	30	Samuel Wisselius	Henning Hussing			TN&S
1700.02.24	Floris	m	Bengal	25	John Rijcke, De	Joost Cornelis	60.00		TN&S
1700.02.24	Coridon	m	Madaga	17	Jan Bout	Hendrik Bouwman	70.00		TN&S
1700.02.24	Pieter	m	Madaga	18	Jan Bout	Hendrik Bouwman	53.00		TN&S

# Cape Slave Transactions – R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1700.02.27	Unnamed	f	U		Dina Soetermeer V	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown	50.00		MOOC
1700.02.27	Unnamed	m	U		Dina Soetermeer V	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown	100.00		MOOC
1700.03.10	Anthonij	m	Coast	30	Hendrik Engelen, Van	Harmen Palmers	67.00		TN&S
1700.03.12	Unnamed	u	U		Steven, Jansz Botma	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown	150.00		MOOC
1700.03.12	Unnamed	u	U		Steven, Jansz Botma	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown	150.00		MOOC
1700.03.12	Unnamed	u	U		Steven, Jansz Botma	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown	150.00		MOOC
1700.03.12	Unnamed	u	U		Steven, Jansz Botma	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown	150.00		MOOC
1700.03.12	Unnamed	u	U		Steven, Jansz Botma	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown	150.00		MOOC
1700.03.12	Unnamed	u	U		Steven, Jansz Botma	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown	150.00		MOOC
1700.03.12	Unnamed	u	U		Steven, Jansz Botma	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown	150.00		MOOC
1700.03.12	Unnamed	u	U		Steven, Jansz Botma	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown	150.00		MOOC
1700.03.12	Unnamed	u	U		Steven, Jansz Botma	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown	150.00		MOOC
1700.03.12	Unnamed	u	U		Steven, Jansz Botma	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown	150.00		MOOC
1700.03.12	Unnamed	u	U		Steven, Jansz Botma	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown	150.00		MOOC
1700.03.12	Unnamed	u	U		Steven, Jansz Botma	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown	150.00		MOOC
1700.03.12	Unnamed	u	U		Steven, Jansz Botma	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown	150.00		MOOC
1700.03.17	Frans	m	Malaba	16	Claas Schaft	Albert Koopman	51.00		TN&S
1700.03.18	Adam	m	Madaga	20	Claas Decker	Hans Jurgen Grimp	30.00		TN&S
1700.03.20	Aaron	m	U	16	Claas Schaft	Jan Dirk Beer, De	40.00		TN&S
1700.04.02	Susanna	f	Macass		Elbert Franssen	Rutger Mensing	40.00		TN&S
1700.04.06	Hannibal	m	Macass		Elbert Franssen	Jacob Doornik, Van	40.00		TN&S
1700.04.07	Amelia	f	Macass	18	Albert Franssen	Johannes Swellengrebel	100.00		TN&S
1700.04.07	Anthonij	m	Malaba	30	Jan Bout	Hendrik Bouwman	100.00		TN&S
1700.04.13	Robert	m	Ambon	20	Pieter Convent V	Jacob Wet, De	60.00		TN&S
1700.04.13	Frans	m	Bengal	20	Pieter Convent V	Jacob Wet, De	60.00		TN&S
1700.04.17	Jan	m	Bengal	25	Elbert Franssen	Cornelis Victor	80.00		TN&S
1700.04.22	Titus	m	Madaga	12	Christiaan Coetsee	Johannes Helsdingen, Van	60.00		TN&S
1700.04.22	Valentijn	m	Malaba	16	Jan Dirk Beer, De	Jacob Malan	60.00		TN&S
1700.04.26	Pieter	m	Malaba	20	Jan Dirk Beer, De	Jacob Malan	65.00		TN&S
1700.05.09	Dirk	m	Malaba	26	Jacob Landsheer	Hercules Loon V			TN&S
1700.05.16	Matthijs	m	Bengal	27	Jacob Landsheer	Hercules Loon V	55.00		TN&S
1700.05.16	Raul	m	Coast	28	Jacob Landsheer	Oloff Bergh	55.00		TN&S
1700.05.29	Rijnhiat	m	Madaga	14	Heribert Dompelaar	Ambrosius Zasse	60.00		TN&S
1700.06.05	Arend	m	Bengal	22	Oloff Bergh	Ansiela Bengal, Van	25.00	BASSON, W, A	TN&S
1700.06.20	Hendrik	m	Malaba		Matthijs Consz	Jan Vlok	70.00	*PROPT489	TN&S
1700.07.12	Apollo	m	Madaga	17	Cornelis Barendsz	Martin Meckelenburg	70.00		TN&S
1700.07.19	Titus	m	Bengal	24	Simon Witboom	Jacob Wet, De	60.00		TN&S
1700.08.04	Titus	m	Macass	20	Louis Bengal, Van	David Lingelbach	55.00		TN&S
1700.09.28	Pieter	m	Madaga	12	Ambrosius Zasse	U U	60.00		TN&S

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1700.10.04	Christiaan	m	Coroma	25	Jan Dirk Beer, De	Pieter Jordaan	75.00		TN&S
1700.10.06	Hannibal	m	Macass	19	Josias Michielsz	Claas Meijboom	63.00		TN&S
1700.10.27	Titus	m	Bengal	28	Simon Stel, Van Der	Jacob Cust, Van Der	100.00		TN&S
1700.11.25	Paul	m	Madaga	18	Gerrit Basson	Arij Wijk, Van	100.00		TN&S
1700.11.25	Pieter	m	Madaga	20	Gerrit Basson	Arij Wijk, Van	100.00		TN&S
1701.00.00	Unnamed	f	U		Maria Clements	? ?	50.00		MOOC
1701.00.00	Unnamed	m	U		Jacob As, Van (Wed)	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown	50.00	CLEMENTS, (MICHIELS) MARIA=W	MOOC
1701.00.00	Unnamed	m	U		Jacob As, Van (Wed)	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown	50.00		MOOC
1701.01.24	Adolph	m	Madaga	43	Nicolaas Oortman	Christoffel Snijman	75.00		TN&S
1701.01.27	Moses	m	Macass	24	Hugo Mandeville	Willem Basson	66.00		TN&S
1701.01.28	Augustus	m	Madaga	18	Joan Singendonk	Theunis Bruijn, De	75.00		TN&S
1701.01.28	Caffer	m	Tidor	14	Cons Mast V D	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	30.00		TN&S
1701.02.02	Gans	m	Batavi	21	Jan Dirk Beer, De	Jacob Biceu	100.00	check chinese names	TN&S
1701.02.05	Anthonij	m	Coast	26	Andries Block	Gerbregt Berdenis		MENSINK,	TN&S
1701.02.05	Arend	m	Malaba		Joris Stralen, Van	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown			MOOC
1701.02.05	Hannibal	m	Bouton		Joris Stralen, Van	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown			MOOC
1701.02.05	Coridon	m	Malaba		Joris Stralen, Van	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown			MOOC
1701.02.05	Pieter	m	Macass		Joris Stralen, Van	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown			MOOC
1701.02.23	Arend	m	Madaga		Joris Stralen, Van	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown	60.00		MOOC
1701.03.00	Hans	m	Bengal	27	Jan Dirk Beer, De	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown			MOOC
1701.03.01	Anthonij Moor	m	Japane		Jan Dirk Beer, De	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown			MOOC
1701.03.01	Anthonij	m	Malaba		Jan Dirk Beer, De	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown			MOOC
1701.03.01	Cupido	m	Bengal		Jan Dirk Beer, De	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown			MOOC
1701.03.01	Hans	m	Malaba	21	Reijnier Vink	Gerbregt Berdenis	58.00	MENSINK,	TN&S
1701.03.01	Casper	m	Malaba		Jan Dirk Beer, De	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown			MOOC
1701.03.01	Casper	m	Malaba		Jan Dirk Beer, De	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown			MOOC
1701.03.02	Alexander	m	Macass	18	Gerrit Zijde V D	Jacob Heijden	44.00		TN&S
1701.03.04	Aaron	m	Batavi	26	? Verhoeven (Wed)	Willem Damme, Ten	123.00	ZIJDERE, van CORNELIA (WED)	TN&S
1701.03.04	Rachel	f	Bengal	20	Casper J Fijnt	Louwrens Hengst	67.00		TN&S
1701.03.04	Moses	m	Bengal	14	Cornelis Cornet	Jan Meerland, Van	81.00	SOCC	TN&S
1701.03.04	Slegt	m	Malaba	15	Jan Eule	Jacob Vogel	91.00		TN&S
1701.03.04	Oranje	m	Aroe	18	Dirk Fokker	Wilem Mensing	117.00		TN&S
1701.03.04	Seraphin	m	Bengal	17	Reijnier Vinck	Abraham Hartog	110.00		TN&S
1701.03.04	Aaron	m	Macass	34	Robert Groot De	Hercules Loon V	130.00		TN&S
1701.03.04	Manna	f	Macass	40	Hendrik Heijland	Johannes Heufke	120.00		TN&S
1701.03.04	Casper	m	Malaba		Jan Dirk Beer, De	Paul Selijns	120.00		MOOC
1701.03.04	Titus	m	Malaba		Jan Dirk Beer, De	Jan Botma	52.00		MOOC
1701.03.04	Frans	m	Colomb		Jan Dirk Beer, De	Joost Strijdom	100.00		MOOC

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1701.03.04	Hans	m	Bengal		Jan Dirk Beer, De	Pieter Poel, V. D.	82.00		MOOC
1701.03.07	Adam	m	Malaba		Jan Dirk Beer, De	Ansiela Bengal, Van			MOOC
1701.03.07	Claas	m	Tranqu		Jan Dirk Beer, De	Hugo Goijer, De	55.00		MOOC
1701.03.07	Paul	m	Madaga		Jan Dirk Beer, De	Hugo Goijer, De			MOOC
1701.03.10	Clara	f	U		Jan Dirk Beer, De	Hugo Goijer, De	56.00	check these originals	MOOC
1701.03.11	Anthonij	m	U		Jan Dirk Beer, De	Hugo Goijer, De	60.00		MOOC
1701.03.12	Clara	f	Timor		Jan Dirk Beer, De	Simon Stel, Van Der	45.00		MOOC
1701.03.14	Jan	m	Creole		Jan Dirk Beer, De	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	53.00		MOOC
1701.03.14	Jacob	m	Malaba		Jan Dirk Beer, De	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown	55.00		MOOC
1701.03.14	Scipio	m	Coroma	16	Melchior Vos De	Willem Damme, Ten	72.00	Ship: Beijeren, date presumed	TN&S
1701.03.28	Hanno	m	Coast	22	Hendrik Roos De	Willem Damme, Ten	75.00		TN&S
1701.03.30	Scipio	m	Coast	11	Jacob Verhoeven	Willem Damme, Ten	40.00		TN&S
1701.04.06	Evert	m	Macass	35	Abdul Kadij	Maria Batavia, van	55.00		TN&S
1701.04.06	Rosemont	m	Batavi	25	Hendrik Munckerus	Guilliam Heems	75.00		TN&S
1701.04.07	Phillip	m	Timor	20	Joan Hoorn, Van	Paul Barkhuijs	55.00		TN&S
1701.04.08	Douwe	m	Timor	29	Christiaan Groenewald	Nicholas Kleef	70.00		TN&S
1701.04.08	Gedult	m	Madaga	16	Abraham Bogaardt	Hendrik Donker	70.00		TN&S
1701.04.09	Coridon	m	Malaba	23	Hexan Simonsz	Hugo Goijer, De	50.00		TN&S
1701.04.22	Jan	m	Coast	18	Gerrit Beudecker	Lutharin Harst	80.00	BRANDT,B	TN&S
1701.04.23	Leander	m	Cochin	20	Alexander Simonsen	Hugo Goijer, De	88.00		TN&S
1701.04.23	Abraham	m	Cochin	18	Marinus Stocke	Hugo Goijer, De	80.00		TN&S
1701.04.27	Philander	m	Bengal	20	Mannis Stokke	Hugo Goijer, De	100.00		TN&S
1701.04.28	Floor	m	Bengal	14	Abraham Cranendonk	Johannes Ems	75.00	MENSINK,	TN&S
1701.05.11	Claas	m	Bengal	20	Andries Pietersz	Johannes Kleijn	66.00		TN&S
1701.05.17	Domingo	m	Malaba	25	Pieter Jans Nimwegen, Van	Theunis Schalkwyk, Van	100.00		TN&S
1701.05.21	Aaron	m	Coast	20	? Bromster	Gerbregt Berdenis	60.00	MENSINK,	TN&S
1701.06.02	Sabina	f	Bengal	22	Pieter Willemsz	Intje Poetje	65.00		TN&S
1701.06.22	Anthonij	m	Ceylon	28	Gerrit Meijer	Jan Coetzee	75.00		TN&S
1701.06.22	Diana	f	Timor		Oloff Bergh	Gerrit Basson	40.00		TN&S
1701.06.24	Paul	m	Madras		Gerrit Basson	Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen			TN&S
1701.06.24	Diana	f	Timor		Gerrit Basson	Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen			TN&S
1701.06.27	Unnamed	f	U		Jan Dirk Beer, De	Jan Meerland, Van			TN&S
1701.06.27	Unnamed	m	U		Jan Dirk Beer, De	Jan Meerland, Van			TN&S
1701.06.27	Unnamed	m	U		Jan Dirk Beer, De	Jan Meerland, Van			TN&S
1701.06.27	Unnamed	m	U		Jan Dirk Beer, De	Jan Meerland, Van			TN&S
1701.06.27	Unnamed	m	U		Jan Dirk Beer, De	Jan Meerland, Van			TN&S
1701.06.27	Unnamed	f	U		Jan Dirk Beer, De	Jan Meerland, Van			TN&S
1701.08.01	Darius	m	Bengal	32	Maria Jans Sijmond (Wed)	Hans Ca Geringer	133.00		TN&S



# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1701.10.15	Moises Noises	m	Bengal	22	Matthijs Ridley	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	78.00		TN&S
1701.10.15	Backribott Carlo	m	Malaba	26	John Aprise	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	80.00		TN&S
1701.11.08	Lena	f	Creole	17	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	Johannes Pijthius	80.00		TN&S
1701.11.08	Anna	f	Creole	6	Johannes Pijthius	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	121.00		TN&S
1701.11.08	Maritje	f	Creole	4	Johannes Pijthius	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	80.00		TN&S
1701.11.08	Titus	m	Cochin		Hendrik Sneewindt	Michiel Leij	103.00		MOOC
1701.11.08	Paul	m	Madaga		Hendrik Sneewindt	Abraham Diemer	111.00		MOOC
1701.11.08	Coridon	m	Coast		Hendrik Sneewindt	Abraham Diemer	90.00		MOOC
1701.11.08	Anthonij	m	Madaga		Hendrik Sneewindt	? Heems	100.00		MOOC
1701.11.08	Jacob	m	Coast		Hendrik Sneewindt	? Drimpe	102.00		MOOC
1701.11.08	Matthijs	m	Cochin		Hendrik Sneewindt	? Sneewind	85.00		MOOC
1701.11.08	Kello	m	Coast		Hendrik Sneewindt	Abraham Diemer	127.00		MOOC
1701.11.08	Cessa	m	Madaga		Hendrik Sneewindt	Dirk Verweij	127.00		MOOC
1701.11.08	Pieter	m	Madaga		Hendrik Sneewindt	? Sneewind	81.00		MOOC
1701.11.25	Cupido	m	Coast		Hendrik Sneewindt	Jacob Vogel			MOOC
1701.11.25	Cibo	m	Capeve		Hendrik Sneewindt	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der			MOOC
1701.11.25	Jan Gouw	m	U		Hendrik Sneewindt	Gerrit Meijer			MOOC
1701.12.09	Abraham	m	Madaga	18	Isaac Cocque De	Claas Meijboom	100.00		TN&S
1701.12.12	Willem	m	Madaga		Hendrik Sneewindt	Jacob As, Van	100.00		MOOC
1702.01.00	Casper	m	U		Jan Dirk Beer, De	Poulus Seleijn	120.00	PAMA SKOONSEUNJ	MOOC
1702.01.00	Jaramoe	m	Bengal	20	John Clarke	Guilliam Heems	80.00		TN&S
1702.01.03	Jan	m	Madaga		Abraham Bogaardt	Michiel Leij	90.00		TN&S
1702.01.22	Titus	m	Colomb	8	Hendrik Derbordes	Jan Brommert	60.00		TN&S
1702.01.26	Cupido	m	Madaga	19	Barend Santvoort	Willem Zijl, Van	25.00		TN&S
1702.01.26	Oranje	m	Madaga	18	Barend Santvoort	Willem Zijl, Van	70.00	Blank	TN&S
1702.01.26	Cupido	m	Bengal	20	John Harrey	Hendrik Hussing	70.00		TN&S
1702.01.30	Fortuijn	m	Madaga	20	Jan R Nijngaart	Ocker C Olivier	70.00		TN&S
1702.01.30	Anthonij	m	Capeve	24	Jan Meijn. Snr. Kruijwagen	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	50.00		TN&S
1702.01.30	Claas	m	Madaga	18	Steven Hatinga	Gerbregt Berdenis	70.00	MENSING,	TN&S
1702.01.30	Titus	m	Madaga	18	Steven Hajinga	Willem Emmerhorst	72.00		TN&S
1702.02.02	Lucretia	f	Angola	25	Dirk Slatius	Johannes Mahieu	70.00		TN&S
1702.02.02	Jacob	m	Cochin	25	Petrus Sijmond	Christoffel Haasewinkel	75.00		TN&S
1702.02.02	Avanes	u	Madaga	20	Joan Singendonk	Lambert Hof, Van	75.00	BREGOCC	TN&S
1702.02.02	David	m	Madaga	20	Joan Singendonk	Willem Basson	60.00		TN&S
1702.02.04	Alexander	m	Madaga	14	Andries Roeloffs	Jan H Hagedoorn	88.00		TN&S
1702.02.06	Claas	m	Madaga		Abraham Bogaardt	Michiel Leij	75.00		TN&S
1702.02.06	Unnamed	u	U		Jan Wijk Van	Claas, H Diepenauw	75.00		TN&S
1702.02.06	Jan	m	Tutico	20	Barend Groeneveld	Jan H Hagedoorn	60.00		TN&S

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1702.02.06	Aaron	m	Madaga	24	Petrus Sijmond	Jan Coetzee	70.00		TN&S
1702.02.06	Arend	m	Madaga		Abraham Bogaardt	Michiel Leij	75.00		TN&S
1702.02.06	Cupido	m	Macass	11	Pieter Poel V D	Jan Coetzee	75.00		TN&S
1702.02.06	Thomas	m	Bengal	23	Evert Doederz	Matthijs Greef	70.00		TN&S
1702.02.08	Cupido	m	Coast	23	Evert Doederz	Matthijs Greef	70.00		TN&S
1702.02.16	Flora	f	Creole	20	Michiel Thoon	Pieter Hoorn	55.00	BREGOCCCREOLE IMPORT?	TN&S
1702.02.17	Sara	f	Cochin	20	Maria Croes	Jan Wessels	133.00		TN&S
1702.02.22	Cupido	m	Macass	17	Leendert Haan	Christiaan Coetzee		BOCC	TN&S
1702.02.22	Diego	m	Malaba	20	Jan Branus	Jan Wessels	80.00	SOCC	TN&S
1702.02.22	Aaron	m	Macass	16	Jan Bout	Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen	110.00		TN&S
1702.02.22	Titus	m	Madaga	16	Jan Bout	Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen	60.00		TN&S
1702.02.23	Savesaaij	m	Madaga	16	Steven Hajunga	Willem Damme, Ten	55.00		TN&S
1702.02.24	Heinz	m	Madaga	13	Jan Bout	Jacob Vogel	70.00		TN&S
1702.02.24	Pieter	m	Madaga	16	Jan Bout	Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen	70.00		TN&S
1702.02.25	Cornelis	m	Madaga	16	Jan Bout	Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen	80.00		TN&S
1702.02.26	Caijman	m	Madaga	24	Joan Singendonk	Jacob Vogel	65.00		TN&S
1702.02.27	Schipper	m	Madaga	25	Volkert Schouten	Jacob Vogel	110.00		TN&S
1702.03.01	Patjentil	u	Bengal	10	Dietlof Croes	Pieter Poel, V. D.	65.00		TN&S
1702.03.02	Jacob	m	Suratt	13	Simon Grousius	Samuel Elsevier	75.00		TN&S
1702.03.02	Paris	m	Banda	12	Hermanus Almina	Gerbregt Berdenis	75.00	MENSING,	TN&S
1702.03.02	Scipio	m	Batavi	24	Marten Engels	Jan Brommert	75.00		TN&S
1702.03.03	Andian	m	Madaga	17	Jan Bout	Matthijs Greef	60.00		TN&S
1702.03.03	Frans	m	Madaga	16	Jan Bout	Matthijs Greef	80.00		TN&S
1702.03.03	Culahe	m	Madaga	17	Jan Bout	Abraham Hartog	60.00		TN&S
1702.03.06	Paul	m	Tutico	18	Jan Gideons	Guilliam Heems	70.00		TN&S
1702.03.06	Pie D	m	Cochin	28	Joan Hoorn, Van	Jan Coetzee	60.00	Query	TN&S
1702.03.07	November	m	Cochin	40	Jacob Joppe Jonge, de	Guilliam Heems	45.00		TN&S, no 207
1702.03.08	Pieter	m	Tutico	16	Jan Gideons	Guilliam Heems	60.00		TN&S
1702.03.08	Constantia	f	Macass	18	Hendrik Munckerus	Guilliam Heems	80.00		TN&S
1702.03.08	Jacob	m	Tutico	20	Jan Gideons	Guilliam Heems	85.00		TN&S
1702.03.09	Claas	m	Macass	7	Maria Jonge, De, X Gous	Jacob Wet, De	50.00		TN&S
1702.03.11	Mombi	m	Macass	28	Jacob Joppe Jonge, de	Jan Visser	55.00	BOCC	TN&S, p.216
1702.03.11	Caspar	m	Malaba	28	Jacob Joppe Jonge, de	Oloff Bergh	65.00		TN&S, no 217
1702.03.18	Towaijo	m	U	28	Jan Brommert	Hendrik Donker	55.00		TN&S
1702.03.20	Matthijs	m	Cochin	11	Jan Vreeland	Dirk Mol	70.00		TN&S
1702.03.20	Punchi	m	Bengal	12	Jacob Regenboog	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	136.00		TN&S
1702.03.20	Titus	m	Madaga		Gerrit Beer, De	Samuel Elsevier	51.00		TN&S
1702.03.20	Claas	m	Madaga	17	Jan Bout	Adolph Engers	70.00	BREGOCC	TN&S

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1702.03.20	Andries	m	Malaba		Gerrit Beer, De	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	102.00		TN&S
1702.03.20	Abraham	m	Bengal	28	Christiaan Leewen	Hendrik Bouwman	70.00		TN&S
1702.03.20	Sara	f	U	30	Herman Jurlans	Adriaan Poulle	48.00		TN&S
1702.03.21	Magdalena	f	Bengal	30	Susanna Martini	Joost, R. Schenk	70.00		TN&S
1702.03.21	Jan	m	Macass	28	Marten Engels	Johan Blesius	70.00		TN&S
1702.03.21	Pieter	m	Malaba	24	Jacob Joppe Jonge, de	Claas, H Diepenauw	85.00		TN&S no. 193
1702.03.28	Terra	m	U	30	Dirk Hoff V D	Pieter Westhuizen, V.D.	50.00	Query	TN&S
1702.03.28	Poesinello	m	Madaga	20	Samuel Elsevier	Paul Febre, La	50.00		TN&S
1702.04.18	Abraham	m	Madaga	17	Jan Bout	Pieter Grote De	70.00		TN&S
1702.04.29	Carel	m	Malaba	16	Hendrik Donker	Jacob Wet, De	88.00		TN&S
1702.05.08	Pouwel	m	Madaga	20	Michiel Leij	Rutgert Mensing (Wed)	96.00	B=BERDENIS, GERBREGT	TN&S
1702.05.09	Claas	m	Madaga	22	Michiel Leij	Gerbrecht Berdenis		MENSING RUTGERT	TN&S
1702.05.09	Floriana	f	Madaga		Hendrik Jantz Kemp, Van	Casper Richard			MOOC
1702.05.09	Aaron	m	Madaga	23	Michiel Leij	Gerbrecht Berdenis	40.00	MENSING RUTGERT	TN&S
1702.05.12	Noname	m	Creole	0	Hendrik Jansz V Kempe	Caspe Richard	100.00		MOOC
1702.05.12	Paul	m	Creole		Hendrik Jansz V Kempe	Cornelis Botma	100.00		MOOC
1702.05.12	Judith	f	Bengal	17	Petrus Sijmond	Pieter Meijer	90.00		TN&S
1702.05.12	Rosetta	f	Jafnap		Gerrit Koek	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	95.00		TN&S
1702.05.12	Thomas	m	Bengal		Gerrit Koek	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der			TN&S
1702.05.12	Joris	m	Pondic	22	Gerrit Koek	Willem Damme, Ten	150.00		TN&S
1702.06.02	Antonetta	f	Madaga	30	Pieter Westhuijsen, V.D	Abraham Hartog	50.00		TN&S
1702.06.08	Benjamin	m	Madras	15	Edward Harrison	Henning Hussing	100.00		TN&S
1702.06.15	Leander	m	Mallac	25	Edward Harrison	Henning Hussing	40.00		TN&S
1702.07.20	Anna	f	Bengal	26	Jan Lourensz	Christiaan Weinoch	70.00		TN&S
1702.07.20	Flora	f	U	14	Christiaan Weinoch	Jan Lourens	70.00	SELLER FREEBLAC	TN&S
1702.08.03	Diana	f	Nias	23	Melchior Kemels (Wed)	Hugo Goijer, De		VELDHUIJZEN, METJEN=wed	TN&S
1702.08.03	Pieter	m	Malaba	20	Melchior Kemels (Wed)	Hugo Goijer, De		VELDHUIZEN, METJEN=wed	TN&S
1702.08.03	Jacob	m	Coast	28	Adriaan Kervel, V. (W)	Piet Poel, V. D.	155.00		MOOC
1702.08.03	Cupido	m	Bengal	13	Jan Sluijten	Franco Guto			MOOC
1702.08.12	Dorinda	f	Colomb	7	Oloff Bergh	Jacob Wet, De	100.00		TN&S
1702.08.12	Flora	f	Colomb	8	Oloff Bergh	Jacob Wet, De	130.00		TN&S
1702.08.19	Maria	f	Malaba	30	Oloff Bergh	Jacob Wet, De	70.00		TN&S
1702.08.19	Plato	m	Macass	24	Oloff Bergh	Jacob Wet, De	89.00		TN&S
1702.09.04	Anton	m	Macass	14	? Morritz	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	91.00		TN&S
1702.09.08	Anthonij	m	Coast	24	Adam Leendertsz	Pieter Lenz	100.00		TN&S
1702.09.13	Jan	m	Malaba	20	Jan Gideons	Pieter Veeren	50.00	BREGOCC	TN&S
1702.09.28	Titus	m	Guinea	26	Henning Hussing	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	110.00		TN&S
1702.10.14	Jan	m	Madaga	22	Jacques Savojje De	Joan Blesius	100.00		TN&S

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1702.11.13	Unnamed	f	U	0	Christoffel Armbrecht	Oloff Bergh			TN&S
1702.11.25	Anthonij	m	Coast	24	Pieter Lenz	Janus Mauritz	118.00		TN&S
1702.12.12	Titus	m	Madaga	20	Philip Cruijs	Reijnier Smedinga	100.00		TN&S
1702.12.15	Caesar	m	Madaga	17	Philip Cruijs	Jan Vlok	100.00		TN&S
1702.12.18	Hannibal	m	Madaga	18	Pieter Nieuwenhof	Willem Basson	100.00		TN&S
1702.12.20	Louw Louw	m	Madaga	18	Stephen Hajunga	Tacol Malan	110.00	BSEX	TN&S
1702.12.22	Scipio	m	Java	8	Jan Brommert	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	40.00		TN&S
1702.12.29	Abraham	m	Pallic	25	Dirk Mol	Willem Emmmerhorst	70.00		TN&S
1702.12.30	Abraham	m	Pallic	25	Willem Cornelis Emmerhorst, Van	Jan Harm Woltering	84.00		TN&S
1703.01.19	Vrijdag	m	Madaga		Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	Pieter Grangie	105.00		TN&S
1703.02.19	Pieter	m	Madaga	16	Jan Hamm	Frederik Lind	55.00	3 BUYERS ZARVANGE CLAASE	TN&S
1703.03.13	Arend	m	Madaga	30	Volkert Schouten	Cornelis Botma	116.00		TN&S
1703.03.14	Floris	m	Bengal	18	Jan Carnack	Jan Wessels	78.00		TN&S
1703.03.16	Titus	m	Madaga	27	Volkert Schouten	David Velders	120.00	BREGOCC	TN&S
1703.03.16	Pedro	m	Ceylon	20	Adriaan Briujn De	Jan Mahieu	100.00		TN&S
1703.03.17	David	m	Batavi	26	Hendrik Jonge, de	Johannes Phijsser	100.00		TN&S
1703.03.17	Jacob	m	Cochin	16	Hendrik Jonge, de	Johannes Phijsser	100.00		TN&S
1703.03.20	Frans	m	Colomb	14	Willem Loon V	Oloff Bergh	50.00		TN&S
1703.03.20	Pedro	m	Cochin	24	Willem Loon V	Oloff Bergh	50.00		TN&S
1703.03.21	Titus	m	Ternat	8	Magdalena Goodkoop	Adriaan Bruijn, De	40.00	KLINK? cannot find	TN&S
1703.03.21	Phillip	m	Java	20	Magdalena Goodkoop	Claas Cornelis	85.00	ED KLINK, cannot find them	TN&S
1703.03.21	Floris	m	Batavi	20	Cornelis Kool	Willem Damme, Ten	65.00		TN&S
1703.03.21	Isaac	m	Batavi	26	Robert Groot De	Steven Vermeij	70.00		TN&S
1703.03.21	Arend	m	Java	23	Robert Groot De	Hendrik Bouwman	80.00		TN&S
1703.03.21	Claas	m	Batavi	24	Robert Groot De	Steven Vermeij	60.00		TN&S
1703.03.22	Titus	m	Bengal	20	Pieter Bisskop	Henning Hussing	80.00		TN&S
1703.03.23	Jan	m	Malaba	20	Hermina Vos De	Johannes Hentke	67.00		TN&S
1703.03.23	Jan	m	Malaba	20	Hermina Vos De	Johannes Heufke	67.00		TN&S
1703.03.24	David	m	Coast	22	Adriaan Briujn De	Henricus Beck, van Arnheim	60.00		TN&S
1703.03.24	Alexander	m	Ceylon	18	Jan Boucart	Jacob Wet, De	70.00		TN&S
1703.03.24	Gideon	m	Bengal	20	Reijnier Brand	Abraham Poulle	80.00		TN&S
1703.03.24	Zacharias	m	Batavi	20	Pieter Asselt V	Abraham Blesez	78.00		TN&S
1703.03.27	Hannibal	m	Cochin	18	Adriaan Wildschut	Reijnier Sande, Van Der	70.00		TN&S
1703.03.28	Roselijin	f	Ternat	20	Francois Zeegers	Gertruid Beer, De	80.00	SELEIJNS	TN&S
1703.03.31	Francois	m	Cochin	13	Michiel Francke	Oloff Bergh	30.00		TN&S
1703.03.31	Sijmon	m	Malaba	23	Michiel Francke	Oloff Bergh	70.00		TN&S
1703.04.05	Hannibal	m	Malaba	24	Markus Stijppel	Jacob Wet, De	55.00		TN&S

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1703.04.05	Susanna	f	Macass	25	Jacob Joppe Jonge, de	Jan Wessels	70.00	Agent for Anna Maria Car (wed. Wijnberger, provisional opperstuurman)	TN&S, pp. 105-7
1703.04.05	Manto	m	Bouton	20	Jacob Joppe Jonge, de	Jan Wessels	70.00		TN&S, fols. 107-8
1703.04.05	April	m	Coast	17	Thomas Willieger, Van	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	105.00		TN&S
1703.04.05	Cassandra	f	Bouton	20	Junian Beck	Albert Koopman	70.00		TN&S
1703.04.05	Dina	f	Madaga	23	Jacob Pleunius	Gerrit Rogier	70.00		TN&S
1703.04.07	Jan	m	Bengal	50	Gerrit Meijer	Adam Nieuwember V	85.00		TN&S
1703.04.10	Valentijn	m	Bengal	12	Jan Weltschut	Abraham Poulle	90.00		TN&S
1703.04.10	Anthonij	m	Bengal	30	Geertruij Beer, De	Jacob Pleunis	70.00	SELJNS PAULUS	TN&S
1703.04.10	Tremon	m	Coast		Jan Warseijn De	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	80.00		TN&S
1703.04.10	Titus	m	Batavi	21	Jacob Broegh	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	70.00		TN&S
1703.04.11	Moses	m	Nagapa	22	Jacob Broegh	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	70.00		TN&S
1703.04.12	Anthonij	m	Pallic	25	Maria Haps V	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	70.00	TIEL V,O	TN&S
1703.04.16	Casper	m	U	23	Jacob Broegh	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	96.00		TN&S
1703.04.17	Paris	m	Cochin	24	Jacob Broegh	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	60.00		TN&S
1703.04.26	Hannibal	m	Bengal	21	Anthonij Adelburgh	Abraham Poulle	75.00	SSTATOCC	TN&S
1703.05.10	Cicero	m	Bengal	10	Anthonij Vlotman	Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen	65.00		TN&S
1703.05.19	Gideon	m	Bengal	20	Abraham Poulle	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	70.00		TN&S
1703.05.25	Trimmatas Gil	m	Macass	26	Jan Brommert	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	65.00		TN&S
1703.06.21	Mango	m	Bali	30	Godvaart Caasembrood	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	70.00		TN&S
1703.06.21	Titus	m	Macass	30	Godvaart Caasembrood	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	70.00		TN&S
1703.06.25	Moses	m	Coast	20	Frederik Bickon	Emmanuel Macassar, Van	80.00	BREGOCC	TN&S
1703.06.25	Jan	m	Bengal	23	Frederik Bickon	Dirk Mol	55.00		TN&S
1703.06.25	Moses	m	Bouton	20	Frederik Bickon	Jan Meerland, Van	80.00		TN&S
1703.06.25	October	m	Dimon	20	Frederik Bickon	Dirk Mol	70.00		TN&S
1703.07.02	Joris	m	Malaba	25	Joan Hoorn, Van	Martin Meckelenburg	90.00		TN&S
1703.07.05	Titus	m	Macass	34	Jan Shuijs	Henricus Munckerus	100.00		TN&S
1703.07.05	Anthonij	m	Coast	20	Christiaan Nicolaasz	Joost, R. Sckenk	100.00		TN&S
1703.07.17	Pieter	m	Madaga	18	Hendrik Desbondes	Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen	82.00		TN&S
1703.07.18	Absalom	m	Madaga	18	Hendrik Desbondes	Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen	90.00		TN&S
1703.07.27	Alexander	m	Coast	22	Jan Wessels	Johannes Heufke	100.00		TN&S
1703.07.27	Fortuijn	m	Madaga	30	Volkert Schouten	David Velders	100.00	BREGOCC	TN&S
1703.07.31	Africa	m	Madaga	20	Abraham Hartog	Pieter Jubbels	86.00		TN&S
1703.08.09	Anthonij	m	Madaga		Hendrik Zeegere	Cornelis Nijberen			MOOC
1703.08.16	Titus	m	Ceylon		Hendrik Zeegere	Theunis Verweij	100.00		MOOC
1703.08.16	Catharina	f	Madaga		Hendrik Zeegere	Hendrik Bouwman	105.00		MOOC
1703.08.16	Alexander	m	Malaba		Balthazar Weever	Gerrit Deventer V	64.00		TN&S
1703.09.09	Aaron	m	Bengal	22	Godvaart Caasembrood	Anthonij Hoesemans	33.00		TN&S

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1703.09.09	Sijmon	m	Creole		Elbert Diemer (Wed)	Johan Blesius	43.00		MOOC
1703.09.09	Hendrik	m	Batavi		Coenraad Cloete	Jan Schepping	39.00		MOOC
1703.09.09	Adriaan	m	Coast		Coenraad Cloete	Barend Burgers	15.00		MOOC
1703.09.09	Aaron	m	Bengal	30	Willem Cornelis Emmerhorst, Van	Hans Jurgen Conterman			TN&S
1703.09.09	April	m	Malaba	20	Lourens Tollingh	Willem Emmerhorst	104.00		TN&S
1703.09.09	Anthonij	m	Bengal	40	Joan Meerland V	David Hentke	101.00		TN&S
1703.09.10	April	m	Malaba	20	Willem Cornelis Emmerhorst, Van	Jan Elberts	70.00		TN&S
1703.09.10	Frederick	m	Creole		Elbert Diemer (Wed)	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	124.00		MOOC
1703.09.17	Maria	f	Creole		Elbert Diemer (Wed)	Michiel Leij	112.00		MOOC
1703.09.17	Pieretje	m	U	4	Elbert Diemer (Wed)	Pieter Harmensz V D	171.00		MOOC
1703.09.28	Anna	f	Creole		Elbert Diemer (Wed)	Pieter Harmensz V D	78.00		MOOC
1703.09.28	Unnamed	m	Creole		Elbert Diemer (Wed)	Pieter Harmensz V D	84.00		MOOC
1703.09.28	Gideon	m	U		Elbert Diemer (Wed)	Christiaan Wijnoch	59.00	DOES, Christina wed Diemer, Elbert	MOOC
1703.09.28	Jan	m	Ceylon		Elbert Diemer (Wed)	Jan Meijburg	97.00		MOOC
1703.10.08	Jan	m	Batavi	22	Jan Brugge V D	Hans C Geringer	133.00		TN&S
1703.10.23	Titus	m	Macass	30	David Lingelbach (Wed)	Jan Landertz	100.00	GLAZERUS, ELIZABETH=wed	TN&S
1703.10.25	Coridon	m	Batavi	30	Abraham Hartog	Jan Durand			TN&S
1703.12.03	Hannibal	m	Bengal	30	Coenraad Geijsen	Elias Mulder	90.00		TN&S
1703.12.06	Susanna	f	Galen	16	Jacob Cloete	Margaret Jansz	75.00		TN&S
1704.01.04	Camba	m	Madaga	16	Claas Cranenburg	Kunm Goosen	90.00		TN&S
1704.01.28	Anthonij	m	Malaba	35	Jacob Pleunius	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	80.00		TN&S
1704.02.28	Hannibal	m	Coast	30	Jan Niemand	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	80.00		TN&S
1704.02.29	Lijsje	f	Creole	12	Mrs Ditmar Mrs	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der			TN&S
1704.02.29	Susanna	f	Bengal	22	Mrs Ditmar Mrs	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	100.00		TN&S
1704.02.29	Aaron	m	Malaba	14	Francis Morragh	Wilhelmina Dijk, Van	60.00	BRUSSE,V	TN&S
1704.03.05	Antoinella	f	Bengal	24	Abraham Poulle	Christoffel Haaswinkel	70.00	SOCC	TN&S
1704.03.05	Susanna	f	Bengal	40	Abraham Poulle	Christoffel Haaswinkel	60.00	SOCC	TN&S
1704.03.06	Februarij	m	Madaga	20	Abraham Poulle	Christoffel Haaswinkel	90.00	SOCC	TN&S
1704.03.07	Rachel	f	Coast	16	Dionysius Vlierden, Van	Jacob Vogel	55.00		TN&S
1704.03.07	Karel	m	Malaba	30	Willem Adelburgh	Christina Beer, De		GOIJE DE	TN&S
1704.03.07	Anthonij	m	Bengal	22	Hendrik Monpriez	Johannes Pijthius			TN&S
1704.03.07	Isaac	m	Bengal	36	Arij Bogaardt	Willem Damme, Ten	55.00		TN&S
1704.03.07	Pieter	m	Malaba	20	Marten Vijver Van De	Theunis Schalkwyk, Van	55.00		TN&S
1704.03.07	Cupido	m	Macass	26	Jan Roux Le	Christoffel Hasewinkel	55.00		TN&S
1704.03.12	Cupido	m	Bengal	17	Andries Haren V	Wilhelmina Dijk, Van	43.00	BOCC	TN&S
1704.03.12	Frans	m	Suratt	30	Cornelis Valk	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	43.00		TN&S
1704.03.12	Joemat	m	Macass	30	Cornelis Valk	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	43.00		TN&S
1704.03.13	Isaac	m	Coast	30	Cornelis Valk	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	85.00		TN&S



# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1704.03.20	Scipio	m	Bogies	28	Petrus Jeddens	Claas Cornelis	75.00		TN&S
1704.03.20	Cupido	m	Coast	20	Jan Rogh	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	70.00		TN&S
1704.03.21	Dauphine	f	Macass	14	Martinus Kampen	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	40.00	SOCC	TN&S
1704.03.21	David	m	Bali	25	Dionysius Vlierden, Van	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	90.00		TN&S
1704.03.21	Jacob	m	Cochin	18	Jacob Vos De	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	70.00		TN&S
1704.03.22	Jerden	m	Coast	20	Dionysius Vlierden, Van	Elisabeth Gladerus	100.00	LINGELBA	TN&S
1704.03.25	Abraham	m	Bengal		Jacob Regenboog	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	60.00		TN&S
1704.03.25	Bastiana	f	Bengal	26	Thomas Paul	Henning Hussing	60.00		TN&S
1704.03.25	Salanmit	m	Macass	20	Thomas Paul	Henning Hussing	60.00		TN&S
1704.03.26	Laitsouw	m	Bogies		Jacob Regenboog	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	120.00		TN&S
1704.03.29	Anthonij	m	Coast		Jacob Regenboog	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	60.00		TN&S
1704.03.31	Adam	m	Batavi		Jacob Regenboog	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	70.00		TN&S
1704.04.01	Floris	m	Batavi	21	Marten Vijver Van De	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	70.00		TN&S
1704.04.03	Scipio	m	Ternat	20	Pieter Nieuwenhof	Martin Meckelenburg			TN&S
1704.04.03	Februarij	m	Coast-W	19	Jan Buigenburg	Claas Cornelis		ERN CEIJLON	TN&S
1704.04.04	Octavio	m	Bouton	13	Joan Gerisseln	Valentijn Kleenveld	85.00	BREGOCC	TN&S
1704.04.21	Caring	m	Bali		Paulus Broon	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	85.00		TN&S
1704.04.22	Bartsie	m	Bali		Paulus Broon	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	90.00		TN&S
1704.04.24	Moensat	m	Bali		Paulus Broon	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	55.00		TN&S
1704.04.26	Hannibal	m	Manda		Paulus Broon	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	55.00		TN&S
1704.04.26	Arend	m	Malaba	25	Abraham Hartog	Paul Barkhuijs	55.00		TN&S
1704.04.26	Neptunis	m	Banda		Paulus Broon	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	55.00		TN&S
1704.04.26	Romano	m	Madaga	30	Abraham Hartog	Adolph Engers	55.00		TN&S
1704.04.26	Titus	m	Macass	25	Huijbert Schij	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	100.00	SOCC	TN&S
1704.04.26	Mars	m	Bengal	16	Huijbert Schij	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	55.00	SOCC	TN&S
1704.04.26	Coridon	m	Bengal	10	George Canon	Jacob Wet, De	50.00	SSTATOCC	TN&S
1704.04.30	Hans	m	Cochin	25	Dionysius Vlierden, Van	Jacob Savoije, De	70.00		TN&S
1704.05.05	Sijmon	m	Malaba	30	Paulus Barhuijs	Jacob Malan	55.00		TN&S
1704.05.05	Januarij	m	Madaga	22	Jan Pietersz	Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen	55.00		TN&S
1704.05.05	Jacob	m	Coast	25	Alexander Rid	Hendrik Bouwman	55.00		TN&S
1704.05.05	Silvia	f	Madaga	18	Barbara Blesius	Jan Jeronimous	55.00		TN&S
1704.05.06	Josias	m	Malaba		Steven Grandel	Wilhelmina Dijk, Van	100.00	BRUSSE,V	TN&S
1704.05.07	Jacob	m	Bengal		Thomas Woodvill	Claas Meijboom	60.00		TN&S
1704.05.07	Frans	m	Creole		Andries Oelofsz	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	60.00		TN&S
1704.05.10	Lijsje	f	Bengal		Andries Oelofsz	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	95.00		TN&S
1704.05.16	Gideon	m	Bengal	21	Willem Stel, Van Der	Andries Oloffsz	50.00		TN&S
1704.05.16	Joris	m	Bengal		Andries Oelofsz	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	85.00		TN&S
1704.05.16	Maria	f	Macass	40	Johannes Heufke	Jacob Krebs	66.00		TN&S

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1704.05.17	Isaac	m	Malaba	25	Deliena Vanson ?	Cornelis Victor	70.00	SSTATOCC	TN&S
1704.05.17	Susanna	f	Coroma	30	Oloff Bergh	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	70.00		TN&S
1704.05.17	Boere	m	Sambou		Hendrik Exter Der	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der			TN&S
1704.05.17	Marcus	m	Bali		Hendrik Exter Der	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der			TN&S
1704.05.17	Jacob	m	Malaba		Hendrik Exter Der	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der			TN&S
1704.05.17	Jan	m	Batavi	14	Jonas Graan De	Wilhelmina Dijk, Van	100.00	SOCC	TN&S
1704.05.20	Hannibal	m	Malaba	26	Gaijus Aderva	Paul Barkhuijs	100.00		TN&S
1704.05.20	Diana	m	Cochin	14	Volkert Schouter	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	60.00		TN&S
1704.05.30	Sara	f	Bengal	30	Karel Lavia	Abraham Hartog	60.00		TN&S
1704.06.06	Louis	m	Malaba	21	Michiel Leij	Jan Steven Botma	133.00		TN&S
1704.06.06	Catharina	f	Malaba	22	Michiel Leij	Jan Steven Botma			TN&S
1704.06.07	Scipio	m	Malaba	20	Michiel Leij	Jan Steven Botma	70.00		TN&S
1704.06.14	Hannibal	m	Malaba	26	Paulus Barhuijs	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der			TN&S
1704.06.14	Maria	f	Creole		Johannes Pijthius	Matthijs Andries			TN&S
1704.06.14	Unnamed	m	Creole	1	Johannes Pijthius	Matthijs Andriesz			TN&S
1704.06.20	Catharina	f	Malaba	18	Pietersz Hornle	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	20.00		TN&S
1704.07.11	Arend	m	Nias	30	Willem Cornelis Emmerhorst, Van	Wessel Pretorius	90.00		TN&S
1704.07.26	Jan	m	Malaba	26	Jan Hed Hagedoorn	Albert Andriesz	120.00		TN&S
1704.07.31	Frans	m	Coroma	30	Henning Hussing	Jacob Wet, De	155.00		TN&S
1704.08.12	Jan	m	Batavi	14	Wilhelmina Dijk, Van	Albert Andriesz	70.00		TN&S
1704.08.26	Flora	f	Bouton	25	Claas Meijboom	Albert Andries	50.00		TN&S
1704.08.26	Jan	m	Batavi	14	Albert Andriesz	Cornelis Botma	70.00		TN&S
1704.09.01	Matthijs	m	Malaba		Hercules Loon, Van (Wed)	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	105.00	ENGELBRECHT, MARIA wed LOON	TN&S
1704.09.01	Dirk	m	Malaba		Hercules Loon, Van (Wed)	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	105.00	ENGELBRECHT, MARIA wed LOON	TN&S
1704.09.08	Sara	f	Madaga		Jan Dirk Beer, De	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	80.00		MOOC
1704.09.29	Aaron	m	Bengal		Hendrik Haas De	Claas Meijboom	52.00		MOOC
1704.10.06	Sara	f	Bengal	30	Abraham Hartog	Willem Gobres	56.00	FATHER BAKER	TN&S
1704.10.10	Jacob	m	Creole	18	Dirk Beer, De	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der			MOOC
1704.10.28	Maria	f	Bengal		Samuel Elsevier	Adam Tas	100.00		TN&S
1704.11.13	Frans	m	Malaba	26	Adam Leendertsz	Louis Riche La	117.00		TN&S
1704.12.01	Unnamed	f	Creole	1	Samuel Corsenaar	Theunis Schalkwyk, Van			TN&S
1704.12.01	Lixwa	f	Bengal	20	Samuel Corsenaar	Theunis Schalkwyk, Van	90.00		TN&S
1704.12.15	Barent	m	Creole	5	Jan Brommert	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	25.00		TN&S
1704.12.15	Scipio	m	Coast	24	Samuel Corsenaar	Albert Koopman	130.00	BREDENHOHF	TN&S
1704.12.27	Unnamed	m	Creole	6	Theunis Schalkwijk V.	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der			TN&S
1704.12.27	Isabel	f	Madaga	35	Theunis Schalkwijk V.	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	30.00		TN&S
1704.12.30	Bastiaan	m	Coast	18	Claas Meijboom	Johannes Helsdingen, Van	110.00		TN&S

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1705.01.14	Corriane	f	Madaga	28	Adolph Engers	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	50.00		TN&S
1705.01.15	Eva	f	Madaga		Jannetje Wijk V	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	70.00		TN&S
1705.01.15	Unnamed	u	Creole	2	Jannetje Wijk V	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der		CANNOT FIND SELLER	TN&S
1705.01.15	Unnamed	u	Creole	1	Jannetje Wijk V	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der		CANNOT FIND SELLER	TN&S
1705.01.15	Caesar	m	U		Joost Kornelis	Lambert Theunissen	128.00		MOOC
1705.01.31	Fortunatus	m	Madaga	15	Jan Hendrik Claasz	Claas Meijboom	115.00		TN&S
1705.02.03	Anthonij	m	Madaga	18	Pieter Lenz	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	30.00		TN&S
1705.02.21	Cupido	m	Ternat	20	Jan Gleems	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	88.00		TN&S
1705.02.23	Salvadore	m	Malaba	18	William Engolds	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	60.00		TN&S
1705.02.23	Alexander	m	Malaba	18	William Engolds	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	88.00		TN&S
1705.02.23	Maria	f	Coast	20	Marten Pousson	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	88.00		TN&S
1705.03.10	Carel	m	Cochin	13	Jacob Spoor	Cornelis Victor	55.00		TN&S
1705.03.11	Claas	m	Bogies	25	Joris Vis	Dirk Verweij	110.00		TN&S
1705.03.12	Gideon	m	Macass	20	Andries Oloffs	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	75.00	check	TN&S
1705.03.12	Alexander	m	Bengal	25	Pieter Opterwilt	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	50.00		TN&S
1705.03.13	Arend	m	Batavi	21	Johannes Bockelenbergh	Daniel Bovert	90.00		TN&S
1705.03.16	Titus	m	Bengal	22	Gerrit Hendriksz	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	60.00		TN&S
1705.03.16	Salmat	m	Macass	22	Gerrit Hendriksz	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	60.00		TN&S
1705.03.16	Joost	m	Mombas	18	Jan Brugge V D	Henning Hussing	80.00		TN&S
1705.03.16	Aaron	m	Creole	16	Jan Brugge V D	Adriaan Rheede V D	65.00		TN&S
1705.03.16	David	m	Macass	20	Pieter Charles	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	75.00		TN&S
1705.03.16	Nieman	m	Bengal	40	Gerrit Hendriksz	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	45.00		TN&S
1705.03.17	Coridon	m	Bengal	16	Harmen Marre De	Willem Damme, Ten	40.00		TN&S
1705.03.19	Cupido	m	Coast	18	Dirk Creijnen	Steven Vermeij	63.00		TN&S
1705.03.19	Varskort	m	Ternat	24	Dirk Krijne	Steven Vermeij	90.00		TN&S
1705.03.20	Cupido	m	Bengal	18	Jan Brugge V D	Elisabeth Gladerus	100.00	LINGELBACH	TN&S
1705.03.23	Prins	m	Aroe		Joris Vis	Johannes Pijthius	90.00		TN&S
1705.03.25	Alexander	m	Coast		Jacob Cloete	Hendrik Donker	63.00		TN&S
1705.03.25	Rebecca	f	Timor		Jacob Cloete	Hendrik Donker	63.00		TN&S
1705.03.25	Juliana	f	Banda		Jacob Cloete	Hendrik Donker	63.00		TN&S
1705.03.30	Sijmon	m	Bogies		Claas Cornelisz	Lambert Adriaans	85.00		TN&S
1705.04.19	Isaac	m	Coast	30	Abraham Hartog	Beatrix Verweij	133.00	OLIVIER	TN&S
1705.05.09	Jan	m	Madaga	22	Jan Vosloo	U U	85.00		TN&S
1705.05.12	Bastiaan	m	Malaba	28	Cornelis Botma	Hans Hes	40.00		TN&S
1705.05.13	Pieter	m	Batavi	20	Jacob Graaf, De	David Heufke	75.00		TN&S
1705.05.23	Benjamin	m	Coast	21	Adriaan Tilburg	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	75.00		TN&S
1705.05.25	Augustijn	m	Malaba	20	Adriaan Tilburg	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	70.00		TN&S
1705.05.25	Aaron	m	Madaga	28	Michiel Outdorp	Willem Damme, Ten	70.00	SSTATOCC	TN&S

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1705.05.27	Marten	m	U	13	Simon Rijxen	Cornelis Botma	95.00	ORIGIN	TN&S
1705.05.28	Aaron	m	Batavi	30	Jacob Graaf, De	Henning Hussing	80.00		TN&S
1705.05.30	Pieter	m	Batavi	45	Jacob Graaf, De	Henning Hussing			TN&S
1705.05.30	Alexander	m	Bengal		David Heufke	Conrad Pheijl			TN&S
1705.06.16	Christina	f	Cochin	15	Jan Hendrik Voogd	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	40.00		TN&S
1705.06.23	Willem	m	Bali		Jubiy Poelij	Sobagan Bali, Van			TN&S
1705.06.23	Cosambij	m	Macass		Pieter Macassar, Van	Carpo Caletta V			TN&S
1705.06.23	Matchadan	u	Creole		Jubiy Poelij	Sobagan Bali, Van			TN&S
1705.06.23	Sabina	f	Bengal		Jubiy Poelij	Sobagan Bali, Van			TN&S
1705.06.23	Jan	m	Macass		Pieter Macassar, Van	Carpo Caletta V			TN&S
1705.06.23	Tadja	u	Creole		Jubiy Poelij	Sobagan Bali, Van			TN&S
1705.06.24	Coridon	m	Macass	36	Hendrik Munkerus (Wed)	Jacob Heijden	80.00	SUURWAARDEN, ELSJE	TN&S
1705.06.24	Soutanij	m	Burma	30	Hendrik Munkerus (Wed)	Pieter Beijl V D	100.00	SUURWAARDEN, ELSJE	TN&S
1705.06.24	Cunij	m	Tagal	30	Hendrik Munkerus (Wed)	Wessel Pretorius	100.00	SUURWAARDEN, ELSJE	TN&S
1705.06.25	Adam	m	Batavi	30	Hendrik Munkerus (Wed)	Jacob Heijden	150.00	SUURWAARDEN, ELSJE	TN&S
1705.07.07	Flora	f	Bouton	26	Albert Andriesz	Johannes Weenen			TN&S
1705.07.07	Silvia	f	Madaga	17	Johannes Weenen	Albert Andries			TN&S
1705.07.07	Eva	f	Creole	5	Theunis Schalkwijk V.	Johannes Sandnor			TN&S
1705.08.08	Leander	m	Pallic	24	Hendrik Kempen	Jacob Knoet	233.00		TN&S
1705.09.29	Jan Kok	m	Angola		Jan Dirk Beer, De	Simon Stel, Van Der	70.00		MOOC
1705.10.09	Arend	m	Ternat	18	Samuel Elsevier	Kiaij Moedja	78.00		TN&S
1705.11.14	Aaron	m	Malaba		Jaques Malan	Gideon Grand Le	50.00		TN&S
1705.11.28	Silvia	f	Madaga	17	Albert Andriesz	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	30.00		TN&S
1706.00.00	Aaron	m	Bengal	12	Rich Templer	Hendrik Bouwman	45.00	Macclesfield	TN&S
1706.00.00	Moses	m	Bengal	12	Rich Templer	Hendrik Bouwman	45.00	Macclesfield	TN&S
1706.01.07	Coster	m	Madaga	20	Jan Visser	Claas Meijboom			TN&S
1706.01.19	Aaron	m	Madaga	20	Dirk Kenniken	Gerrit Botma	70.00	BUYER	TN&S
1706.01.19	Caesar	m	Madaga	23	Jan Grevenbach V	Maria Everts	63.00	EVERTS,A	TN&S
1706.01.20	Galba	m	Bengal	15	Pieter Hoveningh	Jan Meerland, Van	60.00		TN&S
1706.01.21	Titus	m	Bali	20	Pieter Albertijn	Dirk Jacobs	60.00		TN&S
1706.01.22	Pieter	m	Madaga	23	Jacob Huijsbertz	Joost, R. Schenk	80.00		TN&S
1706.01.23	Dina	f	Madaga	16	Pieter Flijdrechts	Martin Meckelenburg	65.00		TN&S
1706.01.26	Zievesten	m	Madaga	10	Anthonij Liefening	Pieter Meijer	45.00		TN&S
1706.01.30	Rachel	f	Sumatr	20	Abraham Poulle	Francois Stel, Van Der	35.00		TN&S
1706.02.01	Jochem	m	Madaga	17	Philip Rigter	Matthijs Michiels	65.00		TN&S
1706.02.05	Isaac	m	Macass	25	Leendert Cornelisz	Jan Vlok	43.00		TN&S
1706.02.05	Anthonij	m	U	22	Willem Shobe	Willem Mensing	50.00	ORIGIN	TN&S
1706.02.08	Cupido	m	Bali	23	Jacob Verhouss	Willem Mensing	40.00		TN&S

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1706.02.08	Naga	m	Coast	32	Dionysius Vlierden, Van	Jacob Crebs	40.00		TN&S
1706.02.08	Pedro	m	Bima	22	Dionysius Vlierden, Van	Pieter Joubert	30.00		TN&S
1706.02.15	Pedro Salomon	m	Bima	22	Dionysius Vlierden, Van	Hendrik Bouwman	65.00		TN&S
1706.02.17	Isaac	m	Madaga	8	Albertus Brinting	Pieter Meijer	65.00		TN&S
1706.02.17	Hammetie	u	Madaga	19	Albertus Brintinck	Pieter Jansz Louw	90.00		TN&S
1706.02.18	Hachats	m	Madaga	18	Anthonij Liefening	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	95.00		TN&S
1706.02.18	Archoot	m	Madaga	18	Anthonij Liefening	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	87.00		TN&S
1706.02.27	Mahokke	m	Madaga	16	Anthonij Liefening	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	80.00		TN&S
1706.03.16	Hans	m	Madras		Boole Pieters	Anthonij Abrahams	75.00		TN&S
1706.03.18	Titus	m	Bali	18	Jan Wit, de	Marritje Strant	80.00	BUYER	TN&S
1706.03.18	Claas	m	Macass	19	Jan Wit, de	Alida Sterk	60.00	BUYER	TN&S
1706.03.22	Arend	m	Malaba	20	Theunis Haan De	Coenrad Heijlbaas	95.00		TN&S
1706.03.22	Maria	f	Bengal		Jacob Savooije De	Dionysius Vlierden	45.00	GENERALE VREDE	TN&S
1706.03.23	Dagedores	f	Bombay	22	James Stoak	Hendrik Bouwman	50.00		TN&S
1706.03.24	Unnamed	m	Capeve		Roelof Mink	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	50.00		TN&S
1706.03.24	Unnamed	m	Capeve		Roelof Mink	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	50.00		TN&S
1706.03.24	Unnamed	m	Capeve		Roelof Mink	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	50.00		TN&S
1706.03.24	Unnamed	m	Capeve		Roelof Mink	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	50.00		TN&S
1706.03.24	Unnamed	m	Capeve		Roelof Mink	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	50.00		TN&S
1706.03.24	Unnamed	m	Capeve		Roelof Mink	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	50.00		TN&S
1706.03.24	Unnamed	m	Capeve		Roelof Mink	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	50.00		TN&S
1706.03.24	Unnamed	m	Capeve		Roelof Mink	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	50.00		TN&S
1706.03.26	Lidia	f	Celebe	19	Adriaan Blom	Hendrik Bouwman	56.00		TN&S
1706.03.30	Knekotte	m	Madaga	15	Isaac Caspers	Claas Meijboom	50.00		TN&S
1706.03.30	Jan	m	Bali		Jacob Willemsz	Willem Wiederholt	60.00	BREGOCC	TN&S
1706.03.31	Andries	m	Pallic	18	Daniel Engels	Moor Mira	74.00		TN&S
1706.04.01	Mami	u	Bouton		Jurician Nurcmr	Intje Poetje	55.00		TN&S
1706.04.06	Coridon	m	Coast	28	Johannes Swellengrebel	Pieter Robberts	65.00		TN&S
1706.04.06	Paul	m	Coast		Claas Cornelisz	Anthonij Vlotman	90.00		TN&S
1706.04.07	Mirava	f	Madaga	19	Jan J Smit	Pieter Tant	50.00	BREGOCC	TN&S
1706.04.12	Solom	m	Ternat		Jan Brommert	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	100.00		TN&S
1706.04.20	Slammat	m	Macass		Jan Brommert	Diaj Mamoetje	85.00	NB VRIJ MACASSER NB MUS	TN&S
1706.04.29	Sibilla	f	Madaga		Joan Wit	Hendrik Ostwald Eksteen	45.00		TN&S
1706.05.05	Trompet	m	Madaga	18	Cornelis Dobben	Adriaan Jaarsveld, Van	90.00		TN&S
1706.05.18	Sebille	f	Madaga		Jacob Huijsbertz	Pieter Heijn	66.00		TN&S
1706.05.18	Lijsje	f	Creole	17	Hendrik Donker	Diederik Durier	35.00		TN&S
1706.05.18	Lamontus	m	Creole	1	Hendrik Donker	Diederik Durier	115.00		TN&S
1706.05.18	Unnamed	u	Creole	1	Hendrik Donker	Diederik Durier		SALETYPE	TN&S
1706.05.18	Lijsje	f	Creole	17	Hendrik Donker	Diederik Durier		SALETYPE	TN&S

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1706.05.18	Abraham	m	U	30	David Heufke	Cornelis Obels	115.00		TN&S
1706.06.04	Clara	m	Bengal	20	Marten Dijk, Van	Jan Brommert	133.00		TN&S
1706.06.07	Pomber	m	Bengal	17	Thomas Watkins	Theunis Schalkwyk, Van			TN&S
1706.06.10	Anthonij	m	Bengal	24	Willem Cornelis Emmerhorst, Van	Cornelis Uijs	60.00		TN&S
1706.06.11	Anthonij	m	Bengal	23	Claas Meijboom	Guilliam Frisnet	55.00		TN&S
1706.06.30	Anthonij	m	Malaba	16	Michiel Brand	Willem Hankhorst V	100.00	BREGOCC	TN&S
1706.07.14	Januarij	m	Bengal		Cornelis Barendsz	Pieter Robberts	80.00		TN&S
1706.07.23	Coridon	m	Madaga	6	Jacob Huijsbertz	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	20.00		TN&S
1706.08.03	Catharijntje	f	Creole	3	Oloff Bergh	Cornelia Stel, Van Der		2OWNERS OF SUSANAH VD C	TN&S
1706.09.10	Parkat	m	Banda	24	Abraham Poulle	Anthonij Hoesemans	120.00		TN&S
1707.01.26	Aaron	m	Coast		Wolf, Mons. Rawn	Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen	84.00		TN&S
1707.02.01	Roeland	m	Coast		Wolf, Mons. Rawn	Anthonij Hoesemans	50.00		TN&S
1707.02.09	Jochem	m	Madaga	12	Anthonij Liefening	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	70.00		TN&S
1707.02.09	Coridon	m	Madaga	12	Jan J Blum	Jan Steven Botma	45.00		TN&S
1707.02.09	Lijsje	f	Madaga	18	Jan J Blum	Jan Steven Botma	70.00		TN&S
1707.02.09	Bastiaan	m	Madaga	13	Anthonij Liefening	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	45.00		TN&S
1707.02.10	Herman	m	Madaga	12	Jacob Huijsbertz	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	32.00		TN&S
1707.02.10	Thomas	m	Madaga	13	Jacob Huijsbertz	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der			TN&S
1707.02.10	Joost	m	Madaga	14	Jacob Huijsbertz	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der			TN&S
1707.02.10	Jan Baptist	m	Madaga	11	Anthonij Liefening	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	43.00	NAMING PATTERN ONE OF HIS ENEMIES	TN&S
1707.02.10	Albert	m	Madaga	15	Jacob Huijsbertz	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	20.00		TN&S
1707.02.10	Sijmon	m	Madaga	14	Anthonij Liefening	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	30.00		TN&S
1707.02.10	Gerrit	m	Madaga	15	Jan J Blum	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	40.00		TN&S
1707.02.10	Leander	m	Madaga	14	Jan J Blum	Willem, Adriaan Stel, Van Der	21.00		TN&S
1707.02.10	Februarij	m	Madaga	11	Jan Giesen	David Hofke	50.00		TN&S
1707.02.10	Aaron	m	Madaga	12	Jan Giesen	David Heufke	53.00		TN&S
1707.02.10	Karel	m	Cochin	16	Cornelis Victor	Adriaan Villiers, De	50.00		TN&S
1707.02.10	Abraham	m	Madaga	16	Jan Meijn. Snr. Kruijwagen	Martin Poussion	30.00		TN&S
1707.02.12	Majoete	u	Madaga	23	Jacob Huijsbertz	Harmen Leendert	40.00		TN&S
1707.02.12	Claas	m	Madaga	15	Robert Robbertsz	Christiaan Bok	40.00		TN&S
1707.02.24	Laij	m	Madaga	26	Jacob Huijsbertz	Coenraad Visser	80.00		TN&S
1707.02.25	Paul	m	Madaga	14	Robert Robbertsz	Jan Steven Botma	70.00		TN&S
1707.03.04	Titus	m	Malaba	30	Jan Wessels	Hendrik Schneijder	90.00		TN&S
1707.04.04	Aaron	m	Bengal	24	Wouter Vries, de	Dirk Vermeij	75.00	SOCC	TN&S
1707.04.04	Leander	m	Colomb	30	Constant Sibens	Jacob Wet, De	60.00		TN&S
1707.04.04	April	m	U		Louis Cervloeg V D	Michiel Leij	60.00		TN&S
1707.04.05	Julius	m	U		Louis Cervloeg V D	Michiel Leij	80.00		TN&S
1707.04.09	Pieter	m	Batavi	20	Wouter Ockers	Jacob K	60.00	BUYER	TN&S



# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1707.04.09	Alexander	m	U		Louis Cervloeg V D	Michiel Leij	60.00		TN&S
1707.04.09	Frans	m	Coast	25	Hendrina Boveen	Jan Meerland, Van	60.00	MUIJS,P	TN&S
1707.04.09	Jan	m	Timon		Jan Weijnand	Johannes Blankenburg	60.00		TN&S
1707.04.11	Januarij	m	Bengal	18	Richard Woodward	Paul Baarhuis	83.00		TN&S
1707.04.12	Abraham	m	Bolliz		Jan Weijnand	Hendrik Bouwman	60.00		TN&S
1707.04.15	Joseph	m	Coast		Dirk Blaau	Abraham Vijf, De	67.00		TN&S
1707.04.15	Arend	m	Ternat		Limsiukoalika Limsiukoalika	Onsioijko Onsioijko	67.00		TN&S
1707.04.15	Anthonij	m	Coast		Pieter Juliaansz	Johannes Blankenberg	77.00		TN&S
1707.04.15	Nalk	m	Bengal	18	Magnus Kennedy	Cornelis Legeus	67.00		TN&S
1707.04.18	Scipio	m	Batavi		Jan Tolling	Claas Meijboom			TN&S
1707.04.18	Gerrit	m	Madaga	25	Albertus Brinting	Arij Kruijsman	60.00		TN&S
1707.04.18	Claas	m	Madaga	22	Albertus Brinting	Arij Kruijsman	60.00		TN&S
1707.04.18	Biron	m	Madaga		Samuel Elsevier	Claas Westhuizen, V.D.	50.00		TN&S
1707.04.22	Follie	m	Madaga	19	Jacob Cruse	Jacob Wet, De	60.00		TN&S
1707.04.22	Jan	m	Malaba	25	Pieter Somers	Jacob Wet, De	78.00		TN&S
1707.04.25	David	m	Malaba	19	Jacob Cruse	Jacob Wet, De	50.00		TN&S
1707.04.26	Titus	m	Bengal	20	Jacob Cruse	Jacob Wet, De	70.00		TN&S
1707.05.09	Joseph	m	Madaga		Joan Blesius	Pieter Harmensz V D			TN&S
1707.05.09	Joseph	m	Malaba		Joan Blesius	Pieter Harmensz V D			TN&S
1707.05.14	Cecilia	f	Madaga	26	Dirk Vion	Anthonij Vlotman		**SKILLED	TN&S
1707.05.14	Jouan	m	U		Joan Blesius	Matthijs Krugel			TN&S
1707.05.16	Scipio	m	U		Joan Blesius	Matthijs Krugel	42.00		TN&S
1707.05.31	Alexander	m	U		Joan Blesius	Matthijs Krugel			TN&S
1707.05.31	Caeser	m	U		Joan Blesius	Matthijs Krugel			TN&S
1707.05.31	Moses	m	U		Joan Blesius	Matthijs Krugel			TN&S
1707.05.31	Willem	m	U		Joan Blesius	Matthijs Krugel			TN&S
1707.05.31	Adam	m	U		Joan Blesius	Matthijs Krugel			TN&S
1707.05.31	Hillele	m	Macass		Jan Brommert	Guilliam Frisnet			TN&S
1707.05.31	Januarij	m	Malaba		Jan Brommert	Guilliam Frisnet			TN&S
1707.06.20	Coridon	m	Ceylon	20	Pieter Grange La	Cornelis Abeling, D'	53.00		TN&S
1707.07.02	Sylvester	m	Goa		Claas Sanderius	Johannes Phijsser	50.00		TN&S
1707.07.09	Romana	f	Bengal		Jan Brommert	Cornelis Abeling, D'	95.00		TN&S
1707.07.19	Aaron	m	Madaga	30	Bernardus Frankena	Willem Damme, Ten	73.00		TN&S
1707.09.02	Joost	m	U		Jacob Brakel, Van	None Hoewe Van	70.00		MOOC
1707.09.17	Rorntou	m	Bengal		Jacob Brakel, Van	Gerrit Meijer	133.00		MOOC
1707.09.17	Hercules	m	Malaba	30	Jacob Brakel, Van	Theunis Verweij	148.00		MOOC
1707.09.17	Abraham	m	Creole	20	Jacob Brakel, Van	None Hoewe Van	200.00		MOOC
1707.09.17	Joemat	m	Selie	26	Willem Anias	Jacques Malan	153.00		TN&S

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1707.10.01	Anthonij	m	Malaba	10	Dirk Vion	David Ehlers	40.00		TN&S
1707.10.26	David	m	Batavi	19	Johannes Swellengrebel	Cornelis Abeling, D'	71.00		TN&S
1707.11.02	David	m	Bengal		Marius Macassar, Van	Gilles Sollier	60.00		TN&S
1707.11.04	Aaron	m	Macass		Gabriel Doman	Hans Ca Geringer	90.00		TN&S
1708.03.01	Unnamed	m	U		Petrus Kalden	Michiel Romond		T714	MOOC
1708.03.01	Jan	m	Batavi	30	Claas Cornelisz	Ferdinand Appel	90.00		TN&S
1708.03.01	Unnamed	m	U		Petrus Kalden	Michiel Romond		T714	MOOC
1708.03.01	Unnamed	m	U		Petrus Kalden	Michiel Romond		T714	MOOC
1708.03.01	Unnamed	m	U		Petrus Kalden	Michiel Romond		T714	MOOC
1708.03.01	Unnamed	m	U		Petrus Kalden	Michiel Romond		T714	MOOC
1708.03.01	Unnamed	m	U		Petrus Kalden	Michiel Romond		T714	MOOC
1708.03.01	Unnamed	m	U		Petrus Kalden	Michiel Romond		T714	MOOC
1708.03.01	Unnamed	m	U		Petrus Kalden	Michiel Romond		T714	MOOC
1708.03.02	Rebecca	f	Bengal	44	Abraham Vijf De	Francois Stel, Van Der	40.00		TN&S
1708.03.02	Cupido	m	Bengal	24	Jan Wersijn De	Jacob Wet, De	60.00		TN&S
1708.03.10	Carel	m	Malaba	35	Willem Helot	Louis Chervalaj	62.00		TN&S
1708.03.14	Jacob	m	Malaba	25	Jan Wersijn De	Jacob Wet, De	65.00		TN&S
1708.03.14	Marten	m	Bengal	19	Lambert Adriaansz	Willem Toit, Du	50.00		TN&S
1708.03.14	Joseph	m	Coast	26	Lambert Adriaansz	Willem Toit, Du	65.00		TN&S
1708.03.22	Coelon	m	Bali		Hendrik Haak	Joan Abeling, D'	60.00		TN&S
1708.04.13	David	m	Malaba		Cornelis Simons	Claas Meijboom	83.00		TN&S
1708.04.13	Magtel	f	U		Cornelis Simons	Claas Meijboom	83.00		TN&S
1708.04.13	Gabriel	m	Coast		Cornelis Simons	Claas Meijboom	83.00		TN&S
1708.04.13	Gabriel	m	Malaba		Cornelis Simons	Claas Meijboom	83.00		TN&S
1708.04.18	Flora	f	Bengal	16	Cornelis Simons	Henning Hussing	90.00		TN&S
1708.04.18	Hannibal	m	Coast		Cornelis Simons	Henning Hussing	90.00		TN&S
1708.04.18	Titus	m	Macass		Frans Mankers	Anthonij Hoesemans	90.00		TN&S
1708.04.29	Philander	m	Madaga	15	Petrus Tarenraad	Elisabeth Sigismund			TN&S
1708.05.10	Nero	m	Macass		Hendrik Munkerus (Wed)	Manuel Batavia, van	80.00	SUURWAARDEN, ELSJE	TN&S
1708.05.12	Titus	m	Malaba	24	Barend Keetel	Jacob Crebs	80.00		TN&S
1708.05.26	Mercurius	m	Magra		Cornelis Gon V D	Hendrik Schriek			TN&S
1708.05.26	Clara	f	Bengal		Cornelis Gon V D	Hendrik Schriek		check these originals	TN&S
1708.06.27	Kees	m	Bogies		Willem Damme, Ten	Gabriel Doman		T725	MOOC
1708.07.10	Titus	m	Madaga	18	Pieter A Louw	Gerrit Cloete	70.00		TN&S
1708.07.31	Joseph	m	Madaga		Joan Blesius	Steven Bruere			TN&S
1708.07.31	Joseph	m	Malaba		Joan Blesius	Steven Bruere			TN&S
1708.08.18	Batioe	m	Bogies	20	Sioijko Sioijko	Soikianko Soikianko	112.00		TN&S

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1708.09.28	Nicholaas	m	U		Magdalena Martinus	Nicholas Wederbreen	91.00		MOOC
1708.09.28	Claas	m	U		Magdalena Martinus	Anthonij Abrahams	90.00		MOOC
1708.10.19	Phillip	m	Malaba		Catharina Ustings	Claas Ras	80.00		MOOC
1708.10.19	Cupido	m	Malaba		Catharina Ustings	Casper Badenhorst	160.00		MOOC
1708.10.19	Titus	m	U		Catharina Ustings	Gerrit Basson	107.00		MOOC
1708.10.19	Unnamed	m	U		Catharina Ustings	Frans Badenhorst	128.00		MOOC
1708.10.19	Paul	m	U		Catharina Ustings	Jan Coben V D	10.00		MOOC
1708.10.19	Jochem	m	Madaga		Catharina Ustings	Hendrik Pfeijffer	100.00		MOOC
1708.10.19	Louis	m	U		Catharina Ustings	Jan Rercobz V D	215.00		MOOC
1708.10.19	Marcus	m	U		Catharina Ustings	Jan Rerlock V D	107.00		MOOC
1708.10.20	Unnamed	m	U		Catharina Ustings	Claas Ras	130.00		MOOC
1708.10.20	Unnamed	m	U		Catharina Ustings	Martin Meckelenburg	200.00		MOOC
1708.10.20	Unnamed	m	U		Catharina Ustings	Matthijs Michiels	210.00		MOOC
1708.11.15	Hendrina	f	Malaba	30	Johannes Pheijffer	Gerrit Basson			TN&S
1708.11.17	Anthonij	m	Bengal	22	Hendrik Meijboom	Ernst Mostert	80.00		TN&S
1708.12.07	Jacob	m	Coast	25	Casper Jansz	Jan Rogier	50.00		TN&S
1708.12.08	Maria	f	Bengal	22	Hendrik Meijboom	Gerrit J Aarde, Van			TN&S
1708.12.08	Frans	m	Malaba		Catharina Lavoer	Hermanus Brakel, Van		T746	MOOC
1708.12.08	Anthonij	m	Madaga		Catharina Lavoer	Hermanus Brakel, Van		T746	MOOC
1708.12.08	Aaron	m	Madaga		Catharina Lavoer	Hermanus Brakel, Van		T746	MOOC
1708.12.18	Cupido	m	Bengal		Catharina Lavoer	Hermanus Brakel, Van	40.00	T746	MOOC
1709.01.19	Hannibal	m	Batavi	25	Abraham Hartog	Jan Cas Kruijtsman			TN&S
1709.02.09	September Amocqu	m	Harden	11	Willem Buscop	Louis Assenburg V	50.00		TN&S
1709.03.05	Isaac	m	Bengal	10	Cornelis Kool	Jan Brommert	50.00		TN&S
1709.03.08	Jan	m	Batavi	20	Karel Lavia	Johannes Pfeijffer	90.00		TN&S
1709.03.08	Hendrik	m	Macass	18	Karel Lavia	Johannes Pfeijffer	100.00		TN&S
1709.03.13	Augustus	m	Bengal	10	Thobias Vollon	Roelof G Hoeting, Van	50.00	BOCC	TN&S
1709.03.15	Arend	m	Creole	20	Maria Liefening	Willem Mensing	77.00		TN&S
1709.03.15	Arend	m	Madaga	23	Pieter Pheijl	Dirk Bronske	78.00		TN&S
1709.03.20	Isaac	m	Angola	14	Jan Meijn. Snr. Kruijwagen	Steven Cronje	55.00		TN&S
1709.03.22	Aaron	m	Angola	15	Jan Meijn. Snr. Kruijwagen	Steven Cronje	110.00		TN&S
1709.03.26	Calista	f	Coast	25	Josias Houterbreek	Jacob Cruse	80.00		TN&S
1709.03.30	Scipio	m	Bengal		Hendrik Trip	Hendrik Kruijwagen	100.00		TN&S
1709.03.30	Titus	m	Macass		Hendrik Trip	Jan W Vlok	100.00		TN&S
1709.04.03	Augustus	m	Coroma	25	Arij Bogaardt	Nicholas Gockelius	60.00		TN&S
1709.04.03	Blajo	m	Bali	23	Arij Bogaardt	Nicholas Gockelius	90.00		TN&S
1709.04.05	Abraham	m	Bali	23	Arij Bogaardt	Nicholas Gockelius	90.00		TN&S
1709.04.10	Coridon	m	Malaba	23	Petrus M Steen	Nicholas Gockeluis	60.00		TN&S

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1709.04.10	Cupido	m	Coast		Robert Laurentius	Jan Brommert			TN&S
1709.04.10	Claas	m	Bali	25	Arij Bogaardt	Willem Damme, Ten			TN&S
1709.04.10	Coridon	m	Java	20	Francois Tak V D	Arij Kruijsman	80.00	BOCC	TN&S
1709.04.13	Jan	m	Macass	25	Hendrik Mulder	Jacob Krebs	85.00		TN&S
1709.05.16	Susanna	f	Bengal	23	Jacob Victor	Hans Rutgerstroost	60.00		TN&S
1709.05.18	Coridon	m	U		Johanna Starrenburg	Johannes Pretorius	163.00		MOOC
1709.05.18	Abraham	m	U		Johanna Starrenburg	Johannes Pretorius	170.00		MOOC
1709.05.18	Stefanus	m	U		Johanna Starrenburg	Steven Vermeij	136.00		MOOC
1709.05.18	Louis	m	U		Johanna Starrenburg	Steven Vermeij	105.00		MOOC
1709.05.21	Nicholaas	m	U		Johanna Starrenburg	Josina Pretorius	95.00		MOOC
1709.05.23	Leander	m	Macass	24	Jacob Verzijde	Willem Damme, Ten	70.00		TN&S
1709.05.31	Theunis	m	Macass	24	Jacob Verzijde	Jan Brommert	60.00		TN&S
1709.06.17	Anthonij	m	U	25	Daniel Zaijman	Willem Helot	125.00		TN&S
1709.06.17	Jan	m	U	34	Daniel Zaijman	Willem Helot	125.00		TN&S
1709.06.19	Pieter	m	U		Elisabeth Loens	Johannes Pijthius	107.00		MOOC
1709.08.08	Agati	f	Bengal		Jan Calmer	Abraham Vijf De	80.00		TN&S
1709.08.08	Joseph	m	Coast		Abraham Vijf De	Gerrit Albertsz	199.00	PEPER KAMPSEEKER	TN&S
1709.08.08	Maria	f	Tranqu		Jan Calmer	Abraham Vijf, De	112.00		TN&S
1709.08.08	Maria	f	U		Johannes Bockelenbergh	Theunis Bruijn, De	150.00		MOOC
1709.08.08	Caesar	m	U		Johannes Bockelenbergh	Casper Badenhorst			MOOC
1709.08.08	Hannibal	m	U		Johannes Bockelenbergh	Pieter Bijl, Van Der			MOOC
1709.08.14	Gabriel	m	U		Johannes Bockelenbergh	Casper Badenhorst	45.00		MOOC
1709.08.14	Unnamed	m	U		Johannes Bockelenbergh	Theunis Bruijn, De	90.00		MOOC
1709.08.14	Unnamed	m	U		Johannes Bockelenbergh	Theunis Bruijn, De	50.00		MOOC
1709.09.13	Jacob	m	Madaga		Gerrit Hanseret	Anthonij Vlotman		T779	MOOC
1709.09.13	Lijsbeth	f	Madaga		Gerrit Hanseret	Anthonij Vlotman		T779	MOOC
1709.09.13	Frans	m	Malaba		Gerrit Hanseret	Anthonij Vlotman		T779	MOOC
1709.09.13	Anthonij	m	U		Gerrit Hanseret	Anthonij Vlotman		T779	MOOC
1709.10.09	Maria	f	Creole	6	Pieter Cl Groot De	Jacob Krebs	165.00		TN&S
1709.10.09	Olij	m	U		Jan Macassar, Van	Susanna Batavia, van	120.00		MOOC
1709.10.09	Damon	m	U		Jan Macassar, Van	Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen	177.00		MOOC
1709.10.23	Batjoe Jonge	m	U		Jan Macassar, Van	Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen	30.00		MOOC
1709.11.29	Citus	m	Madaga		Lammert Smit	Jacob Heijden	151.00		MOOC
1709.11.29	Skipper	m	Madaga		Lammert Smit	Jacob Heijden	164.00		MOOC
1709.11.29	Alexander	m	Malaba		Lammert Smit	Pieter Bergh V D	173.00		MOOC
1709.11.29	Sijmon	m	Batavi		Lammert Smit	Francois Preez, Du	107.00		MOOC
1709.11.29	Kees	m	Madaga		Lammert Smit	Jacob Heijden	118.00		MOOC
1709.11.30	Adriaan	m	Malaba		Lammert Smit	Joost H Frits	138.00		MOOC

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1709.11.30	Christiaan	m	Cochin		Lammert Smit	Matthijs Michiels	135.00		MOOC
1709.11.30	Paul	m	Madaga		Lammert Smit	Daniel Hugot	117.00		MOOC
1709.12.04	Manuel	m	Cochin	25	Jan Casil Kreijtsman	Matthijs Bergh V D	85.00		TN&S
1709.12.05	Aaron	m	Bengal	23	Francois Retief	Hermanus Bosman	90.00		TN&S
1710.02.03	Chiko Franci	m	Coroma	24	Harmen Palmer	Gerrit Albertsz	70.00		TN&S
1710.02.06	Maurits	m	U		Marietje Willemschalk	Jan Steven Botma	55.00		MOOC
1710.02.11	Scipio	m	Malaba	30	Adriaan Rheede, Van	Jacob Wet, De	85.00		TN&S
1710.02.12	Susanna	f	Bengal	30	Johannes Pheijffer	Theunis Schalkwyk, Van	73.00		TN&S
1710.02.13	Anna	f	Bengal	21	Ambrosius Zasse	Anthonij Hoesemans	60.00		TN&S
1710.02.14	Jasinte	f	Creole	1	Ambrosius Zasse	Anthonij Hoesemans	100.00		TN&S
1710.02.25	Salamon	m	Ceylon	30	Ambrosius Zasse	Anthonij Hoesemans			TN&S
1710.02.25	Scipio	m	Bengal	24	Adriaan Cost V D	Hendrik Bouwman			TN&S
1710.02.25	Aaron	m	Tranqu	20	Simon Gudmans	Jan Brommert	234.00		TN&S
1710.02.27	Flip	m	Bengal	20	Frederik Brinkman	Adolph Laan V D	60.00	SOCC	TN&S
1710.03.11	Bootsman	m	Padung	24	Gerrit Leijden V D	Pieter Robberts	90.00	SOCC	TN&S
1710.03.18	Chiko Franci	m	Coroma	24	Gerrit Albertsz	Johannes Mulder	110.00		TN&S
1710.03.18	Cupido	m	Malaba	11	Barend Muijhuys	Abraham Doule	30.00		TN&S
1710.03.18	Anthonij	m	Malaba	23	Barend Muijhuys	Abraham Doule	30.00		TN&S
1710.03.20	Maria	f	Bengal	23	Barend Muijkens	Barend Warninck	45.00		TN&S
1710.03.21	Jacob	m	Malaba	23	Gerrit Meijer	Willem Mensing	120.00	SKILLED	TN&S
1710.03.22	Carel	m	U	14	Joost Moree	Anthonij Abrahams	50.00		TN&S
1710.03.22	Titus	m	Malaba	20	Jacob Hellama	Helena Bezuijdenhout	65.00	WESSELS,	TN&S
1710.03.22	Samson	m	Java	26	Hermanus Grunde	Jan Brommert	90.00		TN&S
1710.03.22	Scipio	m	Java	25	Hermanus Grunde	Jan Brommert	90.00		TN&S
1710.03.24	Nero	m	Bengal	12	Harry Gough	Willem Damme, Ten	50.00		TN&S
1710.03.24	Anthonij	m	Bengal	12	Harry Gough	Martin Meckelenburg	50.00		TN&S
1710.03.24	Sijmon	m	Bengal	20	Harry Gough	Dirk Verweij	95.00		TN&S
1710.03.24	Arend	m	Aroe	16	Hendrik Durkohf	Piet Louw	70.00		TN&S
1710.03.25	Sabina	f	Bengal	18	Harry Gough	Hendrik Ostwald Eksteen	100.00	SOCC	TN&S
1710.03.25	Paul	m	Bali	20	Hendrik Stokman	Hendrik Mulder	95.00		TN&S
1710.03.25	Abraham	m	Madura	22	Hendrik Stokman	Hendrik Mulder	95.00		TN&S
1710.03.25	Romana	f	Bengal	16	Barend Muijkens	Joan Abeling, D'	40.00		TN&S
1710.03.25	Aaron	m	Bengal	14	John Lane	Maria Everts			TN&S
1710.03.25	Catharina	f	Bengal	8	John Lane	Maria Everts			TN&S
1710.03.27	Thomas	m	Ceylon	20	Catharina Sels	Jan Heijden	85.00		TN&S
1710.03.29	Manuel	m	Bengal	12	John Lane	Martin Meckelenburg			TN&S
1710.03.29	Leander	m	Batavi	26	Karel Lavia	Joan Fontaine De La	75.00		TN&S
1710.04.01	Titus	m	Bengal	23	Johannes Pheijffer	Philip Morkel	100.00		TN&S

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1710.04.05	Stefanus	m	Bengal	17	Johannes Pheijffer	Kurt Pieper	120.00		TN&S
1710.04.07	Tobias	m	U		Arnout Jansz	Jan J Brens	100.00		MOOC
1710.04.07	Anna	f	U		Arnout Jansz	Sebastia Schreuder			MOOC
1710.04.07	Hannibal	m	Batavi		Arnout Jansz	Claas, H Diepenauw	100.00		MOOC
1710.04.07	Pieter	m	Creole		Arnout Jansz	Wessel Pretorius	80.00		MOOC
1710.04.07	Paris	m	U		Arnout Jansz	Hendrik Jonge, de	100.00		MOOC
1710.04.07	Pedro	m	Creole		Arnout Jansz	? Brink, Van Der	90.00		MOOC
1710.04.07	Paul	m	Madaga		Christina Beer, De	Willem Helot	100.00		MOOC
1710.04.07	Jan	m	Mozamb		Christina Beer, De	Hendrik Ostwald Eksteen			MOOC
1710.04.07	Anthonij	m	U		Christina Beer, De	Willem Helot			MOOC
1710.04.10	Claas	m	U		Christina Beer, De	? Schalkwyk, Van			MOOC
1710.04.18	Anthonij	m	Mozamb		Christina Beer, De	Willem Helot	102.00		MOOC
1710.04.18	David	m	Mozamb	21	Jacob Willem Damme, Ten	Dirk Verweij			TN&S
1710.04.18	Thomas	m	Malaba	30	Johannes Pheijffer	Matthijs Greef	51.00		TN&S
1710.04.18	Monica	f	Bengal	0	Johannes Pheijffer	Theunis Schalkwyk, Van	126.00		TN&S
1710.04.18	Avans	m	Goa	25	Johannes Pheijffer	Matthijs Greef	40.00		TN&S
1710.04.18	Jephta	m	Bengal	21	Johannes Pheijffer	Jan Andriesz	78.00		TN&S
1710.04.23	Titus	m	Bengal		Johannes Pheijffer	Jan Rogier	183.00		TN&S
1710.04.23	Claas	m	Bengal	19	Johannes Pheijffer	Daniel Thibault	123.00		TN&S
1710.04.23	Jonas	m	Bali	22	Johannes Pheijffer	Jan Cai Kruijtsman	100.00		TN&S
1710.04.23	Hendrik	m	Macass	22	Johannes Pheijffer	Matthijs Greef	131.00		TN&S
1710.04.23	Pedro	m	Cochin	24	Johannes Pheijffer	Claas Westhuizen, V.D.	140.00		TN&S
1710.05.00	David	m	Macass	40	Willem Helot (Wed)	Titus Jacobs	66.00		TN&S
1710.05.07	Scipio	m	Bengal	23	Johannes Pheijffer	Matthijs Greef			TN&S
1710.05.09	Rosa	f	Bengal	16	Hendrik Hunter	Hendrik Bouwman	50.00		TN&S
1710.06.00	Cicero	m	Malaba	24	Johannes Pheijffer	Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen	117.00	CJ 3025 F2	TN&S
1710.06.20	Cara	f	Madaga		Elisabeth Porsant	Anthonij Abrahams	70.00		TN&S
1710.06.20	Flora	f	Creole	6	Elisabeth Porsant	Anthonij Abrahams	30.00		TN&S
1710.06.20	October	m	Creole	1	Elisabeth Porsant	Anthonij Abrahams			TN&S
1710.07.05	Clara	f	Bengal	24	Jan Lourensz	Hendrik Bergh V D	70.00	check these originals	TN&S
1710.08.04	Jan	m	Batavi	22	Michiel Leij	Philip Preez, Du	44.00		TN&S
1710.08.04	Hannibal	m	Batavi	23	Michiel Leij	Philip Preez, Du	44.00		TN&S
1710.08.04	Lucas	m	Batavi	21	Michiel Leij	Philip Preez, Du	44.00		TN&S
1710.08.08	Anna Snap*	f	Creole	22	Christina Beer, De	Willem Helot	71.00		MOOC
1710.08.08	Jan	m	Macass		Christina Beer, De	Matthijs Michiels	71.00		MOOC
1710.09.11	Adriaan	m	Batavi	23	Gerrit Daveman	Arie Kruijhaan	105.00		TN&S
1710.11.05	Jacob	m	Batavi	25	Johannes Heufke	Andries Kreuger	110.00		TN&S
1711.01.00	Manna	f	Batavi		Johannes Heufke	Jan Lourens	100.00		TN&S



# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1711.01.00	Salamat	m	Batavi		Johannes Heufke	Jan Lourens	133.00	CJ 3025	TN&S
1711.01.16	Anthonij	m	Malaba	22	Claas Cl Cranenburg	Jan Lourens	60.00		TN&S
1711.01.27	Pieter	m	Cochin	36	Johannes Pijthius	Guilliam Frisnet	166.00		TN&S
1711.02.13	Jan	m	Bombay		Abraham Parrott	Jan C Kruijsman	40.00		TN&S
1711.02.13	Louis	m	Bombay		Abraham Parrott	Jan C Kruijsman	40.00		TN&S
1711.03.09	Titus	m	Macass	30	Hendrik Vermander	Gerbregt Berdenis	60.00	MENSINK,	TN&S
1711.03.12	Isaac	m	Macass	22	Jan Haak	Matthijs Parrera	135.00	BOCC	TN&S
1711.03.13	Anthonij	m	Malaba	36	Paulus Barhuijs	Jan Lourens	120.00		TN&S
1711.03.19	Sara	f	Malaba		Paulus Barhuijs	Jan Lourens	334.00		TN&S
1711.03.19	Unnamed	u	U		Paulus Barhuijs	Jan Lourens			TN&S
1711.03.19	Unnamed	u	U		Paulus Barhuijs	Jan Lourens			TN&S
1711.03.19	Aaron	m	Coast	25	Roeloff Bruijn De	Arij Kruijsman		BOCC	TN&S
1711.03.20	Carel	m	Macass	17	Jan Verschouw	Johannes Pijthius	110.00		TN&S
1711.04.12	Hannibal	m	Guinea	18	Woodes Rogers	Jacob Damme, Ten	110.00		TN&S
1711.04.13	Hector	m	Malaba	20	Oliver Mow	Jacob Damme, Ten	70.00		TN&S
1711.04.19	Wouter	m	Angola		Woodes Rogers	Hendrik Bouwman	105.00		TN&S
1711.04.19	Dirk	m	Angola		Woodes Rogers	Hendrik Bouwman	105.00		TN&S
1711.04.19	Domingo	m	Angola		Woodes Rogers	Hendrik Bouwman	105.00		TN&S
1711.04.19	Andries	m	Angola		Woodes Rogers	Hendrik Bouwman	105.00		TN&S
1711.04.19	Jan	m	Madras		Woodes Rogers	Hendrik Bouwman	105.00		TN&S
1711.04.27	Jacob	m	U		Marie Viton	? Bijl, Van Der	116.00		MOOC
1711.04.27	Unnamed	m	U		Marie Viton	Nicolaas Heuvel, Van Der	100.00		MOOC
1711.04.27	Urbanus	m	U		Marie Viton	Matthijs Michiels	210.00		MOOC
1711.04.27	Jacob	m	U		Marie Viton	Matthijs Strijdom	110.00		MOOC
1711.04.27	Christiaan	m	U		Marie Viton	Pieter Lombard	110.00		MOOC
1711.04.27	Cupido	m	Malaba		Marie Viton	Pieter Viljoen	93.00		MOOC
1711.04.27	Titus	m	U		Marie Viton	Nicolaas Heuvel, Van Der	110.00		MOOC
1711.04.27	Isabel	f	U		Marie Viton	Jan Durand	73.00		MOOC
1711.04.28	Cupido	m	Papua	14	Abraham Hartog	Hendrik Schreuder	55.00	*PROP RECORDS	TN&S
1711.04.29	Uijl	m	Bengal	20	Bastiaan Colijn	Claas Loubser	160.00		TN&S
1711.05.07	David	m	Malaba	26	Gerrit Basson	Willem Mensing	80.00		TN&S
1711.05.19	Carel	m	Macass	16	Johannes Pijthius	Conraad Botma	133.00		TN&S
1711.08.26	Claas	m	U	1	Sebia Overmeij	Nicolaas Oortman		CLOETE,J	TN&S
1711.08.26	Jan	m	U	7	Sebia Overmeij	Nicolaas Oortman		CLOETE,J	TN&S
1711.08.26	David	m	U	4	Sebia Overmeij	Nicolaas Oortman		CLOETE,J	TN&S
1711.10.29	Catharina	f	Cochin	26	Cornelis Kool	Gerrit Meijer	60.00		TN&S
1711.11.10	Bastiaan	m	Madaga	18	Otto Ernst Graan V	Hendrik Kruijwagen	120.00		TN&S
1711.11.16	Jan Dammos	m	Macass	22	Matthijs Perreira	Harmen Grutter	70.00		TN&S

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1711.11.18	Coridon	m	Ceylon		Philip Fouche	Reijnier Sande, Van Der	56.00		MOOC
1711.12.26	Martha	f	Tranqu		Jan Wit, de	Maria Macassar, Van	50.00		TN&S
1712.01.12	Hendrik	m	U		Sara Brakel, Van	Willem Elberts	102.00		MOOC
1712.01.12	Anthonij	m	Coast		Sara Brakel, Van	Willem Elberts	175.00		MOOC
1712.02.04	Pedro	m	Batavi	35	Lambert Adriaansz (Wed)	Jan Wit, De	100.00	ELISABET ?=wed	TN&S
1712.02.12	Cupido	m	Bengal	20	Anna Pietersz	Jan Wit, De	50.00	ADRIAANSZ LAMBERT]	TN&S
1712.02.12	Cupido	m	Bengal	19	Jan Rogier	Johannes Huijtins	70.00		TN&S
1712.02.12	Maria	f	Madaga	22	Hendrik Schreuder	Anna Pietersz	60.00	ADRIAANSZ LAMBERT]	TN&S
1712.02.12	Frans	m	Macass	23	Anna Pietersz	Jan Wit, De	75.00	ADRIAANSZ LAMBERT]	TN&S
1712.02.12	Lijsbeth	f	U		Beeletje Fredericks	Jacob Steijn	70.00	VERBRUGG	MOOC
1712.02.13	Susanna	f	U		Beeletji Fredericks	Claas Veet Van	105.00	VERBRUGG	MOOC
1712.02.13	Jan	m	U		Beeletje Fredericks	Jan Harm Potgieter	85.00	SON	MOOC
1712.02.13	Anthonij	m	Macass	25	Jacob Wiltshut	Hendrik Kruijwagen	77.00		TN&S
1712.02.16	Titus	m	Macass	22	Pieter Daalen Van	Johannes Phijtius	100.00		TN&S
1712.02.17	Valentijn	m	Coast		Thomas Meacham	Willem Mensing	80.00		TN&S
1712.02.25	Anthon	m	Riodej	20	Peter Caulier	Willem Baitten Van	60.00		TN&S
1712.02.26	Aaron	m	Bengal	28	Govert Loveret	Daniel Thibault	130.00	on condition that slave stays at Cabo	T115
1712.02.26	Patientie	m	Macass	20	Claas Bar Lootschalk	Anthonij Hoesemans	90.00		TN&S
1712.03.10	Catharina	f	Bengal	25	Dominius Blesius	Maria T Kruijmingh	70.00	STEEN, PIETER WDW	TN&S
1712.03.15	Coridon	m	Malaba	20	Philip Morkel	Willem Mensing	130.00		TN&S
1712.03.15	Titus	m	Malaba	30	Jan Andriesz	Willem Mensing	105.00		TN&S
1712.03.21	Nero	m	Malaba	20	Arnoldus Swem	Nicolaas Oortman	120.00		TN&S
1712.03.28	Bancaan	m	Bogies	25	Pieter Hoorn, Van	Willem Helot			TN&S
1712.03.28	Willem	m	Bogies	22	Pieter Hoorn, Van	Willem Helot			TN&S
1712.04.07	Ontong	m	Macass		Susanna Batavia, Van	Radja Cust V Matta	100.00		TN&S
1712.04.07	Abraham	m	Coast		Jan Meijn. Snr. Kruijwagen	Aletta Verweij	100.00	OLIVIER WED	TN&S
1712.04.19	Matthijs	m	Malaba		Jan Meijn. Snr. Kruijwagen	Aletta Verweij	80.00	OLIVIER WED	TN&S
1712.05.03	Cotchinda	m	Malaba	26	Susanna Batavia, Van	Manuel Colombo Mantri	100.00		TN&S
1712.05.03	Venus	f	Bengal	22	Johannes Pheijffer	Jan Andries	72.00		TN&S
1712.05.28	Domingo	m	Coast	24	Johannes Pheijffer	Johannes Mulder	100.00		TN&S
1712.06.09	Januarij	m	Batavi	14	Justus J Benraath	Domingo Bengal, Van	95.00		TN&S
1712.06.20	Richardus	m	Bengal	12	Pietr Vries, de	Gerrit Dieper	80.00		TN&S
1712.07.27	Hannibal	m	Guinea	18	Jacob Willem Damme, Ten	Claas Elberts	120.00		TN&S
1712.08.06	Lena	f	Bengal	20	Willem Colbert	Anthonij China V	90.00		TN&S
1712.09.20	Marsel	f	Batavi	20	Susanna Batavia, Van	Augustjn Coromandel, Van	85.00		TN&S
1712.10.12	Cotchinda	m	Malaba	26	Manuel Colombo Mantri	Willem Colbert	105.00		TN&S
1712.10.27	Anthonij	m	Malaba		Jan Coetsee	Roelof Hoeting, Van	25.00		MOOC
1712.10.27	Margarita	f	Madaga		Jan Coetsee	? Coetsee	7.00		MOOC

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1712.10.27	Isaac	m	U		Jan Coetsee	Philip Preez, Du	30.00		MOOC
1712.10.27	Jan	m	Batavi		Jan Coetsee	Jan Oosthuijsen	125.00		MOOC
1712.10.27	Maria	f	Batavi		Jan Coetsee	Jan Oosthuijsen	72.00		MOOC
1712.11.02	Sylvester	m	U		Matthijs Greef	Claas Meijboom	230.00		MOOC
1712.11.02	Christina	f	U		Matthijs Greef	Matthijs Greef	92.00		MOOC
1712.11.02	Claas	m	U		Matthijs Greef	Dirk Coetzee	101.00		MOOC
1712.11.02	Pieter	m	U		Matthijs Greef	Dirk Vion	100.00		MOOC
1712.11.02	Thomas	m	U		Matthijs Greef	Riuwaar Wyngaard Van	146.00		MOOC
1712.11.02	Cupido	m	U		Matthijs Greef	Claas Elberts	280.00		MOOC
1712.11.02	Hannibal	m	U		Matthijs Greef	Hendrik Scheffer	220.00		MOOC
1712.11.02	Fortuijn	m	U		Matthijs Greef	Burgert Dijk, Van	101.00		MOOC
1712.11.02	Alexander	m	U		Matthijs Greef	Matthijs Greef	174.00		MOOC
1712.11.02	Hendrik	m	U		Matthijs Greef	Hendrik Scheffer	220.00		MOOC
1712.11.02	Coridon	m	U		Matthijs Greef	Matthijs Greef	216.00		MOOC
1712.11.02	Diana	f	U		Matthijs Greef	Susanna Claasen	40.00		MOOC
1712.11.02	Marcus	m	U		Matthijs Greef	Hendrik Scheffer	211.00		MOOC
1712.11.02	Arendt	m	U		Matthijs Greef	Matthijs Greef	142.00		MOOC
1712.11.02	Unnamed	u	U		Matthijs Greef	Hans Oberholster	40.00		MOOC
1712.11.02	Valentijn	m	U		Matthijs Greef	Pieter Beijl V D	149.00		MOOC
1712.11.02	Jan	m	Bogies		Matthijs Greef	Matthijs Greef	160.00		MOOC
1712.11.02	Phillip	m	U		Matthijs Greef	Johannes Heufke	174.00		MOOC
1712.11.02	Sijmon	m	U		Matthijs Greef	Arie Wijk, Van	58.00		MOOC
1712.11.02	Titus	m	U		Matthijs Greef	Casper Badendorst	81.00		MOOC
1712.11.02	Augustijn	m	U		Matthijs Greef	Jacob Malan	113.00		MOOC
1712.11.02	Scipio	m	U		Matthijs Greef	Hendrik Scheffer	213.00		MOOC
1712.11.02	Anthonij	m	U		Matthijs Greef	Hendrik Scheffer	141.00		MOOC
1712.11.04	Januarij	m	U		Matthijs Greef	Matthijs Greef	230.00		MOOC
1712.12.05	Andries	m	U		Matthijs Greef	Matthijs Greef	200.00		MOOC
1713.01.02	Slim	m	Bengal	40	Hendrik Mulder	Carel Bengal, Van	160.00	MEDE BURGER=FREEBLACK	TN&S
1713.01.09	Arend	m	Creole	2	Jan Harm Woltering	Lucretia Tauken		TAAK JAN HENDRIK	TN&S
1713.03.27	Salamon Pieterz	m	U		Anthonij Hoesemans	Jacinte Colijn	130.00	MUST FEED SLAVE UNTIL 3	TN&S
1713.04.28	Carel	m	Malaba	35	Abraham Hartog	Willem Valijn	166.00		TN&S
1713.06.09	Cupido	m	Bengal		Sara Jans	Arend Gildenhuijsen	111.00	VOORMAN,	MOOC
1713.06.12	Cornelis	m	U		Dirk D Schalkwijk V.	Theunis Schalkwyk, Van	112.00		MOOC
1713.06.20	Lucas	m	U		Dirk D Schalkwijk V.	Theunis Schalkwyk, Van	132.00		MOOC
1713.06.20	Isaac	m	U		Dirk D Schalkwijk V.	? Robberts	131.00		MOOC
1713.06.20	Marten	m	U		Dirk D Schalkwijk V.	Arij Kruitsman	120.00		MOOC
1713.06.20	Moses	m	U		Dirk D Schalkwijk V.	Claas Elberts	52.00		MOOC

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1713.06.20	Maria	f	U		Dirk D Schalkwijk V.	Theunis Schalkwyk, Van	191.00		MOOC
1713.06.20	Maria	f	U		Johanna Bortlaest	Claas Meijboom	101.00		MOOC
1713.11.09	Alexander	m	Tutico	19	Beatrice Cochin, Van	Hendrik Ostwald Eksteen	65.00	CARELSZ CLAASS	TN&S
1714.00.00	Unnamed negro lad	m	Madaga		A Sollier	Piere Joubert		"agent G. Sollier"	Boucher, C&FS, 12
1714.00.00	Unnamed negro lad	m	Madaga		A Sollier	Piere Joubert		"agent G. Sollier"	Boucher, C&FS, 12
1714.01.08	Arij	m	Bengal	30	Pierre Jordaan	Guilliam Louw	133.00		TN&S
1714.03.07	Augustus	m	U	13	Dirk Gillis	Johannes Muller	100.00		TN&S
1714.03.30	Herman	m	U	13	Dirk Gillis	Johannes Muller	50.00		TN&S
1714.03.30	Fortuijn	m	U	23	Dirk Gillis	Johannes Muller	50.00		TN&S
1714.03.30	Joseph	m	Macass	19	Jacob Smith	Cornelis Doessen	50.00		TN&S
1714.03.31	Coridon	m	Batavi	25	Andries Hummel	Jacob Melangh	75.00		TN&S
1714.04.18	Andries	m	Malaba	20	Otto Ernst Graan V	Jop Consantia V	80.00		TN&S
1714.05.16	Lennox	m	Banda	21	William Hamilton	Hendrik Bouwman	75.00		TN&S
1714.05.16	Tobi	m	Madras	20	Nicolaas Luhorne	Hendrik Bouwman	50.00		TN&S
1714.05.26	Sylvester	m	Bengal	28	Abraham Hartog	Pieter Meijer	117.00		TN&S
1714.07.03	Aaron	m	U		Gerrit Victor	Cornelis Victor	31.00		MOOC
1714.08.13	Alexander	m	Cochin	30	Christiaan Wijnantsz	Mandoor Caapgh V	78.00	INWOONDER	TN&S
1714.09.04	Pieter	m	Creole	14	Hendrik Meijer	Marius Keestok	50.00		TN&S
1714.10.17	Magdalena Cupido	f	Creole	16	Hendrik Meijer	Marius Keestok	50.00		TN&S
1714.10.23	David	m	Creole	8	Hendrik Smit	Jan Hie Hens			TN&S
1714.10.23	Romana	f	Bengal	18	Hendrik Smit	Cornelis Botma			TN&S
1714.12.05	Jacob	m	Bengal	30	Hendrik Smit	Hendrik Ostwald Eksteen	200.00		TN&S
1714.12.05	Adam	m	Creole	12	Hendrik Smit	Arend Olivier	107.00		TN&S
1714.12.06	Abraham	m	Batavi	26	Hendrik Kruijwagen	Louis Riche La	100.00		TN&S
1715.01.05	Nagana	f	Bali		Abraham Douglas	Jacob Voet	77.00		TN&S
1715.01.05	Itahan	u	Bali		Abraham Douglas	Jacob Voet	78.00		TN&S
1715.02.11	Alexander	m	Bengal	16	Hendrik Smit	Gijsbert Febre, La	102.00		TN&S
1715.02.28	Aaron	m	Bengal	14	Philip Meijer, De	Oloff Bergh	80.00		TN&S
1715.03.02	Willem	m	Madaga	20	Jan Oosthuijsen	Jacob Mouton	90.00		TN&S
1715.03.03	Thomas	m	Bengal	30	Jan Adam Klank	Albert Andriesz	130.00		TN&S
1715.03.03	Diana	f	Macass	40	Willem Helot	Hendrik Ostwald Eksteen	100.00		TN&S
1715.03.06	Pieter	m	Macass	33	Willem Helot	Hendrik Ostwald Eksteen			TN&S
1715.03.09	Jephta?Male	f	Batavi	24	Johannes Mulerius	Jan Bergen	130.00		TN&S
1715.03.17	Wassenaar	m	Malaba	12	Michiel Ruijs	Gerrit Victor	133.00		TN&S
1715.03.22	Armant	f	Macass		Willem Zout Van	Abraham Cranendonk	70.00	SOCC	TN&S
1715.03.22	Aaron	m	Macass		Willem Zout Van	Abraham Cranendonk	130.00	SOCC	TN&S
1715.03.25	Scipio	m	Malaba	22	Willem Helot	Jacob Steijn	50.00		TN&S

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1715.03.27	Anthonij	m	Cochin	18	Willem Helot	Jacob Steijn			TN&S
1715.03.28	Pegoin	m	Bengal	18	Carel Frankendaal	Abraham Cranendonk			TN&S
1715.03.28	Roselijin	f	Bengal	24	Jan Sten Van	Mauritz Chavonnes, De			TN&S
1715.03.30	Coridon	m	Sambou	18	Pieter Vicq De	Samuel Walters	100.00		TN&S
1715.03.30	Scipio	m	Coroma	26	Jan Willem Son V	Anthonij Hoesemans	50.00		TN&S
1715.04.24	Julia	f	Bogies	25	Willem Cruse	Abraham Cranendonk		SOCC	TN&S
1715.04.27	Cathei	f	Bali	20	John Bunteen	Hendrik Bouwman	45.00		TN&S
1715.05.01	Commies	m	Bali	20	Hugo Leijker	Mauritz Chavonnes, De	50.00		TN&S
1715.05.08	Jan Band	m	Bengal		Jan Broek V D	Jacob Lange De	34.00		TN&S
1715.05.23	Cupido	m	Bengal		Jan Broek V D	Jacob Lange De	63.00		TN&S
1715.05.23	Augustus	m	Malaba		Jan Broek V D	Jacob Lange De	63.00		TN&S
1715.05.23	Unnamed	m	U		Jan Hoesemans	Jan Rodewalt	63.00		TN&S
1715.05.24	Unnamed	m	U		Jan Hoesemans	Jan Rodewalt			TN&S
1715.05.24	September	m	Bengal	10	Pieter Callart	Pieter Overtijn			TN&S
1715.07.04	Unnamed	m	U		Jan Hoesemans	Jan Munich			TN&S
1715.07.04	Unnamed	m	U		Jan Hoesemans	Jan Munich			TN&S
1715.07.04	Unnamed	f	U		Jan Hoesemans	Jan Munich			TN&S
1715.07.04	Unnamed	f	U		Jan Hoesemans	Jan Munich			TN&S
1715.07.04	Unnamed	m	U		Jan Hoesemans	Jan Munich			TN&S
1715.07.04	Unnamed	m	U		Jan Hoesemans	Jan Munich			TN&S
1715.07.04	Unnamed	m	U		Jan Hoesemans	Jan Munich			TN&S
1715.08.29	Alexander	m	Malaba	14	Benjamin Wiese	Jan Jer Hens	90.00		TN&S
1715.08.29	Lourens	m	Malaba	30	Benjamin Wiese	Jan Jer Hens	75.00		TN&S
1715.09.20	Aaron	m	Macass	29	Junger Moorbeek	Onkako Onkako	70.00		TN&S
1715.11.09	Roofsijn	f	Batavi	20	Willem Mensing	Christiaan Wijnants	65.00		TN&S
1715.11.27	Samson	m	Madaga	24	Jan Bucker	Willem Mensing	75.00		TN&S
1715.11.29	Fortuijn	m	Malaba	20	Jan Casil Kreijtsman	Maria Bengal, Van	70.00		TN&S
1716.01.02	Lucretia	f	Malaba	17	Pieter Buijs	Cornelis Doessen	100.00	BOCC	TN&S
1716.01.14	Moses	m	U	20	Jacob Bie De	Abraham Cranendonk	100.00		TN&S
1716.01.31	Lourens	m	Coast	15	Albert Kiel	Willem Eijn Van	45.00		TN&S
1716.02.18	Salamat	m	Bali		Willem Smitten	Jan Fontaine De La	65.00		TN&S
1716.02.18	Baxkat	m	Bali		Willem Smitten	Petrus Aken, van	65.00		TN&S
1716.02.18	Panneij	m	Bogies		Willem Smitten	Petrus Aken, van	65.00		TN&S
1716.02.18	Shitato	m	Bogies		Willem Smitten	Jan Fontaine De La	65.00		TN&S
1716.02.20	Pantsiko	m	Cochin		Abraham Douglas	Jan Fontaine De La	100.00		TN&S
1716.02.22	Baaijhoecasta	m	Manda	20	Kitchil Maijmoedijdai	Loring Passir	98.00		TN&S
1716.02.24	Titus	m	Bengal	15	Willem Vries, de	Frantz Leijden Van	50.00		TN&S
1716.02.26	Cupido	m	Madaga	20	Adriaan Oever V D	Albert Meijburg	84.00		TN&S

# Cape Slave Transactions – R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1716.02.26	Daniel	m	Batavi	22	Adriaan Oever V D	Petrus Aken, van	100.00		TN&S
1716.02.27	Aaron	m	Madaga	15	Adriaan Oever V D	Jan Cas Kruijtsman	55.00		TN&S
1716.03.09	Housaar	m	Bogies		Abraham Douglas	Henricus Beck, van Arnheim	55.00		TN&S
1716.03.12	Leander	m	Magra		Abraham Douglas	Adriaan Oeven V D	130.00		TN&S
1716.03.12	Marion	f	Malaba		Abraham Douglas	Henricus Beck, van Arnheim	100.00		TN&S
1716.03.12	Onglong	m	Macass		Abraham Douglas	Adriaan Oeven V D			TN&S
1716.03.12	Kees	m	Coast		Douglas Abrahams	Juffrouw Damme, Ten	80.00	DAMME TE	TN&S
1716.03.12	Christoffel	m	Ceylon	20	Jan Jurriansz	Jan Rogier	70.00	BOCC	TN&S
1716.03.13	Michiel	m	Ceylon	20	Jan Jurriansz	Jan Hendriks	60.00		TN&S
1716.03.13	Cupido	m	Ceylon	20	Jan Juniarutz	Maria Pieters	55.00	BREGOCC	TN&S
1716.03.13	Tange	f	Bogies	20	Pieter Boek De	Onka Onka	60.00	BREG	TN&S
1716.03.17	Romana	f	Bengal	30	Junian Maarsbroek	Cornelis Doessen	80.00		TN&S
1716.03.18	Catjou	m	Macass	30	Jochem Peijsekman	Titus Jacobs	68.00	BREGOCC	TN&S
1716.03.19	Claas	m	Malaba	22	Abraham Fujjhingus	Jacob Laan Van	70.00	BREGOCC	TN&S
1716.03.21	Titus	m	Bengal	14	Albert Krok	Cornelis Wijngaarden V	70.00		TN&S
1716.03.21	Adriaan	m	Colomb	23	Hendrik Grip V D	Mauritz Chavonnes, De	40.00		TN&S
1716.03.23	Agua	m	Batavi	26	Gerrit Moring	Jacob Vout	55.00		TN&S
1716.03.23	Rosetta	f	Goa		Andries Pheijl	Jacob Voet	90.00		TN&S
1716.03.28	Januarij	m	Timor		Andries Pheijl	Jacob Voet	63.00		TN&S
1716.03.28	Sijmon	m	Bengal	19	Albert Krok	Hugo Dorn Van	63.00		TN&S
1716.04.27	Anthonij	m	Ceylon	36	Booij Booijesen	Samuel Walters			TN&S
1716.04.27	Christina	f	Creole	2	Booij Booijesen	? Rooijen, Van	16.00	check buyer	TN&S
1716.05.09	Sabina	f	Coast		Christiaan Wijnantsz	Thomas Bougies, Van	70.00	CF WIJNANTS HERE FREE B	TN&S
1716.05.16	Rebecca	f	Madaga		Abraham Cranendonk	Cecilia Madagascar, Van	120.00		TN&S
1716.07.04	Anthonij	m	Bengal	40	Nicolaas Heuwel V D	Willem Taak, Van	70.00		TN&S
1716.07.09	October	m	U		Abraham Cranendonk	Daniel Pheil	70.00		TN&S
1716.07.09	Paris	m	U		Abraham Cranendonk	Daniel Pheil	60.00	BOCC	TN&S
1716.07.13	Willem	m	U		Abraham Cranendonk	Anthonij Litl V D	70.00		TN&S
1716.08.03	Magdalena	f	Maurit	17	Jan Heinr Tauken	Frederik Conradie	60.00		TN&S
1716.08.04	Magdalena	f	Maurit	17	Frederik Conradie	Hendrik Kruijwagen	70.00		TN&S
1716.09.16	Cicero	m	Malaba	30	Hendrik Kruijwagen	Jan Waal, De	105.00		TN&S
1716.09.24	Jan	m	Coast	14	Pieter, E Oortman	Jan Voet	130.00		TN&S
1716.10.01	Hagan	f	Bengal	29	Jacob Pleunius	Petrus Vuijst	80.00		TN&S
1716.10.07	Manuel	m	Bengal	30	Lambertus Slicher	Hugo Pietersoon	80.00		TN&S
1716.11.00	Victoria	f	Bengal	30	Elisabeth Rootsteen	Jacob Pleunis	72.00		TN&S
1716.11.13	Lea	f	Macass	20	Nicolaas Hoeven	Abraham Cranendonk	80.00		TN&S
1716.11.13	Sara	f	Creole	2	Nicolaas Hoeven	Abraham Cranendonk			TN&S
1716.12.01	Anthonij	m	Malaba	30	Joost Hendrik Frits	Nicolaas Heuvel, Van Der	85.00		TN&S



# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1716.12.30	Catharina	f	Ambon		Gerrit Meijer	Jan Mostert	47.00		MOOC
1717.01.14	Jocinta	f	Bengal	25	Alexander Sturt	Mauritz Chavonnes, De	60.00		TN&S
1717.01.15	Claas Claase	m	Maurit	23	Jan Heinr Tauken	Johannes Swellengrebel	100.00		TN&S
1717.01.19	Cupido	m	Madaga	20	Christiaan Frensz	Hendrik Ostwald Eksteen	55.00		TN&S
1717.03.08	Ramme	m	Coast	38	Abraham Hartog	Pieter Meijer	114.00		TN&S
1717.03.10	Boeileleng	m	Bali	20	Arij Bogaardt	? Damme, Ten	160.00	DAMME,TE	TN&S
1717.03.10	Titus	m	U	20	Pieter Licht V D	Christiaan Frans	70.00		TN&S
1717.03.19	Sabina	f	U		Gerrit Meijer	Godfried Schaffernicht	80.00		MOOC
1717.03.19	Casje	m	U		Heer Roselaar	Gijsbert Febre, La	38.00		MOOC
1717.03.19	Januarij	m	Ceylon	30	Simon Bodet	Adriaan Kervel, Van	81.00		TN&S
1717.03.20	Anthonij	m	Bengal	20	Cornelis Doessen	Hugo Pietersoon	100.00		TN&S
1717.04.12	Cupido	m	Ceylon		Dirk Schalkwijk V.	Beatrix Verweij	107.00	OLIVIER,	MOOC
1717.04.13	Moses	m	U		Dirk Schalkwijk V.	Pieter Westhuizen, V.D.	106.00		MOOC
1717.04.13	Unnamed	m	U		Theunis Schalkwijk V.	Jurrien Pietersz			MOOC
1717.04.13	Matthijs	m	U		Dirk Schalkwijk V.	Johannes Moller	77.00		MOOC
1717.04.13	Luijkis	m	U		Theunis Schalkwijk V.	? Brommert	181.00		MOOC
1717.04.13	Floris	m	U		Theunis Schalkwijk V.	Floris Slabbert	92.00		MOOC
1717.04.13	Chipio	m	U		Dirk Schalkwijk V.	Beatrix Olivier	111.00	OLIVIER,	MOOC
1717.04.13	Titus	m	U		Dirk Schalkwijk V.	Johannes Loubser	51.00		MOOC
1717.04.13	Maria	f	U		Theunis Schalkwijk V.	Jurrien Pietersz	104.00		MOOC
1717.04.13	Unnamed	m	U		Theunis Schalkwijk V.	Jurrien Pietersz			MOOC
1717.04.13	Jantje	m	U		Dirk Schalkwijk V.	Coenraad Visser	45.00		MOOC
1717.05.03	Lijsje	f	U		Reijnier Sande, Van Der	? Febre, La	200.00		MOOC
1717.05.03	April	m	U		Reijnier Sande, Van Der	Gerrit Vermaak	68.00		MOOC
1717.05.03	Margarita	f	U		Reijnier Sande V D	Jan Spoor	40.00		MOOC
1717.05.03	Unnamed	m	U		Reijnier Sande, Van Der	? Febre, La			MOOC
1717.05.03	Isaac	m	U		Reijnier Sande V D	Johannes Swellengrebel	128.00		MOOC
1717.05.05	Farthon	m	Bengal	23	Gijsbert Ommeken Van	Mauritz Chavonnes, De	100.00		TN&S
1717.06.01	Lea	f	Macass	21	Abraham Cranendonk	Gillis Sollier	80.00	*DAUGHTER NOT A SLVE CO	TN&S
1717.06.15	Scipio	m	Bengal	40	Nicolaas Heijning (Wed)	Dirk Pietersen	85.00		TN&S
1717.06.15	Roselijn	f	Java	40	Nicolaas Heijning (Wed)	Dirk Pietersen	85.00		TN&S
1717.07.03	Fietes	m	Madaga	24	Reijnier Smedinga	Hendrik Plooij			TN&S
1717.07.03	Pladnigh	m	Java	25	Albert Andriesz	Matthijs Bergh V D	100.00		TN&S
1717.07.12	Leander	m	Batavi	25	Joost Hendrik Frits	Hermanus Marloo, Van	100.00		TN&S
1717.07.12	Pieter	m	Creole	9	Willem Helot	Jan Carben	133.00		TN&S
1717.07.23	Anna Snap*	f	Creole	29	Willem Helot	Jan Carben	166.00		TN&S
1717.08.03	Tamara	f	Madaga	50	Claas L Gillis	Moses Macassar, Van	73.00		TN&S
1717.09.02	Alexander	m	Madaga	18	Maurits Pasques Chavonnes, De	Daniel Hugo	100.00		TN&S

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1717.09.09	Coridon	m	Malaba	15	Maurits Pasques Chavonnes, De	Gijsbert Febre, La	90.00		TN&S
1717.09.09	Julij	m	Malaba	18	Maurits Pasques Chavonnes, De	Charles Marais	100.00		TN&S
1717.10.08	Leander	m	Malaba		Balthazar Pot	Marius Keestok	100.00		MOOC
1717.10.22	Magdalena	f	Maurit	18	Hendrik Kruijwagen	Theunis Botha	50.00		TN&S
1717.12.23	Jan	m	Bengal	28	Cornelis Doessen	Marius Keestok	33.00	NB FUGITIVE SLAVE	TN&S
1718.02.14	Titus	m	Bengal	31	Abraham Cranendonk	Gabriel Doman	150.00		TN&S
1718.03.22	Leander	m	Macass	30	Willem Damme, Ten (Wed)	Frederik Linnerd	110.00	GULICKS, HELENA, seller	TN&S
1718.03.22	Kees	m	Coast	25	Juffrouw Dammme Ten	Mauritz Harden V	110.00		TN&S
1718.03.23	Amaril	f	Manda		Jan Willemzoon	Abraham Crannendonk	150.00		TN&S
1718.03.23	Arion	m	Macass	14	Jan Willemzoon	Abraham Crannendonk	50.00		TN&S
1718.04.02	Augustus	m	Creole	27	Gillis Sollier	Jean Sage Le	60.00		TN&S
1718.04.02	Pieter	m	Bengal	27	Gillis Sollier	Jean Sage Le	60.00		TN&S
1718.04.02	Alexander	m	Creole	27	Gillis Sollier	Jean Sage Le	60.00		TN&S
1718.04.02	Cupido	m	Creole	27	Gillis Sollier	Jean Sage Le	60.00		TN&S
1718.05.04	Januarij	m	Bengal	19	Hugo Meer V D	Hendrik Ostwald Eksteen	185.00		TN&S
1718.05.04	Domingo	m	Bouton		Matthijs Perreira	Abdul S Macassar, Van	105.00	ISLAMIC	TN&S
1718.05.24	November	m	U		Matthijs Perreira	Jonkers Macassar, Van	100.00		TN&S
1718.06.17	Anthonij	m	Madaga		Joost P Dijk, Van	Johannes Heufke	233.00		MOOC
1718.06.17	Anthonica	f	U		Anthonij Abrahams	Ernst Swart	36.00		MOOC
1718.06.17	Cornelis	m	U		Anthonij Abrahams	Nicolaas Gockelius	45.00	SOCC	MOOC
1718.06.21	Catharina	f	U		Jan Mostert (Wed)	Ernst Mostert		NIEUMEIJER, ELISABETH	TN&S
1718.06.21	Jan	m	U		Jan Mostert (Wed)	Ernst Mostert		NIEUMEIJER, ELISABETH	TN&S
1718.06.21	Titus	m	U		Jan Mostert (Wed)	Ernst Mostert		NIEUMEIJER, ELISABETH	TN&S
1718.06.21	Isaac	m	U		Jan Mostert (Wed)	Ernst Mostert		NIEUMEIJER, ELISABETH	TN&S
1718.07.25	Sara	f	U		Lambert Sijmons	Ernst Mostert	70.00		MOOC
1718.07.25	Januarij	m	U		Lambert Sijmons	Noah Bakker	110.00		MOOC
1718.08.22	Anthonij	m	U		Leendert Nieuwenbroek	Jacob Paasen	72.00	BSOCC	MOOC
1718.08.22	Patientie	m	U		Leendert Nieuwenbroek	Leendert Nieuwenbroek	240.00	SOCC	MOOC
1718.09.15	Martha	f	Macass		Elias Kina (Wed)	Scipio Jansz	100.00	SAVOIJE, de Barbara	TN&S
1718.10.05	Mark	m	Madaga	18	Jan Casil Kreijtsman	Jan Hen Melius	77.00		TN&S
1718.10.22	Joseph	m	Batavi		Manuel Macassar, Van	Abraham Cranendonk	105.00	SOCC	MOOC
1718.11.08	Flora	f	Creole	10	Anthonij Faure	Adriaan Kervel, Van	30.00		TN&S
1718.12.31	Unnamed	m	U		Jacob Heyden, Van De	Maria Brakel, Van		LOUW JACOB JAN	TN&S
1719.03.17	Anthonij	m	Tranqu		Michiel Leij (Wed)	Jacob Heijden	105.00	BREDA, Engela van DELFT	MOOC
1719.03.17	Andries	m	U		Michiel Leij (Wed)	Nicolaas Gockelius	140.00	BREDA, Engela van DELFT	MOOC
1719.03.17	Abraham	m	Tutico		Michiel Leij (Wed)	Joost Strijdom	137.00	BREDA, Engela van DELFT	MOOC
1719.03.17	Susanna	f	Madaga		Michiel Leij (Wed)	Pieter Heijden	87.00	BREDA, Engela van DELFT	MOOC
1719.03.17	Paul	m	Coast		Michiel Leij (Wed)	Victor Sprinkmeijer	111.00	BREDA, Engela van DELFT	MOOC

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1719.03.17	Alexander	m	Cochin		Michiel Leij (Wed)	Joost Strijdom	105.00	BREDA, Engela van DELFT	MOOC
1719.03.17	Adam	m	Cochin		Michiel Leij (Wed)	Moeder Jagt	124.00	BREDA, Engela van DELFT	MOOC
1719.03.20	Theodara	f	Bengal	12	Siewert Pool	Jacob Bochem, Van	50.00		TN&S
1719.04.05	Cupido	m	Bengal		Hans Casper Geringer	Martin A Oort	99.00	BREGOCC	MOOC
1719.04.05	Morton	m	Madaga		Hans Casper Geringer	Jan Loubser	151.00		MOOC
1719.04.05	Claas	m	Malaba		Hans Casper Geringer	Cecelia Macassar, Van	126.00	BOCC	MOOC
1719.04.05	Jan	m	Madaga		Hans Casper Geringer	Hermanus Brakel, Van	240.00		MOOC
1719.04.05	Caesar	m	Bengal		Hans Casper Geringer	Melt Spuy, Van Der	100.00	BOCC	MOOC
1719.04.05	Hans	m	Madaga		Hans Casper Geringer	Johannes Colijn	240.00		MOOC
1719.04.05	Coridon	m	Ceylon		Hans Casper Geringer	Victor Sprinkmeijer	114.00		MOOC
1719.04.05	Arend	m	Macass		Hans Casper Geringer	Hans Keun	100.00		MOOC
1719.04.05	Romana	f	Madaga		Hans Casper Geringer	Jan Loubser	151.00		MOOC
1719.04.05	Abel	m	Bengal		Hans Casper Geringer	Claas Staats	100.00	BREGOCC	MOOC
1719.04.05	Maria	f	Bengal		Hans Casper Geringer	Frederik Russouw	75.00		MOOC
1719.04.07	Frans	m	Malaba		Hans Casper Geringer	Steven Goosen	101.00		MOOC
1719.05.09	September	m	U		Pieter Louw (Wed)	Casper Badenhorst	90.00	WENDELS, ELISABETH	MOOC
1719.05.09	David	m	Bengal		Pieter Louw (Wed)	Pieter Simond	101.00	WENDELS, ELISABETH	MOOC
1719.05.09	Arend	m	Poelse		Pieter Louw (Wed)	Johannes Louw	160.00	WENDELS, ELISABETH	MOOC
1719.05.09	Andries	m	Coast		Pieter Louw (Wed)	Johannes Louw	22.00	WENDELS, ELISABETH	MOOC
1719.10.02	April	m	Bengal		Bruijn Stoltz	Pieter Bijl, Van Der	30.00		TN&S
1719.10.11	Titus	m	Bengal		Bruijn Stoltz	Jan Fontaine De La	60.00		TN&S
1719.11.07	Flora	f	U		Bartholomew Vos	Jan Lesagie	81.00	BUYER	MOOC
1719.11.07	Nort	m	Madaga		Bartholomew Vos	Martin Bergh	141.00		MOOC
1719.11.07	Leander	m	Ceylon		Bartholomew Vos	Daniel Hugo	104.00		MOOC
1719.12.00	Cornelis	m	U		Pieter Meijer, De	U U			MOOC
1719.12.00	Toentje	f	U		Pieter Meijer, De	U U			MOOC
1719.12.00	Kees	m	U		Pieter Meijer, De	U U			MOOC
1719.12.00	Isaac	m	U		Pieter Meijer, De	U U			MOOC
1719.12.00	Ramme	m	U		Pieter Meijer, De	U U			MOOC
1719.12.00	Sylvester	m	U		Pieter Meijer, De	U U			MOOC
1719.12.00	Rachel	f	U		Pieter Meijer, De	U U			MOOC
1719.12.00	Alexander	m	U		Pieter Meijer, De	U U			MOOC
1719.12.00	Dirk	m	U		Pieter Meijer, De	U U			MOOC
1719.12.00	Nina	f	U		Pieter Meijer, De	U U			MOOC
1719.12.00	Anthonij	m	U		Pieter Meijer, De	U U			MOOC
1719.12.00	Catharina	f	U		Pieter Meijer, De	?			MOOC
1719.12.00	Carel	m	U		Pieter Meijer, De	U U			MOOC
1719.12.00	Jacob	m	U		Pieter Meijer, De	U U			MOOC

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1719.12.00	Pedro	m	U		Pieter Meijer, De	U U			MOOC
1719.12.00	Daniel	m	U		Pieter Meijer, De	U U			MOOC
1719.12.00	Sijtje	m	U		Pieter Meijer, De	U U			MOOC
1719.12.00	November	m	U		Pieter Meijer, De	U U			MOOC
1719.12.00	Coridon	m	U		Pieter Meijer, De	U U			MOOC
1719.12.00	Domingo	m	U		Pieter Meijer, De	U U			MOOC
1719.12.04	Hercules	m	U		Nicolaas Loubser	Jan Mostert	119.00	FAMILY SALE***	TN&S
1719.12.04	Scipio	m	U		Nicolaas Loubser	Jan Mostert	119.00	FAMILY SALE***	TN&S
1719.12.04	Samson	m	U		Nicolaas Loubser	Jan Mostert	119.00	FAMILY SALE***	TN&S
1719.12.04	Uijl	m	U		Nicolaas Loubser	Jan Mostert	119.00	FAMILY SALE***	TN&S
1719.12.04	Frans	m	U		Nicolaas Loubser	Jan Mostert	119.00	FAMILY SALE***	TN&S
1719.12.04	Julia	m	U		Nicolaas Loubser	Jan Mostert	119.00	FAMILY SALE***	TN&S
1720.01.17	Unnamed	m	U		Jacob Verhaik (Wed)	Isaak Essen, Van		DOUW, HELENA (family)	MOOC
1720.01.17	Carol	f	U		Jacob Verhaik (Wed)	Isaak Essen, Van		DOUW, HELENA (family)	MOOC
1720.01.17	November	m	U		Jacob Verhaik (Wed)	Isaak Essen, Van		DOUW, HELENA (family)	MOOC
1720.01.17	Unnamed	m	U		Jacob Verhaik (Wed)	Isaak Essen, Van		DOUW, HELENA (family)	MOOC
1720.03.02	Anthonij	m	Timor	44	Paaij Intjegallang	Limokoko Limokoko			TN&S
1720.04.04	Maria	f	Creole	22	Petrus Kalden	Petrus Aken, van	80.00		TN&S
1720.04.13	Pieter Devos	m	Creole	21	Amos Lambrecht	Vilaun Gardin Du	65.00		TN&S
1720.04.25	Pieter	m	Bengal	18	Francis Everest	Abraham Cranendonk	125.00	SOCC	TN&S
1720.04.27	Flora	f	Creole	20	Jan Spoor	Joost Kina	95.00		TN&S
1720.05.04	Sambaba	m	Bali	25	Jacob Marre De	Willem Taak, Van	270.00		TN&S
1720.05.04	Arij	m	Creole		Theunis Schalkwijk V.	Arij M Kruijwagen	125.00		MOOC
1720.05.21	Salamon	m	Creole		Theunis Schalkwijk V.	Arij M Kruijwagen	100.00		MOOC
1720.08.24	Susanna	f	U		Ansiela Bengal, Van	Jan C Rigter	112.00	BASSON,A	MOOC
1720.08.24	Unnamed	m	U		Ansiela Bengal, Van	Hendrik Eversdijk		BASSON,A	MOOC
1720.08.24	Martha	f	U		Ansiela Bengal, Van	Hendrik Eversdijk	95.00	BASSON,A	MOOC
1720.08.24	Unnamed	m	U		Ansiela Bengal, Van	Jan C Rigter		BASSON,A	MOOC
1720.08.24	Petronella	f	Creole		Michiel Basson	Thomas Vereijn	141.00		MOOC
1720.08.24	Augustijn	m	Bengal		Ansiela Bengal, Van	Jan J Stokvliet	115.00	BASSON,A	MOOC
1720.08.24	Jan Swart	m	Malaba		Ansiela Bengal, Van	Oloff Bergh	12.00	BASSON,A	MOOC
1720.09.09	Lena	f	Batavi		Arachoda Lela	Willem Buijn, De	100.00	"MIDDELWOUD"	TN&S
1720.09.09	Trompet	m	Madaga		Ansiela Bengal, Van	Wouter Vos De		BASSON,A	MOOC
1720.09.11	Pieter	m	Madaga		Ansiela Bengal, Van	Hendrik Moel	80.00	BASSON,A	MOOC
1720.09.14	Claas	m	Madaga		Ansiela Bengal, Van	Pieter W Heerden Van	130.00	BASSON,A	MOOC
1720.09.14	Nicholaas Daniel	m	Tranqu	18	Pieter, B. Oortman	Claas Nieuwhof	260.00	*****NAMING PATTERN	TN&S
1720.09.14	Avans	m	Macass	22	Pieter, B. Oortman	Claas Nieuwhof	180.00		TN&S
1720.09.21	Jacob	m	Creole	1	Pieter, B. Oortman	Claas Nieuwhof	50.00		TN&S

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1720.09.21	Amelia	f	Macass	26	Pieter, B. Oortman	Claas Nieuwhof	400.00		TN&S
1720.09.21	Eva	f	Creole	2	Pieter, B. Oortman	Claas Nieuwhof			TN&S
1720.09.21	Stuj	m	Creole		Jan Mostert (Wed)	Martin Leipsig, Van		NIEUMEIJER, ELISABETH	MOOC
1720.09.21	Catharina	m	Creole		Jan Mostert (Wed)	Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen		NIEUMEIJER, ELISABETH	MOOC
1720.09.25	Hans	m	Creole		Jan Mostert (Wed)	Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen	75.00	NIEUMEIJER, ELISABETH	MOOC
1720.09.25	Jacoba	f	Ternat		Cornelis Beaumont V	Christina Blesius	85.00	CRUSE JACOBUS OKP	TN&S
1720.09.25	Lea	f	Creole		Cornelis Beaumont V	Christina Blesius	101.00	CRUSE JACOBUS OKP	TN&S
1720.10.02	Gideon	m	Batavi		Jan Mostert (Wed)	Jan Mostert	140.00	NIEUMEIJER, ELISABETH	MOOC
1720.11.18	Anthonij	m	Bengal		Ernst, Fre. Swart, De	Wouter Vos De	120.00		TN&S
1721.01.00	Nero	m	Bengal		Abraham Ceel V D	Pieter Chavonnes, De	90.00		TN&S
1721.01.10	Jan	m	U		Hercules Pres, Du (Wed)	Jan H Melius	66.00	MOND DU,	MOOC
1721.01.10	Lijsbeth	f	U		Hercules Pres, Du (Wed)	Jacques Theron	70.00	D'ATIS	MOOC
1721.01.10	Anthonij	m	U		Hercules Pres, Du (Wed)	Hercules Preez, Du	80.00	MOND DU,	MOOC
1721.01.11	Nero	m	Malaba	16	Cornelis Hart De	Daniel Jonas	100.00		TN&S
1721.01.15	Anthonij	m	Malaba		Roelof Hoeting, V (W)	Allewijn Smit	54.00	Jannetje van As (jantsz) SELLER	MOOC
1721.01.15	Louis	m	Bogies		Roelof Hoeting, V (W)	Jacob Botha	141.00	Jannetje van As (jantsz) SELLER	MOOC
1721.01.15	Jan	m	Batavi		Roelof Hoeting, V (W)	Coenraad Scheepers	150.00	Jannetje van As (jantsz) SELLER	MOOC
1721.01.15	Cupido	m	Creole		Roelof Hoeting, V (W)	Jan Hoeting, Van	129.00	Jannetje van As (jantsz) SELLER	MOOC
1721.01.15	Roselij	f	Banda		Roelof Hoeting, V (W)	Jan Hoeting, Van	102.00	Jannetje van As (jantsz) SELLER	MOOC
1721.01.15	Frans	m	U		Roelof Hoeting, V (W)	Jacob Mouton	126.00	Jannetje van As (jantsz) SELLER	MOOC
1721.01.17	Loalij	m	Bogies		Hendrik Weijman	Jan Brommert	130.00		TN&S
1721.01.24	Isaac	m	Bogies		Hendrik Weijman	Christina Blesius	130.00	CRUSE,JA	TN&S
1721.02.06	Amelia	f	Padung		Hendrik Weijman	? Koopman	150.00	MIEURHOF	TN&S
1721.02.17	Abraham	m	U		Burgert Dijk, Van	Jan W Krans	100.00		MOOC
1721.02.24	Anthonij	m	U		Burgert Dijk, Van	Pieter Beijl V D	117.00		MOOC
1721.02.24	Fortuijn	m	U		Burgert Dijk, Van	Pieter Beijl V D	175.00		MOOC
1721.02.24	Javaen	m	U		Burgert Dijk, Van	? Dijk, Van	80.00		MOOC
1721.02.24	Isaac	m	U		Burgert Dijk, Van	Jan W Krans	91.00		MOOC
1721.02.24	Hector	m	U		Burgert Dijk, Van	Jan Steenkamp	110.00	BOCC	MOOC
1721.02.24	Aaron	m	U		Burgert Dijk, Van	? Dijk, Van	150.00		MOOC
1721.02.25	Jason	m	Macass		Cornelis Wilebrink	Adriaan Kervel, Van	317.00		TN&S
1721.03.24	Fortuijn	m	Bengal		Jan Backer	Jan Dan	70.00		TN&S
1721.04.10	Jannetje	f	Creole	12	Jan Vosloo	Claas Mallebar, Van	40.00		TN&S
1721.04.10	Floris	m	Batavi		Arij Bogaardt	Helena Gulick	80.00	DAMME TE	TN&S

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1721.04.16	Francois	m	U		Elisabeth Breugel V	Mauritz Chavonnes, De	100.00	LILY DE OK	TN&S
1721.04.19	Joris	m	Tranqu		Robert Robbertsz	Floris Slabbert	170.00	SOCC	MOOC
1721.08.19	Januarij	m	Malaba		Jeronimus Snitquer	Jan Valk	127.00		MOOC
1721.08.19	Pasi	m	Tranqu		Jeronimus Snitquer	Nicholas Meijboom	140.00		MOOC
1721.08.19	Carel	m	Creole	24	Pieter Meijer, De	Cornelis Beaumont Van	150.00		TN&S
1721.09.09	Rachel	f	Creole	2	Johannes Heufke	Abraham Vijf, De		*CHILDREN TO STAY W MO	TN&S
1721.09.09	Flora	f	Creole	23	Johannes Heufke	Abraham Vijf, De	80.00	*CHILDREN TO STAY W MO	TN&S
1721.09.09	Maria	f	Creole	1	Johannes Heufke	Abraham Vijf, De		*CHILDREN TO STAY W MO	TN&S
1721.10.00	Maria	f	U		Pieter Westhuijsen,V.D.(W)	Juffrou Kleijnveld	95.00	LIGTEHARD, EVA GERRITS (wed JAN MOS & WESTHUIJSEN)	MOOC
1721.10.13	Emanuel Kaffer	m	U		Pieter Westhuijsen,V.D.(W)	Gerrit Mos	164.00	LIGTEHARD, EVA GERRITS (wed JAN MOS & WESTHUIJSEN)	MOOC
1721.10.13	Balthazaar	m	U		Pieter Westhuijsen,V.D.(W)	Hendrik Ostwald Eksteen	233.00	LIGTEHARD, EVA GERRITS (wed JAN MOS & WESTHUIJSEN)	MOOC
1721.10.13	Petro	m	Malaba		Pieter Westhuijsen,V.D.(W)	Gerrit Mos	203.00	LIGTEHARD, EVA GERRITS (wed JAN MOS & WESTHUIJSEN)	MOOC
1721.10.13	Paul	m	Tutico		Pieter Westhuijsen,V.D.(W)	Anthonij Rooijen, Van	138.00	LIGTEHARD, EVA GERRITS (wed JAN MOS & WESTHUIJSEN)	MOOC
1721.10.13	Pieter	m	Ceylon		Pieter Westhuijsen,V.D.(W)	Gerrit Mos	207.00	LIGTEHARD, EVA GERRITS (wed JAN MOS & WESTHUIJSEN)	MOOC
1721.10.13	Julij	m	Madaga		Pieter Westhuijsen,V.D.(W)	Gerrit Mos	175.00	LIGTEHARD, EVA GERRITS (wed JAN MOS & WESTHUIJSEN)	MOOC
1721.10.13	Vries	m	Batavi		Pieter Westhuijsen,V.D.(W)	Hendrik Ostwald Eksteen	201.00	LIGTEHARD, EVA GERRITS (wed JAN MOS & WESTHUIJSEN)	MOOC
1721.10.13	Goosen	m	Madaga		Pieter Westhuijsen,V.D.(W)	Jan Spoor	100.00	LIGTEHARD, EVA GERRITS (wed JAN MOS & WESTHUIJSEN)	MOOC
1721.10.13	Pieter	m	Malaba		Pieter Westhuijsen,V.D.(W)	? Villiers, De	101.00	LIGTEHARD, EVA GERRITS (wed JAN MOS & WESTHUIJSEN)	MOOC
1721.10.13	Anthonij	m	Madaga		Pieter Westhuijsen,V.D.(W)	Gerrit Mos	193.00	LIGTEHARD, EVA GERRITS (wed JAN MOS & WESTHUIJSEN)	MOOC



# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1721.10.13	Thera	m	Bengal		Pieter Westhuijsen,V.D.(W)	Hendrik Ostwald Eksteen	206.00	LIGTEHARD, EVA GERRITS (wed JAN MOS & WESTHUIJSEN)	MOOC
1721.10.13	Aap	m	Madaga		Pieter Westhuijsen,V.D.(W)	Gerrit Mos	180.00	LIGTEHARD, EVA GERRITS (wed JAN MOS & WESTHUIJSEN)	MOOC
1721.10.13	Rosa	f	Tutico		Pieter Westhuijsen,V.D.(W)	Gerrit Mos	150.00	LIGTEHARD, EVA GERRITS (wed JAN MOS & WESTHUIJSEN)	MOOC
1721.10.24	Salamon	m	Macass		Ockert Olivier (Wed)	Johannes Franke	50.00	VERWEIJ, ALETTA	MOOC
1721.10.24	Carel	m	Bengal		Ockert Olivier (Wed)	Claas Westhuizen, V.D.	281.00	VERWEIJ, ALETTA	MOOC
1721.10.24	Jacob	m	Bengal		Ockert Olivier (Wed)	Michiel Heijns	182.00	VERWEIJ, ALETTA	MOOC
1721.10.24	Mattuij	m	Ternat		Ockert Olivier (Wed)	Claas Westhuizen, V.D.	262.00	VERWEIJ, ALETTA	MOOC
1721.10.24	Fortuijn	m	Madaga		Ockert Olivier (Wed)	Claas Westhuizen, V.D.	213.00	VERWEIJ, ALETTA	MOOC
1721.10.24	Anthonij	m	Malaba		Ockert Olivier (Wed)	Philip Preez, Du	114.00	VERWEIJ, ALETTA	MOOC
1721.10.24	Cupido	m	Madaga		Ockert Olivier (Wed)	Michiel Heijns	281.00	VERWEIJ, ALETTA	MOOC
1721.10.24	Januarij	m	Madaga		Ockert Olivier (Wed)	Dirk Olivier	222.00	VERWEIJ, ALETTA	MOOC
1721.10.24	Anthonij	m	Malaba		Ockert Olivier (Wed)	Anthonij Rooijen, Van	158.00	VERWEIJ, ALETTA	MOOC
1721.10.24	Willem	m	Creole		Ockert Olivier (Wed)	? Olivier	374.00	VERWEIJ, ALETTA	MOOC
1721.10.24	Samson	m	Madaga		Ockert Olivier (Wed)	Dirk Olivier	238.00	VERWEIJ, ALETTA	MOOC
1721.11.09	Abraham	m	Creole		Cornelis Valk	Hendrik Cloete	146.00	SOCC	MOOC
1721.11.29	Alexander	m	Cochin		Cornelis Valk	Melt Spuy, Van Der	256.00	SBOCC	MOOC
1721.11.29	Cupido	m	Bengal		Cornelis Valk	Jacob Steijn	224.00	SOCC	MOOC
1721.11.29	Pieter	m	Bengal		Cornelis Valk	Hendrik Wock	111.00		MOOC
1721.11.29	Sara	f	Madaga		Cornelis Valk	Jan Waal, De	256.00	BSOCC	MOOC
1721.12.07	Victoria	f	Macass		Cornelis Dam	Elisabeth Burlamachi Kranendonk (Wed)	170.00	CRANENDO	TN&S
1722.02.11	Maria	f	Creole	1	Cornelis Victor (Wed)	Sophia Merwe V D		JUNIUS, CORNELIA	TN&S
1722.02.12	Arend	m	U		Reijnier Heijpe	Adriaan Kervel, Van	70.00		TN&S
1722.02.12	Slammat	m	U		Reijnier Heijpe	Adriaan Kervel, Van	70.00		TN&S
1722.03.05	Flora	f	Madaga	30	Cornelis Victor (Wed)	Sophia Merwe V D	70.00		TN&S
1722.03.11	Catharina	f	U	16	Adriaan Goting	Mauritz Chavonnes, De	150.00		TN&S
1722.04.09	Joseph	m	Bengal	35	Abraham Cranendonk (Wed)	Helena Gulick	112.00	BURLAMACHI, HELENA< ANGELICA=WED	TN&S
1722.04.10	Jan	m	Creole	22	Johannes Oberholtser	Jan Wit, De	81.00		TN&S
1722.05.17	Aaron	m	Malaba		Jan Muller	Gijsbert Febre, La	155.00		MOOC
1722.05.17	Januarij	m	Coast		Jan Muller	Hendrik Ostwald Eksteen	190.00		MOOC
1722.05.22	October	f	U		Jan Alders	Adriaan Kervel, Van	100.00		TN&S
1722.05.22	Camoeni	f	Bali		Jan Alders	Adriaan Kervel, Van	100.00		TN&S
1722.05.29	Titus	m	Bengal		Pieter Louw (Wed)	Johannes Neder	253.00	WENDELS, ELISABETH	MOOC

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1722.06.24	Andries	m	Ceylon		Jurgen Roose	Barend Buijs	106.00		MOOC
1722.06.24	Titus	m	Ceylon		Jurgen Roose	Jan Botma	235.00		MOOC
1722.06.24	Augustijn	m	Ceylon		Jurgen Roose	Isaak Essen, Van	102.00		MOOC
1722.06.24	Christina	f	Madaga		Jurgen Roose	Jan F Litz De	140.00		MOOC
1722.06.24	Alexander	m	Malaba		Jurgen Roose	Coenraad Fisser	75.00		MOOC
1722.06.24	Floriaan	m	Cochin		Jurgen Roose	Daniel Pheijl	135.00		MOOC
1722.06.24	Lena	f	Creole		Jurgen Roose	Heer Heuvel, Van Der	181.00		MOOC
1722.06.24	Jannetje	m	U		Jurgen Roose	Heer Heuvel, Van Der		CHILD?	MOOC
1722.06.24	Christiaan	m	U		Jurgen Roose	Heer Heuvel, Van Der		CHILD?	MOOC
1722.07.22	Titus	m	Bengal		Adam Tas	Michiel Otto	94.00	BUYER	MOOC
1722.07.22	Coster	m	Coast		Adam Tas	Nicolaas Heuvel, Van Der	163.00		MOOC
1722.07.22	Titus	m	Creole		Adam Tas	Johannes Kuun	86.00		MOOC
1722.07.22	Natan	m	Macass		Adam Tas	Pieter Bijl, Van Der	162.00		MOOC
1722.07.22	October	m	Malaba		Adam Tas	Johannes Kuun	204.00		MOOC
1722.07.22	Marcus	m	Madaga		Adam Tas	Nicolaas Heuvel, Van Der	190.00		MOOC
1722.07.22	Joseph	m	Tranqu		Adam Tas	Jacob Coetzee	151.00	BOCC	MOOC
1722.07.22	Isaac	m	Creole		Adam Tas	Hans J Potgieter	65.00	BOCC	MOOC
1722.07.22	Margarita	f	Creole		Adam Tas	Pieter Bijl, Van Der	100.00		MOOC
1722.07.22	Joemat	m	Ternat		Adam Tas	Wouter Vos De	64.00		MOOC
1722.10.01	Titus	m	Creole		Apollo Aller Van	Caspar Baant		ORIGIN?	TN&S
1722.10.26	Cupido	m	Bengal		Daniel Jonas	Hans Kock	100.00	E KOCK METEKOK	EHANS M EEC TN&S
1722.10.28	Anna	f	Cochin		Robert Robberts (Wed)	Jan Plessis, Du	100.00	WILLEMSE, ANNA=wed	TN&S
1722.12.10	Titus	m	Bengal	30	Jacob Lever	Petrus Aken, van	140.00		TN&S
1722.12.10	Francina	f	Creole	8	Abraham Hartog	Olivina Cust, Van Der	45.00		TN&S
1722.12.12	Hector	m	Madras	13	Zacharias Root	Joseph Grandpreez	73.00		TN&S
1722.12.14	Alexander	m	Coast	28	Willem Verbeek	Philip Morkel	80.00		TN&S
1722.12.14	Diana	f	Malaba	24	Barend Vlotman	Niels Spuy, Van Der	80.00		TN&S
1722.12.16	Pieter	m	Batavi		Cornelis Fret	Philip Morkel	100.00		TN&S
1722.12.16	Mars	m	Malaba		Cornelis Fret	Philip Morkel	100.00		TN&S
1722.12.16	Januarij	m	Java		Cornelis Fret	Philip Morkel	100.00		TN&S
1722.12.21	Jan	m	Bengal	18	Jan Swerven	Hermanus Kriel	128.00	BREGOCC	TN&S
1722.12.22	Sijmon	m	Madaga		Dina Willemse	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown	203.00		MOOC
1722.12.22	Caeser	m	Madaga		Dina Willemse	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown	122.00		MOOC
1723.01.08	Alexander	m	Timor	25	Jan Christiaan Cliffling	Johan T Hugo	100.00		TN&S
1723.01.08	Anthonij	m	U	30	Willem Rennert	Jan Schoon Van	100.00	ORIGIN?	TN&S
1723.01.08	Julij	m	U		Hermanus Vrij De	Jan Colijn	100.00	ORIGIN?	TN&S
1723.01.09	Marcus	m	Malaba		Cous Gerbrand	Jacob As, Van	135.00	MIDLOO	TN&S
1723.01.09	Solomon	m	U		Hermanus Vrij De	Jan Colijn	138.00	ORIGIN?	TN&S

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1723.01.11	Anthonij	m	Tutico	30	Jan Schoor V	Dirk C Brand	140.00		TN&S
1723.01.12	Joseph	m	U		Pieter Groodhuijsen	Philip Morkel	90.00		TN&S
1723.01.13	Kirion	m	U		Pieter Groodhuijsen	Philip Morkel	120.00		TN&S
1723.01.14	Sedarij	m	U		Pieter Groodhuijsen	Philip Morkel	115.00		TN&S
1723.01.15	Cupido	m	Macass	25	Pieter Corner	Philip Morkel	120.00		TN&S
1723.01.19	Titus	m	Bouton		Casper Bane De	Arnoldus Ruijgrok	110.00		TN&S
1723.02.09	Caftiaan	m	Ceylon	12	Cornelis Kort De	Andries Gous	60.00	SELLER	TN&S
1723.02.10	Rosetta	f	Bali	30	Nicolaas Os	Christiaan Kletsingle	120.00		TN&S
1723.02.11	Anthonij	m	U		Jan Geers	Cornelis Seekend			TN&S
1723.02.12	Maij	m	Cochin		Jacob Vries, de	Hendrik Vries, De	80.00		TN&S
1723.02.16	David	m	U	15	Andries Kemp	Cassier Barker	100.00		TN&S
1723.02.18	Augustus	m	U		Andries Weijland	Willem Pas	84.00		TN&S
1723.02.19	Darius	m	Malaba		Jacob Ijpelaar	Jan Hop	100.00		TN&S
1723.02.22	Claas	m	U		Gideon Kuijper	Roselijn Java Van	85.00	BREGOCC	TN&S
1723.02.23	Januarij	m	U		Gideon Kuijper	Isaak Essen, Van	100.00		TN&S
1723.02.23	Aaron	m	U		Gideon Kuijper	Isaak Essen, Van	95.00		TN&S
1723.02.23	Rosetta	f	U		Gideon Kuijper	Paul Artois	95.00	BOCC	TN&S
1723.02.23	Susanna	f	U		Gideon Kuijper	Gijsbert Febre, La	95.00		TN&S
1723.02.23	Jacob	m	U		Gideon Kuijper	Paul Artois	110.00	BOCC	TN&S
1723.02.23	Oesin	m	Bali		Claas Rouse	Jacob Brekem Van	95.00		TN&S
1723.02.24	Hannibal	m	Coast		Gijsbert Febre La	Johannes Kuun	120.00		TN&S
1723.02.24	Dirk	m	U		Kemp Andriesz	Noah Bakker	120.00	MEERHUIJSEN	TN&S
1723.02.25	Maart	m	U		Hendrik Skoon	Isaak Scheepers	110.00		TN&S
1723.02.26	Jonas	m	Bouton		Hendrik Skoon	Isaak Scheepers	95.00		TN&S
1723.02.26	April	m	U		Hendrik Skoon	Isaak Scheepers	95.00		TN&S
1723.02.26	Fortuijn	m	U		Jan Strijen Van	Gijsbert Febre, La	95.00	ORIGIN?	TN&S
1723.02.26	Alexander	m	U		Hendrik Skoon	Isaak Scheepers	150.00		TN&S
1723.02.26	Marcus	m	Colomb		Hendrik Skoon	Martha Bijl, Van Der	95.00	TAAK,WIL	TN&S
1723.02.26	Januarij	m	U		Hendrik Skoon	Isaak Scheepers	60.00		TN&S
1723.02.26	Jan	m	Sambou		Jan L Wim De	Isaak Scheepers	95.00		TN&S
1723.02.26	Februarij	m	U		Hendrik Skoon	Isaak Scheepers	100.00		TN&S
1723.02.26	Baatje	m	Macass		Jan L Wim De	Isaak Scheepers	95.00		TN&S
1723.02.26	Rebecca	f	Bengal		Gerrit Stael	Nicolaas Heijning	100.00		TN&S
1723.02.26	Willem	m	Kissen		Hendrik Vries, de	Isaak Scheepers	100.00		TN&S
1723.02.27	Pasop	m	Bengal		Hendrik Vries, de	Isaak Scheepers	117.00		TN&S
1723.02.27	Daniel	m	Kissen		Hendrik Vries, de	Isaak Scheepers	117.00		TN&S
1723.02.27	Jacob	m	Coast		Adam Ingen Van	Philip R Savoije, De	117.00		TN&S
1723.02.27	Jan	m	Coast		Hendrik Vries, de	Isaak Scheepers	110.00		TN&S

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1723.02.27	Fortuijn	m	Bogies		Hendrik Vries, de	Isaak Scheepers	117.00		TN&S
1723.02.27	Januarij	m	Coast		Hendrik Vries, de	Isaak Scheepers	117.00		TN&S
1723.02.27	Philander	m	Cochin	13	Jan P Keijser	Jan Pool	117.00		TN&S
1723.03.01	Sara	f	Bengal		Claas Eijk Van	Gijsbert Febre, La	120.00		TN&S
1723.03.01	Albert	m	Bengal	23	Jan Strijern Van	? Boessen	115.00	BOESSEN,	TN&S
1723.03.01	Baatje	m	Bali		Lourens Eijzenhard	Panjara Samarangh	150.00	BREGOCC	TN&S
1723.03.01	Meij	m	U		Isaac Scheepers	Claas Wielingen V	95.00		TN&S
1723.03.02	Jan Nickel	m	Maurit		Jacob Manskoon	Hermanus Lebie	100.00		TN&S
1723.03.02	Leander	m	Cochin		Johannes Pool	Anthonij Hooesemans	95.00		TN&S
1723.03.02	Susanna	f	Bengal		Jan Strijen Van	Mauritz Chavonnes, De	100.00		TN&S
1723.03.02	Leander	m	Cochin		Johannes Kemp	Jan Pool	95.00		TN&S
1723.03.02	Cornelis	m	Galen		Johannes Kemp	Pieter Venter	100.00	BREGOCC	TN&S
1723.03.03	Floris	m	Colomb		Jacob Eijselaar	Jan A Rodewalt	85.00		TN&S
1723.03.03	Phillip	m	Bengal		Daniel Jonas	Johannes Pleunis	60.00		TN&S
1723.03.03	Agleoper Mosali	f	U		Johannes Wiggens	Simon P Berg	120.00		TN&S
1723.03.05	Constance	m	Cochin		Johannes, Zach. Beck	Jacob Keulets			TN&S
1723.03.05	Januarij	m	Manda	36	Tijmon Mol	Dirk Baltus	118.00	BAARNEVELT	TN&S
1723.03.06	Februarij	m	U		Cornelis Reinties	Christiaan Maasdorp	110.00		TN&S
1723.03.06	October	m	Toradj		Jan Waeijen V D	Hendrik Heijns	106.00		TN&S
1723.03.06	Selinga Adrian	f	U	9	Tijmon Mol	Joost Schenk	120.00		TN&S
1723.03.09	Cassandra	f	Batavi		Michiel Markel Van	Johannes Nelder	100.00	BREGOCC	TN&S
1723.03.09	Mattroos	m	Macass		Michiel Morkel Van	Bartholomew St Jan De	50.00		TN&S
1723.03.09	David	m	U		Andries Peijl	Jan Brommert	60.00		TN&S
1723.03.11	Jo-Ombie	m	Bogies		Hendrik Schoon	Roselijn Java Van	145.00	MEERHUIJSEN	TN&S
1723.03.11	Fortuijn	m	Bengal		Marten Hartingh	Susanna Koningshoven	180.00	BREGOCC	TN&S
1723.03.11	Poustina	f	U		Gerbrand Manus	Frederik Russouw	100.00		TN&S
1723.03.12	Maria	f	U		Gerbrand Manus	Frederik Russouw	110.00		TN&S
1723.03.12	Diana	f	U		Gerbrand Manus	Frederik Russouw	85.00		TN&S
1723.03.15	Tamer	f	U		Gerbrand Manus	Frederik Russouw	90.00		TN&S
1723.03.15	David	m	U		Gerbrand Manus	Frederik Russouw	140.00		TN&S
1723.03.15	Alexander	m	Bengal		Jan A Vosch	Christiaan Bouwman	80.00	VOSCH,JA	TN&S
1723.03.16	Catharina	f	U		Gerbrand Manus	Frederik Russouw	129.00		TN&S
1723.03.16	April	m	Bengal		Jan A Vosch	Christiaan Bouwman	80.00	VOSCH,JA	TN&S
1723.03.16	Isaac	m	Malaba		Jacob Poulustz	Carl D Buijtendag	90.00	BOCC	TN&S
1723.03.16	Datang	m	Bogies		Jacob Poulustz	Isaak Essen, Van	130.00		TN&S
1723.03.16	David	m	Bengal		Jacob Poulustz	Carl D Buijtendag	80.00	BOCC	TN&S
1723.03.16	Baatje	m	Bogies		Jacob Poulustz	Isaak Essen, Van	100.00		TN&S
1723.03.18	Flora	f	Bengal		Jacob Poulustz	Carl D Buijtendag	70.00	BOCC	TN&S

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1723.03.18	Rachel	f	U		Claas Nieuwhof (Wed)	Hendrik Heijns	120.00	STORM, van der	TN&S
1723.03.18	Daniel	m	Tranqu		Claas Nieuwhof (Wed)	Hendrik Heijns	130.00	STORM, van der	TN&S
1723.03.18	Saands	f	Bengal		Claas Nieuwhof (Wed)	Hendrik Heijns	110.00	STORM, van der	TN&S
1723.03.19	Calista	f	Macass		Claas Nieuwhof (Wed)	Hendrik Heijns	133.00	STORM, van der	TN&S
1723.03.19	Adam Esa	m	U		Claas Nieuwhof (Wed)	Hendrik Heijns	133.00	STORM, van der	TN&S
1723.03.19	Unnamed	u	U		Claas Nieuwhof (Wed)	Hendrik Heijns	133.00	STORM, van der	TN&S
1723.03.19	Affans	m	Macass		Claas Nieuwhof (Wed)	Hendrik Heijns	133.00	STORM, van der	TN&S
1723.03.19	Jan	m	Bengal	19	Hermanus Kriel	Hans Ju Potgieter	133.00		TN&S
1723.03.19	Fortuijn	m	Cochin	13	Hendrik Dijk, Van	Hans Roos			TN&S
1723.03.19	Daniel	m	Madaga		Noah Bakker	Harmen Komring	133.00		TN&S
1723.03.19	Nero	m	U		Barend Oene	Jacob Bochem, Van			TN&S
1723.03.20	Meij	m	Nias		Barend Oene	Jan L Schultz	460.00	BOCC	TN&S
1723.03.20	Jacob	m	Bouna		Jan Stijgers	Isaak Essen, Van			TN&S
1723.03.20	Eva	f	Bogies		Jan Spoor	Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen			TN&S
1723.03.20	Dorinda	f	Creole		Daniel Thibault	Anthonij Rooijen, Van			TN&S
1723.03.20	Absalom	m	Bogies		Jacob Rosch De	Hans Jurgen Conterman			TN&S
1723.03.20	Cupido	m	Bengal		Hans Mich Kock	Pieter Dreijwers	460.00		TN&S
1723.03.20	Januarij	m	Bouton		Barend, H Buijs	Nicolaas Micker			TN&S
1723.03.22	Philander	m	Madaga		Jan Wit, de	Arij Kruijtsman	128.00		TN&S
1723.03.25	Januarij	m	Bengal		Marten Schaaf	Arnoldus Schoftes	75.00	BREGOCC	TN&S
1723.03.25	Mitje	f	Batavi		Marten Schaaf	Hendrik Vries, De	110.00		TN&S
1723.03.31	Castiaan	m	Bengal		Hendrik Keijser	Harmen Combrink	110.00		TN&S
1723.04.02	Diana	f	Bengal	21	Johannes Posthumus	Daniel Pheijl	150.00		TN&S
1723.04.02	October	m	Bengal	22	Johannes Pool	Jannetje Klerk, De	133.00		TN&S
1723.04.03	Julij	m	Malaba		Jan Burgh, Van Den	Jan H Vlok			TN&S
1723.04.07	Zere	m	Macass		Jan Burgh, Van Den	Daniel Jonas	230.00	JACOBA	TN&S
1723.04.07	Lovis	m	Macass		Jan Burgh, Van Den	Daniel Thibault	105.00		TN&S
1723.04.07	Februarij	m	U		Paulus Artois	Pieter Venter	230.00		TN&S
1723.04.08	Lucas	m	Colomb		Paulus Artois	Jan Mostert	100.00		TN&S
1723.04.10	Jacob	m	Macass		Paulus Artois	Barend Burgers	115.00		TN&S
1723.04.10	Cupido	m	U		Jan W Stork V D	Cornelis Victor	130.00		TN&S
1723.04.10	Tomme	m	Bengal		Jan W Stork V D	Frederik Conbagn	120.00	BREGOCC	TN&S
1723.04.10	Maart	m	Malaba		Jan W Stork V D	Cornelis Victor	100.00		TN&S
1723.04.10	Februarij	m	Bengal		Jan W Stork V D	Cornelis Victor	105.00		TN&S
1723.04.12	Januarij	m	U		Pieter Scherff	Paul Artois	60.00	THEODORA	TN&S
1723.04.12	Rosa	f	Bengal		Daniel Jonas	Harmen Grutter	190.00		TN&S
1723.04.12	Februarij	m	U		Pieter Scherff	Paul Artois	140.00	THEODORA	TN&S
1723.04.14	Augustus	m	Macass		Daniel Jonas	Jacob Bruijn, De	130.00		TN&S

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1723.04.14	Sijmon	m	U		Pieter Scherff	Paul Artois	150.00	THEODORA	TN&S
1723.04.14	Anthonij	m	Malaba		Hendrik Blomsaat	Gerrit Kerken Van	130.00		TN&S
1723.04.14	Neptunis	m	Bengal		Hendrik Blomsaat	? Bartholt	130.00		TN&S
1723.04.15	Frans	m	Malaba		Thomas Pietersz	Jacques Theron	76.00		TN&S
1723.04.15	Alexander	m	Timor	25	Johannes, Theo. Roglits	Hendrik Nusser	125.00		TN&S
1723.04.15	September	m	U		Thomas Pietersz	Cornelis Brits	76.00		TN&S
1723.04.15	Coridon	m	Bengal		Pieter Bellaart	Johanna Romond	125.00		TN&S
1723.04.15	Cupido	m	Tutico		Pieter Breda, Van	Allewijn Smit	76.00		TN&S
1723.04.16	Fortuijn	m	Ceylon		Jacob Heyden, Van De	Arend Vlok	80.00		TN&S
1723.04.16	Fortuijn	m	U		Hendrik Nusser	Jan Theopholis Roglits	75.00		TN&S
1723.04.17	Fortuijn	m	U		Johannes, Theo. Roglits	Andries Mulder	114.00		TN&S
1723.04.17	Solomon	m	Coast		Andries Mulder	Jan Theopholis Roglits	190.00		TN&S
1723.04.17	Pasop	m	U		Jacob, De Oude Heyden, Van De	Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen	153.00		TN&S
1723.04.19	Willem	m	U		Jacob, De Oude Heyden, Van De	Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen	65.00		TN&S
1723.04.21	Penneman	m	U		Jacob, De Oude Heyden, Van De	Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen	97.00		TN&S
1723.04.22	Coridon	m	U		Jacob, De Oude Heyden, Van De	Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen	106.00		TN&S
1723.04.23	Jan	m	Coast		Christiaan Wijnantsz	Andries Toit, Du	118.00	**WIJNANTZ FREE 'BLACK'	TN&S
1723.04.24	Jephta	m	Batavi		Claas Nieuwhof (Wed)	Barend Storm, Van Der	106.00	*NIUHOF OPK NEPHEW (STORM, van der Storm)	TN&S
1723.04.24	Lourens	m	Batavi		Christiaan Wijnantsz	Pieter Toit, Du	106.00	**WIJNANTZ FREE 'BLACK'	TN&S
1723.04.24	Sijmon	m	Madaga		Cornelis Brits	Johannes Visser	106.00		TN&S
1723.04.24	Maria	f	Madaga		Amos Lambrecht	Francois De Oude Toit, Du	106.00		TN&S
1723.04.27	Alexander	m	Malaba		Cornelis Brits	Johannes Visser	100.00		TN&S
1723.04.30	Thintsaij	m	Sambou		Jan Credo	Jacob Bochem, Van	125.00		TN&S
1723.05.04	Pieter	m	Bantam		Daniel Jonas	Jan Zac Beck	100.00		TN&S
1723.05.10	Sidonij	f	Sambou		Christina Bouman	Rudolph Steenbok	130.00		TN&S
1723.05.13	Clara	f	Creole	14	Hendrik Christ. Moller (Wed)	Johannes Pleunis	80.00	* MOLLER HEND	TN&S
1723.05.20	Sijmon	m	U	27	Meijndert Barendsz	Hendrik Thomasz	105.00	*3BRTHERS	TN&S
1723.05.24	Fortuijn	m	Bengal		Susanah Koningshoven	Cornelis Rooijen, Van	133.00		TN&S
1723.05.25	Jacob	m	Malaba	22	Frans Verkouter	Hendrik Mantje	122.00		TN&S
1723.05.25	Lijsje	f	Malaba		Tjoukiko Tjoukiko	Hoquanko Hoquanko	50.00		TN&S
1723.05.27	Coridon	m	Colomb	30	Hendrik Goosen V	Philip Rigter	65.00		TN&S
1723.06.09	Titus	m	Madaga		Jan Wit, de	Willem Arnoldus Basson	70.00		TN&S
1723.06.12	Titus	m	Coast		Jan Wit, de	Willem Arnoldus Basson	130.00		TN&S
1723.06.12	April	m	Madaga		Jan Wit, de	Thomas Pietersz	130.00		TN&S
1723.06.12	Philander	m	Coast		Jan Wit, de	Willem Arnoldus Basson	135.00		TN&S
1723.06.12	Augustus	m	Madaga		Jan Wit, de	Jan Zac Beck	130.00		TN&S
1723.06.12	Anthonij	m	Bengal		Claas J Swart	Meijndert Mensz De	135.00		TN&S
1723.06.16	Potje	m	Bantam	30	Philip Rigter	Steven Burg V D	100.00		TN&S



# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1723.06.28	Sijmon	m	Bengal		Johannes Bockelenbergh	Jacob Maarshoorn	150.00		TN&S
1723.07.07	Winter	m	Bombay	20	Willem Pas	Claas Swart	117.00		TN&S
1723.07.07	Sylvester	m	Madaga	30	Meijndert Barendsz	Jan Oosthuijsen	80.00		TN&S
1723.07.07	Isaac	m	Banda		Cornelis Beaumont V	Andries Bester	117.00		TN&S
1723.07.09	Clara	f	Malaba		Roselijn Java, Van	Limkoksaij Limkoksaij	95.00		TN&S
1723.07.10	Caatje	m	Bengal		Jan Lodewijk Mulder	Hermanus Weege	101.00		TN&S
1723.07.12	Jan	m	Creole		Abraham Hartog	Isaak Essen, Van	233.00		TN&S
1723.07.20	November	m	Cochin		Jan Boone	Isaak Essen, Van	125.00		TN&S
1723.07.20	Jacob	m	U		Abraham Hartog	Isaak Essen, Van	70.00		TN&S
1723.07.31	Dorinda	f	Macass	22	Engel Appelman	Abraham Decker	110.00		TN&S
1723.08.02	Jan Mager	m	Madaga		Lambert Engels (Wed)	Johannes Botma		STADEN, von, MARIA	MOOC
1723.08.05	Martha	f	Malaba		Lambert Engels (Wed)	Cornelis Heufke	50.00	STADEN, von, MARIA	MOOC
1723.08.10	Pieter	m	Tranqu		Lambert Engels (Wed)	? Robberts	213.00	STADEN, von, MARIA	MOOC
1723.08.10	Unnamed	m	U	1	Lambert Engels (Wed)	Isaak Dalgue	102.00	STADEN, von, MARIA	MOOC
1723.08.10	Jacob	m	Madaga		Lambert Engels (Wed)	Johannes Botma	100.00	STADEN, von, MARIA	MOOC
1723.08.10	Dam	m	Madaga		Lambert Engels (Wed)	Steven Niel		STADEN, von, MARIA	MOOC
1723.08.10	Isaac	m	Creole		Lambert Engels (Wed)	Johannes Botma	206.00	STADEN, von, MARIA	MOOC
1723.08.10	Louis	m	Madaga		Daniel Thibault	Arnoldus Willems	191.00		TN&S
1723.08.10	Thomas	m	Malaba		Lambert Engels (Wed)	Jacob Cloete	190.00	STADEN, von, MARIA	MOOC
1723.08.10	Rosetta	f	Madaga		Lambert Engels (Wed)	Isaak Dalgue	180.00	STADEN, von, MARIA	MOOC
1723.08.10	Phillip	m	Malaba		Lambert Engels (Wed)	Cornelis Heufke	182.00	STADEN, von, MARIA	MOOC
1723.08.10	November	m	Cochin		Nicolaas Gockelius	Francois Smit	70.00		TN&S
1723.08.10	Jacob	m	Malaba	22	Hendrik Mantje	Meijndert Barents	65.00		TN&S
1723.09.02	Jan	m	Creole		Gerrit Pz Lange De	Jan Schroden	75.00		TN&S
1723.09.11	Anthonij	m	U		Cornelis Eelders	Hermanus Kriel	150.00		TN&S
1723.09.17	Rosetta	f	Madaga	38	Claas Jz Mulder	Lambert Skeld V D	100.00		TN&S
1723.09.29	Flora	f	Creole		Martinus Leipsig, Van	Jan Steven Botma	95.00		TN&S
1723.10.19	Jeremias	m	Cochin		Christina Blesius	Johan Stavorinus	150.00		TN&S
1723.10.22	Titus	m	Creole		Johannes Kuun	Jan Jur Radijn	100.00		TN&S
1723.10.22	Andries	m	Coast		Bartholomew Gulick	Jan Theopholis Roglits	160.00		TN&S
1723.10.26	Fortuijn	m	Madaga		Joost R Schenk	Michiel Otto	141.00	Mentioned in Mentzel	MOOC
1723.10.26	Cupido	m	Madaga		? Schenk	Hendrik Ostwald Eksteen	102.00		MOOC
1723.10.26	Phillip	m	Creole		Joost R Schenk	? Greef	206.00		MOOC
1723.10.26	Clara	f	Bengal		? Schenk	? Greef	101.00	check these originals	MOOC
1723.10.26	Jantje	m	Bengal		? Schenk	Cornelis Heufke	200.00	SALETYPE	MOOC
1723.10.26	Francois	m	Creole		Joost R Schenk	?Wed Botma	210.00	BOTMA,J	MOOC
1723.10.26	Anthonij	m	Bengal		? Schenk	C H Feijt	54.00		MOOC
1723.10.26	Carel	m	Madaga		? Schenk	Victor Springmeijer	205.00		MOOC

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1723.10.26	Lijsje	f	Ternat		? Schenk	? Grand	79.00		MOOC
1723.11.17	Claas	m	Bengal		Johannes Pool	Daniel Jonas	133.00	ZEELANDIA	TN&S
1723.11.19	Rachel	f	Madaga		Jan Wit, de	Arnoldus Basson	75.00		TN&S
1723.11.24	Fortuijn	m	Malaba		Adriaan But	Daniel Jonas	150.00	ZZEPOST	TN&S
1723.11.25	Marcus	m	Bengal		Cornelis Victor	Andries Bester	123.00		TN&S
1723.11.29	Thomas	m	Madaga		Jacob, De Oude Heyden, Van De	Hendrik Plooij	117.00		TN&S
1723.11.29	Ismail	m	Madaga		Jacob, De Oude Heyden, Van De	Hendrik Plooij	117.00		TN&S
1723.12.01	Anthonij	m	Madaga		Jan W Cranes	Jasper Slabbert	300.00		MOOC
1723.12.06	Pieter	m	Ceylon		Barend Lubbe	Johannes Ras	150.00	BOCC	MOOC
1723.12.06	Aaron	m	Coast		David Brouwer	Abraham Decker	150.00		TN&S
1723.12.07	Sijmon	m	Bengal		Jacob Maarshoorn	Maximillian Huvetter, De	100.00		TN&S
1723.12.10	Frans	m	Coast		Arend Schenk	Bartholomew Gulick	133.00		TN&S
1723.12.11	Frans	m	Coast		Bartholomew Gulick	Fredrik Conbagh	90.00	BREGOCC	TN&S
1723.12.14	Frans	m	Coast		Bartholomew Gulick	Frederik Corbach	130.00		TN&S
1723.12.17	Marcus	m	Coast		Bartholomew Gulick	Johanna Colijn	115.00	WIFE, JAN	TN&S
1723.12.20	Marcus	m	Coast		Bartholomew Gulick	Johanna Colijn	130.00		TN&S
1723.12.20	Domingo	m	Bouton		Abdul Sucker	Loring Passir	130.00		TN&S
1724.01.05	Castor	m	Macass		Jan Both	Jan Schoon Van	160.00		TN&S
1724.01.05	Matthijs	m	U		Pieter Bengal, Van	Lambert Slicher	111.00	ORIGIN?	TN&S
1724.01.05	Cupido	m	Bengal		Jacob Rheenen, Van	Carel D Buijtendag	111.00		TN&S
1724.01.05	Sabina	f	Bengal		Bartholomew Gulick	Steven Gaucher	111.00		TN&S
1724.01.12	Galant	m	Sambou	26	Riujbers Nieuwerhuijs	Abraham Deeker	110.00		TN&S
1724.01.14	Jan	m	Nias		Pieter Daalen Van	Hendrik Sprinkhonn	130.00		TN&S
1724.01.19	Januarij	m	Madaga		Jacob Rheenen, Van	Pieter Heerden Van	85.00	NB VR RICH	TN&S
1724.01.21	Andries	m	Coast		Johannes, Theo. Roglits	Frederik Corbach	100.00		TN&S
1724.01.24	Titus	m	Malaba		Jan Wit, de	Pieter Heijden	110.00		TN&S
1724.01.29	Joost	m	Malaba		Jan Wit, de	Pieter Heijden	100.00		TN&S
1724.01.31	Anthonij	m	Madaga		Jan Wit, de	Pieter Heijden	95.00		TN&S
1724.02.08	December	m	Madaga		Willem Bergman	Paul Ramsbergen	250.00		TN&S
1724.02.08	Telo	m	Batavi		Jacob Rheenen, Van	Jacob Maarshoorn	145.00	NB FR RICH	TN&S
1724.02.10	Cupido	m	Bengal		Pieter Bergh	Cornelis Beaumont Van	125.00		TN&S
1724.02.17	Jason	m	Maurit		Jacob Cruger	Andries Bester	95.00		TN&S
1724.02.20	Julij	m	U		Abraham Bodegom Van	Jan Bochem, Van	80.00		TN&S
1724.02.22	Gapa	m	Macass		Thomas Pietersz	Jan Suako	128.00	check chinese names	TN&S
1724.02.23	Pedro	m	Malaba		Abraham Bodegom Van	Jan Bochem, Van	120.00		TN&S
1724.02.23	Tamorlaan	m	Timor		Adriaan Fonteijn	Aletta Storm, Van Der	150.00	NEIWEHOF	TN&S
1724.02.23	Valentijn	m	Madaga		Jan Wit, de	Hendrik Gildenhuijsen	110.00		TN&S
1724.02.26	Orsouss	m	Madaga		Jan Wit, de	Hendrik Gildenhuijsen	100.00		TN&S

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1724.02.26	Erasmus	m	Madaga		Jan Wit, de	Hendrik Gildenhuisen	220.00		TN&S
1724.02.26	Fortuijn	m	Bengal		Pieter Bergh	Mauritz Chavonnes, De	220.00		TN&S
1724.02.26	Claas	m	Bengal		Gerrit Stocke	Abraham Bleuse	220.00	BREGOCC	TN&S
1724.02.28	Abraham	m	Coast		Jan Fontaine De La	Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen	120.00		TN&S
1724.02.29	Marte	m	Bengal		Jan Fontaine De La	Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen	110.00		TN&S
1724.03.07	Januarij	m	Bengal		Jan Lange De	Jacob Rheenen, Van	70.00		TN&S
1724.03.07	Rosetta	f	Macass		Evert Cochius	Lambert Slicher	80.00		TN&S
1724.03.09	Claas	m	Bengal		Hendrik Nusser	Onglonko Onglonko	160.00		TN&S
1724.03.09	Christiaan	m	Bengal		Hendrik Nusser	Onglonko Onglonko	136.00		TN&S
1724.03.11	Pieter	m	Creole		Oquanquo Oquanquo	Frederik Bierman	115.00		TN&S
1724.03.13	Januarij	m	Bengal		Andries Som Van	? Verbeek	140.00	VERBEEK,	TN&S
1724.03.15	Fortuijn	m	Coast		Engela Dammme Ten	Delphinia Cust, Van Der	95.00		TN&S
1724.03.15	Galaatke	f	Pallic		Gerrit Stocke	Nicolaas Heijning	100.00		TN&S
1724.03.15	April	m	Bengal		Mattheus Baartman	Jacob Rheenen, Van	88.00		TN&S
1724.03.15	Hannibal	m	Bengal		Cornelis Hol	Philip R Savoije, De	65.00		TN&S
1724.03.16	Thomas	m	Bengal		Isaac Sanen Van	Jacob Lever	115.00		TN&S
1724.03.17	Cupido	m	Coast		Arij Verdoes	Paul Artois	100.00	BOCC	TN&S
1724.03.17	Januarij	m	Bengal		Pieter Bergh	Aletta ?	70.00	BLOM,BAR	TN&S
1724.03.18	Judith	f	Coroma		Christiaan Scheen	Pieter Meijer	68.00		TN&S
1724.03.18	Susanna	f	Orangt		Gerrit Moring	Daniel Pheijl	120.00		TN&S
1724.03.20	Thijmon	m	Bali		Jacob Rheenen, Van	Oquanto Oquanto	72.00		TN&S
1724.03.20	Aurora	f	Toradj		Gerrit Moring	Daniel Pheijl	130.00		TN&S
1724.03.21	Pieter	m	Coast		Arnoldus, Will. Basson	Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen	50.00		TN&S
1724.03.22	Januarij	m	Malaba		Jacob Gaulusz	Paul Artois	113.00	BOCC	TN&S
1724.03.22	Jantje	m	Bogies		Jacob Gaulusz	Paul Artois	80.00	BOCC	TN&S
1724.03.22	Jannetje	f	Creole		Abraham Hartog	Debrina Cust, Van Der	113.00	Check Hartog as Seller	TN&S
1724.03.25	Anna	f	Creole		Abraham Hartog	Debrina Cust, Van Der	113.00		TN&S
1724.03.29	Titus	m	Bengal		Johan Bouritius	Hendrik Plooij	117.00	BOCC	TN&S
1724.03.29	Cupido	m	Cochin		Johan Bouritius	Hendrik Plooij	117.00	BOCC	TN&S
1724.03.29	Fortuijn	m	Cochin		Cornelis Backer	Paul Artois	140.00	BOCC	TN&S
1724.03.29	Pasop	m	Malaba		Jacob Gaulusz	Paul Artois		BOCC	TN&S
1724.03.29	Titus	m	Bengal		Jan Haan De	? Wiederlolt	110.00	BREG	TN&S
1724.03.29	Titus	m	Malaba		Jan Haan De	Willem Pas	110.00		TN&S
1724.03.29	Caatje	f	Emias		Gerrit Stocke	Gijsbert Febre, La	90.00		TN&S
1724.03.29	Augustijn	m	Bengal		Gerrit Stocke	Matthijs Bergsted	117.00		TN&S
1724.03.30	Anna	f	Coast		Gerrit Stocke	Albert Berg	110.00		TN&S
1724.03.30	Sumile	f	Bengal		Jan Jacob Stokvliet	Jacob Maris	55.00		TN&S
1724.03.31	Abraham	m	Malaba		Gerrit Aarde, Van	Pieter Vion	100.00		TN&S

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1724.04.04	Clara	f	Bengal		Johan Christian Greeve	Paul Madagascar, Van	100.00	NOT TO SELL FOR 6 MONYHS	TN&S
1724.04.05	Anthonij	m	Bengal		Jille Schilde V D	Jacob Bochem, Van	130.00		TN&S
1724.04.07	Titus	m	Macass		Christiaan Rasp	Jacob Cloete	133.00		TN&S
1724.04.07	Andries	m	Macass		Arnoldus Vlok	Johannes Groenewald	80.00		TN&S
1724.04.11	Jantje	m	Bogies		Paulus Artois	Joost Bevernagie	150.00		TN&S
1724.04.24	Fortuijn	m	Malaba		Daniel Jonas	Barend Burgers	96.00		TN&S
1724.04.26	Baetje	m	Cochin		Jacob Heyden, Van De	Nicolaas Heijning	180.00		TN&S
1724.04.26	Domingo	m	Ternat		Jan Heer De	Gerrit Victor	150.00		TN&S
1724.04.27	Carel	m	Batavi		Jacob Steijn	Anthonij Lombard	145.00		TN&S
1724.04.28	Cupido	m	Bengal		Cornelis Beaumont V	Lambert Slicher	130.00		TN&S
1724.05.01	Francois	m	Bengal		Willem C Coesveld Van	? Bochem, Van	102.00	BOCHEM V	MOOC
1724.05.06	Benjamin	m	Bengal	30	Cornelis Brits	Johannes Mostert	125.00		TN&S
1724.05.06	Jaas	m	Creole	4	Jan Spoor	Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen	135.00		TN&S
1724.05.06	Pieter	m	Creole	13	Jan Spoor	Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen	135.00		TN&S
1724.05.10	Ontong	m	Bali		Willem Hardenberg	Hendrik Vries, De	166.00		TN&S
1724.05.10	Carel	m	Batavi		Amos Lambrecht	Matthijs Spuy, Van Der	40.00	SOCC	VROL
1724.05.10	Carel	m	Batavi		Amos Lambrecht	Matthijs Spuy, Van Der	100.00		TN&S
1724.05.11	October	m	Bengal		Samuel Nelthuijsen	Abraham Haan De	100.00		TN&S
1724.05.12	Kotta	m	Bali		Samuel Nelthuijsen	Abraham Haan De	120.00		TN&S
1724.05.12	Titus	m	Creole		Jan Coetsee	Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen	120.00		TN&S
1724.05.12	Jan	m	Malaba		Pieter Cronje (Wed)	Francois Toit, Du	85.00	wed=TALLIFER<, Sussanah ?complex	MOOC
1724.05.12	Fortuijn	m	Bengal		Pieter Cronje (Wed)	Steven Marais	85.00	wed=TALLIFER<, Sussanah ?complex	MOOC
1724.05.19	Titus	m	Bengal		Pieter Cronje (Wed)	Jan Garde	98.00	wed=TALLIFER<, Sussanah ?complex	MOOC
1724.05.27	Flora	f	Creole		Johannes Botma (Wed)	Johannes Botma	171.00	DE BRUIJN, de CHRISTINA wed BOTMA	MOOC
1724.05.27	Pallant	m	Timor		Daniel Jonas	Nicholas Weillingen V	53.00		TN&S
1724.05.27	Alexander	m	Macass		Daniel Jonas	Jan Carstensz	80.00		TN&S
1724.05.31	Koega	m	Bali		Daniel Jonas	Jan Carstensz	110.00		TN&S
1724.06.01	Februarij	m	Malaba		Floris Brand	Rudolph Brits	115.00		TN&S
1724.06.01	December	m	Malaba		Rudolph Brits	Hendrik Thomasz	153.00		TN&S
1724.06.02	Jan	m	Bali		Willem Lodew. Wiederholt (Wed)	Jan J Muller	134.00	WITTEBOOI, HENRIETTA occ?	MOOC
1724.06.02	Rachel	f	Macass		Willem Lodew. Wiederholt (Wed)	Willem Pas	105.00	WITTEBOOI, HENRIETTA occ?	MOOC
1724.06.02	Unnamed	m	U		Willem Lodew. Wiederholt (Wed)	Willem Pas	15.00	WITTEBOOI, HENRIETTA occ?	MOOC
1724.06.02	Januarij	m	Malaba		Willem Lodew. Wiederholt (Wed)	Jan J Muller	121.00	WITTEBOOI, HENRIETTA occ?	MOOC
1724.06.02	Titus	m	Bengal		Willem Lodew. Wiederholt (Wed)	Jan J Muller	125.00	WITTEBOOI, HENRIETTA occ?	MOOC
1724.06.07	Unnamed	m	U		Willem Lodew. Wiederholt (Wed)	Willem Pas	172.00	WITTEBOOI, HENRIETTA occ?	MOOC

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1724.06.07	Sabina	f	Macass		Oloff Bergh	Honloko Honloko	52.00		MOOC
1724.06.07	Caesar	m	Madras		Johannes Botma (Wed)	Jan Botma	174.00	DE BRUIJN, de CHRISTINA wed BOTMA	MOOC
1724.06.07	Absalom	m	Ternat		Johannes Botma (Wed)	Jacob Rheen Van	203.00	DE BRUIJN, de CHRISTINA wed BOTMA	MOOC
1724.06.07	Anthonij	m	Madaga		Johannes Botma (Wed)	Jan Botma	227.00	DE BRUIJN, de CHRISTINA wed BOTMA	MOOC
1724.06.07	Cobus	m	Creole		Johannes Botma (Wed)	Jan Corst		DE BRUIJN, de CHRISTINA wed BOTMA	MOOC
1724.06.07	Salamon	m	Malaba		Johannes Botma (Wed)	Jan Tempel	200.00	DE BRUIJN, de CHRISTINA wed BOTMA	MOOC
1724.06.07	Bastiaan	m	Coast		Martinus Bastroo	Pieter Ceylon, Van	100.00		TN&S
1724.06.07	Arend	m	Timor		Jan Wit, de	Pieter Vion	201.00		TN&S
1724.06.07	Alexander	m	Madaga		Jan Wit, de	Michiel Otto	83.00		TN&S
1724.06.07	Isaac	m	Madaga		Jan Wit, de	Samuel Walters	181.00		TN&S
1724.06.07	Caesar	m	Madaga		Jan Wit, de	Michiel Otto	202.00		TN&S
1724.06.13	Manga	m	Madaga		Jan Wit, de	Pieter Vion	10.00		TN&S
1724.06.13	Cupido	m	Madaga		Johannes Botma (Wed)	Johannes Botma	114.00	DE BRUIJN, de CHRISTINA wed BOTMA	MOOC
1724.06.13	Matthijs	m	Malaba		Johannes Botma (Wed)	Wouter Vos De		DE BRUIJN, de CHRISTINA wed BOTMA	MOOC
1724.06.13	Frans	m	Coast		Johannes Botma (Wed)	Daniel Hugo	101.00	DE BRUIJN, de CHRISTINA wed BOTMA	MOOC
1724.06.13	Claas	m	Angola		Johannes Botma (Wed)	Johannes Botma	115.00	DE BRUIJN, de CHRISTINA wed BOTMA	MOOC
1724.06.13	Francois	m	Creole		Johannes Botma (Wed)	Adriaan Louw		DE BRUIJN, de CHRISTINA wed BOTMA	MOOC
1724.06.14	Susanna	f	Madaga		Johannes Botma (Wed)	Johannes Botma	110.00	DE BRUIJN, de CHRISTINA wed BOTMA	MOOC
1724.06.20	Aaron	m	Malaba		Johannes Botma (Wed)	Johannes Botma	150.00	DE BRUIJN, de CHRISTINA wed BOTMA	MOOC
1724.06.24	Anthonij	m	Bengal		Johannes Botma (Wed)	? Robberts	120.00	DE BRUIJN, de CHRISTINA wed BOTMA	MOOC
1724.06.24	Carel	m	Cochin		Johannes Botma (Wed)	Jacob Pienaar	167.00	DE BRUIJN, de CHRISTINA wed BOTMA	MOOC
1724.06.24	Marcus	m	Creole		Johannes Botma (Wed)	H Febre, La	200.00	DE BRUIJN, de CHRISTINA wed BOTMA	MOOC
1724.06.24	Titus	m	Malaba		Johannes Botma (Wed)	Gerrit Olivier	167.00	DE BRUIJN, de CHRISTINA wed BOTMA	MOOC
1724.06.24	Biron	m	Malaba		Johannes Botma (Wed)	? Robberts	167.00	DE BRUIJN, de CHRISTINA wed BOTMA	MOOC
1724.07.01	Hendrik	m	Creole		Carel Strang	Johan Strijdom	166.00		TN&S

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1724.07.08	Sara	f	Creole		Abraham Hartog	Cornelia Est, Van	150.00		TN&S
1724.07.08	Caesar	m	Bengal		Cornelia Est V	Maximillian Huvetter, De	150.00		TN&S
1724.07.08	Rachel	f	Malaba		Cornelia Est V	Maximillian Huvetter, De	150.00	Query	TN&S
1724.07.13	Titus	m	Malaba		Gerrit Aarde, Van	David Roethouwer	130.00		TN&S
1724.07.15	Aaron	m	Malaba		Gerrit Aarde, Van	David Roethouwer	180.00		TN&S
1724.07.15	Aaron	m	Bengal		Nicolaas Gockelius	Johan T Rhenius	80.00		TN&S
1724.08.21	Truij	f	Creole		Jacob Steijn	Hans Jurgen Potgieter	133.00		TN&S
1724.08.21	Jager	m	Bogies		Jacob Steijn	Hans Potgieter	200.00		TN&S
1724.09.01	Joseph	m	Madaga		Cornelis Victor	Gerrit Linde V D			MOOC
1724.09.16	Alexander	m	Creole		Johannes, Theo. Roglits	Johan Stavorinus	110.00		TN&S
1724.10.04	Phillip	m	Creole		Johan Christian Greeve	Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen	110.00		TN&S
1724.10.04	Sijmon	m	Macass		Arnoldus, Will. Basson	Hans Hes	120.00		MOOC
1724.10.06	Alexander	m	Bengal		Arnoldus, Will. Basson	Ansiela Bengal, Van	135.00	BASSON,W	MOOC
1724.10.07	Cupido	m	Bengal		Arnoldus, Will. Basson	Louis Fouris	70.00		MOOC
1724.10.09	Leander	m	Suratt		Arnoldus, Will. Basson	Hans Hes	100.00		MOOC
1724.10.09	Paul	m	Ceylon		Arnoldus, Will. Basson	Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen	65.00		MOOC
1724.10.10	Claas	m	Bengal		Arnoldus, Will. Basson	Pieter Russouw	110.00		MOOC
1724.10.11	Absalom	m	Tutico		Arnoldus, Will. Basson	? Basson	84.00		MOOC
1724.10.11	Mares	m	Nias		Arnoldus, Will. Basson	Jan Joubert	155.00		MOOC
1724.10.11	Pieter	m	Malaba		Arnoldus, Will. Basson	Johannes Botma	96.00		MOOC
1724.10.11	Adriaan	m	Batavi		Arnoldus, Will. Basson	Johannes Colijn	145.00		MOOC
1724.10.11	Merrie	f	Madaga		Maurits Pasques Chavonnes, De (W)	Joris Loontjes	85.00	KIEN, BALTHAZARINA wed DE CHAVONNES	TN&S
1724.10.11	Cupido	m	Bengal		Pieter Drewes	Philip Bouton, Van	86.00		TN&S
1724.10.11	Anthonij	m	Bengal		Martinus Bastroo	Jan Hen Helsdingen, Van	110.00		TN&S
1724.10.11	Fortuijn	m	Bengal		Maurits Pasques Chavonnes, De (W)	Jan Skoor V	146.00	KIEN, BALTHAZARINA wed DE CHAVONNES	TN&S
1724.10.11	Cornis	m	Bogies		Jacob Shefter	Pieter Jordaan	140.00		TN&S
1724.10.11	Lea	f	Timor		Cecilia Macassar, Van	Abdul Sucker	57.00		TN&S
1724.10.13	Sabina	f	Macass		Honloko Honloko	Quitianco Quitianco	130.00		TN&S
1724.10.27	Anthonij	m	Cochin		Honloko Honloko	Pahngisaaij Pahngisaaij	100.00		TN&S
1724.11.03	Clara	f	Bengal		Maurits Pasques Chavonnes, De (W)	Hendrik Ostwald Eksteen	168.00	KIEN, BALTHAZARINA wed DE CHAVONNES	TN&S
1724.11.03	Damon	m	Madaga		Christoffel Esterhuizen	Jurgen Hanekom	45.00		MOOC
1724.11.03	Anthonij	m	Malaba		Christoffel Esterhuizen	Paul Keijser	26.00		MOOC
1724.11.03	Elsje	f	Creole		Christoffel Esterhuizen	Jacob Malan	184.00		MOOC
1724.11.20	Cupido	m	Creole		Christoffel Esterhuizen	Jacob Malan	130.00		MOOC
1724.12.01	Abraham	m	Batavi		Jan W Cranes	Hendrik Ostwald Eksteen	181.00		MOOC
1724.12.01	Isaac	m	Tranqu		Jan W Cranes	Hendrik Ostwald Eksteen	110.00		MOOC



# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1724.12.06	Alexander	m	Malaba		Johannes, Theo. Roglits	Johannes Kuun	90.00		TN&S
1724.12.06	Augustus	m	Loubou		Jacob Blok V D	Jan J Stokvliet			TN&S
1724.12.06	April	m	Ternat		Johannes, Theo. Roglits	Johannes Kuun	160.00		TN&S
1724.12.06	Jacob	m	Macass		Johannes, Theo. Roglits	Johannes Kuun			TN&S
1724.12.08	Baeka	m	Bogies		Johannes, Theo. Roglits	Johannes Kuun	90.00		TN&S
1724.12.11	Sijmon	m	Timor		Johannes, Theo. Roglits	Johannes Kuun	105.00		TN&S
1724.12.11	Fortuijn	m	Macass		Jacob Blok V D	Isaak Essen, Van	125.00		TN&S
1724.12.11	Januarij	m	Bengal		Cornelis Kees	Jochem Losthimus	105.00		TN&S
1724.12.11	Aaron	m	Bali		Cornelis Rees	Pontje M Sarange	105.00	BREGOCC	TN&S
1724.12.11	Hopvoogel	m	Bengal		Johannes Elewout	Martin Leipsig, Van	105.00		TN&S
1724.12.11	Maij	m	Bali		Johannes, Theo. Roglits	Frederik Eeden, Van	105.00		TN&S
1724.12.11	Salamon	m	Cochin		Johannes, Theo. Roglits	Isaak Dalgue	110.00	DREIJER	TN&S
1724.12.13	Alexander	m	Bengal		Jacob Blok V D	Christiaan Maasdorp	90.00		TN&S
1724.12.15	Frans	m	Batavi		Daniel Straten Van	Abdul Sucker	115.00	BREGOCC	TN&S
1724.12.15	Leander	m	Coast		Arij Brouwer	Johannes Neder	85.00	BOCC	TN&S
1724.12.15	Claas	m	Batavi		Pieter Vries, de	Cornelis Leeuwen V	140.00		TN&S
1724.12.20	Absalom	m	Bengal		Jan Kragt	Jacob Marils	100.00	BREGOCC	TN&S
1724.12.20	Christina	f	Creole		Maurits Pasques Chavonnes, De (W)	Arnout Ruijgrok	100.00	KIEN, BALTHAZARINA wed DE CHAVONNES	TN&S
1724.12.23	Roselij	f	Creole		Maurits Pasques Chavonnes, De (W)	Arnout Ruijgrok	130.00	KIEN, BALTHAZARINA wed DE CHAVONNES	TN&S
1724.12.28	Deliana	f	Creole		Maurits Pasques Chavonnes, De (W)	Arnout Ruijgrok	90.00	KIEN, BALTHAZARINA wed DE CHAVONNES	TN&S
1724.12.29	Batija	f	Banda		Jacob Banke Van	Hercules Valentijn	135.00	BREGOCC	TN&S
1725.01.03	Januarij	m	Bogies		Reijnier Heijpe	Josina Dam Van	142.00	BOCC	TN&S
1725.01.03	Roselij	f	Creole		Arnoud Ruijgrok	Hendrik Aarde, Van		SOCCBROC	TN&S
1725.01.04	Doliana	f	Creole		Arnoud Ruijgrok	Hendrik Aarde, Van	105.00	SOCCBROC	TN&S
1725.01.08	Januarij	m	Bengal		Floris Brand	Pieter Brand	130.00	BREGOCC	TN&S
1725.01.10	Floris	m	Colomb		Johannes, Theo. Roglits	Francois Smit	120.00		TN&S
1725.01.30	Mercurius	m	Bengal	25	Jacob Muller	Jonker Macassar, Van	120.00	BREGOCC	TN&S
1725.01.31	Anthonij	m	Malaba		Willem L Kamerling	? Russouw	120.00	BREG	TN&S
1725.02.02	Catharina	f	Bengal		Maurits Pasques Chavonnes, De (W)	Anna Siekermans	222.00	KIEN, BALTHAZARINA wed DE CHAVONNES	TN&S
1725.02.03	Koris	m	Creole		Maurits Pasques Chavonnes, De (W)	Anna Siekermans	233.00	KIEN, BALTHAZARINA wed DE CHAVONNES	TN&S
1725.02.06	Louis	m	Angola		Esaias, E. Meijer	Jacob Manshoorn	180.00	SREGOCC	TN&S
1725.02.06	Alexander	m	Bengal		Rudolph Stalenberg V	Anna Siekermans	95.00		TN&S
1725.02.06	Diana	f	Tutico		Willem Coster	Pieter Leander Ceylon, Van	61.00	BREGOCC	TN&S
1725.02.06	Louis	m	Angola		Jacob Marshoorn	Steven Burgh V D	84.00	BREGOCC	TN&S
1725.02.06	Fortuijn	m	Bogies		Arend Vlok	Hendrik Ostwald Eksteen	68.00	SOCC	MOOC

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1725.02.09	November	m	Malaba		Arend Vlok	Jan Gerrits	200.00	SOCC	MOOC
1725.02.09	Pieter	m	Bengal		Arend Vlok	Hans Jurgen Conterman	200.00	SOCC	MOOC
1725.02.15	Matthijs	m	Macass		Arend Vlok	Willem Camerlingh	110.00	SOCC	MOOC
1725.02.15	Augustus	m	Ternat		Arend Vlok	Pieter Schreuder		SBOCC	MOOC
1725.02.26	Perkut	m	Macass		Petrus Craan	Johannes Pleunis	65.00	SREG	TN&S
1725.02.28	Barent	m	Bali		Petrus Kraan	Samuel Walters	90.00	SREG	TN&S
1725.03.02	Pieter	m	Malaba		Anna Siekerman	Bernadus Bilton Van	75.00	SOCCBROC	TN&S
1725.03.02	Anthonij	m	Malaba		Joris Vermouw	Christoffel Groenewald	75.00		TN&S
1725.03.05	Magdalena	f	Malaba		Joris Vermouw	Margrita Gildenhuijsen	70.00	PLOOIJ,H	TN&S
1725.03.06	April	m	Malaba		Joris Vermouw	Paul Artois	90.00	ADELAAR	TN&S
1725.03.09	December	m	Malaba		Joris Vermouw	Paul Artois	63.00	ADELAAR	TN&S
1725.03.10	Pasop	m	Malaba		Joris Vermouw	Margrita Gildenhuijsen	100.00	PLOOIJ,H	TN&S
1725.03.12	Januarij	m	Malaba		Joris Vermouw	Paul Artois	83.00	ADELAAR	TN&S
1725.03.12	Pantjiko	m	Malaba		Joris Vermouw	Christoffel Groenewald	62.00		TN&S
1725.03.12	Fortuijn	m	Malaba		Joris Vermouw	Christoffel Groenewald	65.00		TN&S
1725.03.12	October	m	Malaba		Joris Vermouw	Paul Artois	65.00	ADELAAR	TN&S
1725.03.12	Anthonij	m	Malaba		Joris Vermouw	Jacob Pleunis	62.00		TN&S
1725.03.12	Slammat	m	U		Josephus Grandpreesz, De	Jacques Tennoud	65.00		TN&S
1725.03.12	Abraham	m	Tutico		Leendert Oole	Jurgien Schoester	83.00		TN&S
1725.03.12	Arij	m	U		Willem Aardenberg	Christiaan Maasdorp	83.00		TN&S
1725.03.12	Sijmon	m	Malaba		Willem Aardenberg	Christiaan Maasdorp	65.00		TN&S
1725.03.12	Titus	m	Bengal		Pieter Verleij	Daniel Thibault	52.00		TN&S
1725.03.15	Titus	m	Malaba		Jan B Blok	Hermanus Marloo, Van	155.00		TN&S
1725.03.19	Susanna	f	Malaba		Isaac Dalgue	Christiaan Smit	70.00	SOCC	TN&S
1725.03.21	Cupido	m	Tutico		Isaac Dalgue	Christiaan Smit	70.00	SOCC	TN&S
1725.03.22	Fortuijn	m	Bouton		Abraham Paling	Daniel Marais	70.00		TN&S
1725.03.24	Fortuijn	m	Ternat		Jacob Marshoren	Adriaan Jaarsveld, Van			TN&S
1725.03.24	Januarij	m	Bengal		Jan Heyden, Van De	Cornelis Cat De			TN&S
1725.03.26	Solor	m	U		Jacob Ijpelaar	Jacob Bochem, Van	95.00		TN&S
1725.03.31	Jan	m	Ceylon		Andries Mulder	Frans Smith	100.00	SREGOCC	TN&S
1725.03.31	Alexander	m	Malaba		Adriaan Leuwen Van	Nicolaas Leij	90.00		TN&S
1725.03.31	Abraham	m	Malaba		Willem Coster	Nicolaas Leij	90.00		TN&S
1725.04.04	Carel	m	Madaga		Johan Christian Greeve	Paul Heijfer	70.00	SOCCBREG	TN&S
1725.04.05	Cupido	m	Bengal		Balthazar Pot (Wed)	Swakionko Swakionko		WED=ROMOND, JOHANNA	TN&S
1725.04.05	Joseph	m	Bengal		Balthazar Pot (Wed)	Tinnitiouka Tinnitiouka	120.00	WED=ROMOND, JOHANNA	TN&S
1725.04.05	Isaac	m	Cochin		Dirk Oosten Van	Jan A Rogier	140.00		TN&S
1725.04.05	Regina	f	Bengal		Maurits Pasques Chavonnes, De (W)	Nicolaas Heijning		KIEN, BALTHAZARINA wed DE CHAVONNES	TN&S

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1725.04.05	Cupido	m	Malaba		Maurits Pasques Chavonnes, De (W)	Willem Pas		KIEN, BALTHAZARINA wed DE CHAVONNES	TN&S
1725.04.05	Julij	m	Madaga		Maurits Pasques Chavonnes, De (W)	Steven Burgh V D		KIEN, BALTHAZARINA wed DE CHAVONNES	TN&S
1725.04.05	Susanna	f	Bengal		Maurits Pasques Chavonnes, De (W)	Anthonij Visser		KIEN, BALTHAZARINA wed DE CHAVONNES	TN&S
1725.04.05	Liander	m	U		Maurits Pasques Chavonnes, De (W)	Nicolaas Heijning	140.00	KIEN, BALTHAZARINA wed DE CHAVONNES	TN&S
1725.04.05	Jolanda	f	Creole		Maurits Pasques Chavonnes, De (W)	Anthonij Visser		KIEN, BALTHAZARINA wed DE CHAVONNES	TN&S
1725.04.05	Constantia	f	Creole		Maurits Pasques Chavonnes, De (W)	Nicolaas Heijning		KIEN, BALTHAZARINA wed DE CHAVONNES	TN&S
1725.04.05	Susanna	f	Madaga		Maurits Pasques Chavonnes, De (W)	Joseph Grandpreez	120.00	KIEN, BALTHAZARINA wed DE CHAVONNES	TN&S
1725.04.05	Jan	m	Creole		Maurits Pasques Chavonnes, De (W)	Nicolaas Heijning	160.00	KIEN, BALTHAZARINA wed DE CHAVONNES	TN&S
1725.04.05	Amananle	f	Creole		Maurits Pasques Chavonnes, De (W)	Nicolaas Heijning		KIEN, BALTHAZARINA wed DE CHAVONNES	TN&S
1725.04.05	Sambo	m	Madaga		Maurits Pasques Chavonnes, De (W)	Henricus Beck, van Arnheim		KIEN, BALTHAZARINA wed DE CHAVONNES	TN&S
1725.04.05	Rosa	f	Madaga		Maurits Pasques Chavonnes, De (W)	Gijsbert Febre, La	130.00	KIEN, BALTHAZARINA wed DE CHAVONNES	TN&S
1725.04.05	Jochem	m	Madaga		Maurits Pasques Chavonnes, De (W)	Anthonij Visser	125.00	KIEN, BALTHAZARINA wed DE CHAVONNES	TN&S
1725.04.05	December	m	Malaba		Maurits Pasques Chavonnes, De (W)	Anthonij Visser		KIEN, BALTHAZARINA wed DE CHAVONNES	TN&S
1725.04.05	Meij	m	Madaga		Maurits Pasques Chavonnes, De (W)	Theunis Botha	140.00	KIEN, BALTHAZARINA wed DE CHAVONNES	TN&S
1725.04.06	Titus	m	Malaba		Maurits Pasques Chavonnes, De (W)	? Kina	40.00	KIEN, BALTHAZARINA wed DE CHAVONNES	TN&S
1725.04.07	Alexander	m	Creole		Maurits Pasques Chavonnes, De (W)	Anthonij Visser		KIEN, BALTHAZARINA wed DE CHAVONNES	TN&S
1725.04.07	April	m	Bali		Johannes, Theo. Roglits	Roelof Oelofse	75.00		TN&S
1725.04.07	Caesar	m	Bengal		Pieter Scherse	Johan Aldonsz			TN&S
1725.04.07	Donne	m	Malaba		Titus Jacobsz Macassar, Van	Johannes Kemp		DEBTOR	TN&S
1725.04.07	Galant	m	Aroe		Jacob Hennekelaer	Jan Conisz	70.00	BUYER	TN&S
1725.04.09	Louis	m	Malaba		Pieter Tinnekens	Christaan Rasp	100.00	never entered in original	CJ 3077: 115;f.94
1725.04.09	Helena	f	Bengal		Titus Jacobsz Macassar, Van	Johannes Kemp	70.00	DEBTOR	TN&S
1725.04.09	Januarij	m	Bengal		Gerrit Hompes	Jan Rogier	200.00		TN&S
1725.04.12	Arij	m	Creole		Victor Sprinkmeijer	Paul Hartog	150.00	BSOCC	TN&S
1725.04.20	Scipio	m	Bengal		Elias Wargaren	Jan D Feijerabend	90.00		TN&S
1725.04.20	Caesar	m	Bengal		Victor Sprinkmeijer	Matthijs Krugel	80.00	SOCBREG	TN&S

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1725.05.02	Paca	<i>u</i>	Bogies		Johannes, Theo. Roglits	Jacob Noude	166.00		TN&S
1725.05.02	Johanna	<i>f</i>	Creole		Johannes, Theo. Roglits	Johannes Colijn			TN&S
1725.05.11	Pieter	<i>m</i>	Creole		Johannes, Theo. Roglits	Johannes Colijn	130.00		TN&S
1725.05.17	Maria	<i>f</i>	Madaga		Johannes, Theo. Roglits	Johannes Colijn	166.00		TN&S
1725.05.17	Cupido	<i>m</i>	Macass		Pieter Beury	Anthonij Wagenaar	166.00		TN&S
1725.05.17	Rosa	<i>f</i>	Bengal		Herman Grutter	Johannes Beck	166.00		TN&S
1725.05.18	Hijn	<i>m</i>	Creole		Herman Grutter	Johannes Beck	240.00		TN&S
1725.05.23	Joseph	<i>m</i>	Bali		Pieter Daalen Van	Domango Lagga	80.00	BREGOCC	TN&S
1725.05.23	Julij	<i>m</i>	Batavi		Thomas Pietersz	Hermanus Marloo, Van	167.00	BREGOCC	TN&S
1725.05.23	Lourens	<i>m</i>	Batavi		Thomas Pietersz	Hermanus Marloo, Van	167.00	BREGOCC	TN&S
1725.05.23	Aurora	<i>f</i>	Bali		Jan Broek V D	Johannes Ailly, 'D	100.00		TN&S
1725.05.25	Salamon	<i>m</i>	Coast		Johannes, Theo. Roglits	Abraham Lever	150.00		TN&S
1725.05.25	Sara	<i>f</i>	Madaga		Johannes, Theo. Roglits	Abraham Lever	150.00		TN&S
1725.05.25	Jan	<i>m</i>	Tranqu		Johannes, Theo. Roglits	Harmen Commering	130.00	BOCC	TN&S
1725.05.28	November	<i>m</i>	Tutico		Adriaan Heijpe	Lambert Slicher	70.00		TN&S
1725.05.28	Fortuijn	<i>m</i>	Macass		Jan Scharbotteur	Adolph Hofman	80.00		TN&S
1725.05.29	Januarij	<i>m</i>	Bengal		Adriaan Heijpe	Tjanko Tjou	65.00		TN&S
1725.05.29	Fortuijn	<i>m</i>	Bengal		Adriaan Heijpe	? Njotsjanke	70.00		TN&S
1725.05.29	Maat	<i>m</i>	Tutico		Adriaan Heijpe	Tjanko Tjou	65.00		TN&S
1725.05.29	Alexander	<i>m</i>	Bengal		Adriaan Heijpe	Jonko Kojidie	70.00	BREG	TN&S
1725.05.31	Coridon	<i>m</i>	Bengal		Isaac Rombouts	Johan Stavorinus	70.00		TN&S
1725.06.01	Abraham	<i>m</i>	Beliap		Hans Louwrentsz	Daniel Artois	60.00	D'HERSTELLING	TN&S
1725.06.06	Roosijn	<i>f</i>	U		Adriaan Kervel, V. (W)	Jan Fontaine De La	70.00		TN&S
1725.06.08	Philander	<i>m</i>	Timor		Elias Goossens	Otjonko Otjonko	200.00		TN&S
1725.06.08	Cupido	<i>m</i>	Coast		Thomas Pietersz	Pieter Matthijsz	73.00	SOCCBROC	TN&S
1725.06.11	Cupido	<i>m</i>	Malaba		Johannes, Theo. Roglits	Willem Nel	100.00		TN&S
1725.06.15	Pieter	<i>m</i>	Bengal		Johan Christian Greeve	Hermanus Kriel	80.00	SOCC	TN&S
1725.06.25	Abbas	<i>m</i>	Macass		Jan Alders	Jan Fontaine De La	150.00		TN&S
1725.07.07	Anthonica	<i>f</i>	Creole		Abraham Hartog	Cornelia Est, Van	55.00	BOCC	TN&S
1725.07.07	Sophia	<i>f</i>	Creole		Abraham Hartog	Cornelia Est, Van	55.00	BOCC	TN&S
1725.08.03	Coesan	<i>m</i>	Madaga		Cornelis Brits	Hendrik Cloete	109.00		TN&S
1725.08.14	October	<i>m</i>	Bengal		Abraham Haan De	Arnoldus Ruijgrok		SELLBOCC	TN&S
1725.08.16	Martha	<i>f</i>	Macass		Johannes, Theo. Roglits	Coenraad Leijt	75.00	BREGOCC	TN&S
1725.08.23	Alexander	<i>m</i>	Madaga		Evert Colijn	Andries Bester	130.00		TN&S
1725.09.11	Lena	<i>f</i>	Creole		Abraham Hartog	Zacharias Beck	166.00		TN&S
1725.09.11	Januarij	<i>m</i>	Madaga		Martinus Leipsig, Van	Jan L Normandie De	123.00	SREGOCC	TN&S
1725.09.11	Pieter	<i>m</i>	Batavi		Martinus Leipsig, Van	Jan L Normandie De	123.00	SREGOCC	TN&S
1725.09.11	Rebecca	<i>f</i>	Coast		Martinus Leipsig, Van	Claas Donselaar, Van	112.00	SOCC	TN&S

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1725.09.21	Anthonij	m	Malaba		Jacob Ambon, Van	Jacob Louw	145.00	SOCC	TN&S
1725.09.29	Thomas	m	Cochin		Esaias, E. Meijer	Jacob Maarshoorn			TN&S
1725.09.29	Thomas	m	Cochin		Esaias, E. Meijer	Jacob Manshoorn	69.00		TN&S
1725.09.29	Unnamed	m	Cochin		Esaias, E. Meijer	Jacob Manshoorn	69.00		TN&S
1725.09.29	Unnamed	m	Cochin		Esaias, E. Meijer	Jacob Manshoorn	69.00		TN&S
1725.09.29	Unnamed	m	Cochin		Esaias, E. Meijer	Jacob Manshoorn	69.00		TN&S
1725.10.08	Flora	f	U		Cornelia Junius	Sophia Merwe V D	100.00		TN&S
1725.10.09	Maria	f	U		Cornelis Victor	Sophia Merwe V D	111.00	ROBBERTS, P.	TN&S
1725.10.09	Maria	f	U		Cornelia Junius	Sophia Merwe V D	111.00		TN&S
1725.10.09	Rebecca	f	Tutico		Johannes, Theo. Roglits	Abraham Cookermans			TN&S
1725.10.18	Flora	f	U		Cornelis Victor	Sophia Merwe V D	150.00	ROBBERTS, P.	TN&S
1725.10.18	Caesar	m	Madaga		Rudolph Brits	Hendrik Cloete			TN&S
1725.10.18	Caesar	m	Madaga		Rudolph Brits	Hendrik Cloete			TN&S
1725.10.18	Piekenien	m	Colomb		Jonas Poel V D	Cornelis Rooijen, Van	100.00		TN&S
1725.10.18	Clara	f	Bengal		Mensje Vries, de	Gerrit Aarde, Van	150.00	SREGOCC	TN&S
1725.10.23	Pieter	m	Malaba		Mensje Vries, de	Gerrit Aarde, Van	166.00	SREGOCC	TN&S
1725.10.23	Pieter	m	Malaba		Mensje Vries, de	Gerrit Aarde, Van	166.00		TN&S
1725.11.19	Pieter	m	Batavi		Cornelis Valk (Wed)	Jurgen Heever V D	100.00	MAIJBOOM, GESINA=W	TN&S
1725.11.19	Pieter [Check]	f	Batavi		Gesina Meijboom	Jurgen Heever V D	100.00	CHECK SEX OF SLAVE	TN&S
1725.12.05	Titus	m	U		Pieter Strand (Wed)	Maria Botha	100.00		TN&S
1725.12.05	Titus	m	Bantam		Pieter Strand (Wed)	Maria Botha	100.00	SCHNICK&SCHEEPERS	TN&S
1725.12.07	David	m	Batavi		Thomas Pietersz	Frans Haarkof	125.00	SOCC	TN&S
1725.12.07	Januarij	m	Malaba		Cornelis Kat De	Christoffel Wit, De	125.00	SELLER	TN&S
1725.12.10	Januarij	m	Malaba		Cornelis Kat De	Christoffel Wit, De	115.00		TN&S
1725.12.10	Baatjo	m	Bogies		Daniel Vijft De	Quanko Hoo	115.00		TN&S
1725.12.29	Baatje	m	Bogies		Daniel Vijf De	Hooquanko Hooquanko	150.00		TN&S
1726.01.16	Augustus	m	Macass		Jan Lodewijk Mulder	Jan Heere De	133.00		TN&S
1726.01.16	Aaron	m	Bali		Jan Lodewijk Mulder	Jan Heere De	133.00		TN&S
1726.01.16	Augustus	m	Macass		Jan Lodewijk Mulder	Jan Heere De	133.00		TN&S
1726.01.25	Gapa	m	Macass		? Stanfuako	Onfongko Onfongko	150.00	check chinese names	TN&S
1726.02.04	Rebecca	f	Tutico		Tijmon Mol	Christiaan Rasp	120.00	HEESEBURG	TN&S
1726.02.04	Frans	m	Malaba		Niels Hofman	Ontsonko Ontsonko	120.00		TN&S
1726.02.04	Cupido	m	Creole		Jan Hoeting, V	Gerrit Hoeting, Van	120.00		MOOC
1726.02.04	September	m	Macass		Andries Hafel Van	Jan Kiekenbring	120.00	SOCC	TN&S
1726.02.04	Antje	f	Bengal		Harmanus Klumpert	Jan Konink, De	75.00		TN&S
1726.02.05	Abraham	m	Ternat		Harmanus Klumpert	Jan Konink, De	60.00		TN&S
1726.02.11	Regina	f	Ternat		Harmanus Klumpert	Jan Konink, De	100.00		TN&S
1726.02.12	Floris	m	Malaba		Johannes Linde V D	Johannes Ceylon, Van	50.00	BREGOCC	TN&S

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1726.02.16	Julij	m	Madaga		Johannes Smuts	Jonas Poel, V. D.	100.00		TN&S
1726.02.23	Marten	m	Malaba		Johannes Smuts	Jonas Poel, V. D.	60.00		TN&S
1726.02.23	Julij	m	Madaga		Johannes Smuts	Jonas Poel, V. D.	97.00		TN&S
1726.02.23	Marten	m	Malaba		Johannes Smuts	Jonas Poel, V. D.	97.00		TN&S
1726.02.23	Paul	m	Parssa		Jan Meijn. Snr. Kruijwagen	Jan Grobbelaar	97.00	***	TN&S
1726.02.27	Abraham	m	U		Jan Meijn. Snr. Kruijwagen	Jan Grobbelaar	70.00		TN&S
1726.02.28	Abraham	m	Sidte		Jan Meijn. Snr. Kruijwagen	Jan Grobbelaar	100.00	***	TN&S
1726.02.28	Paul	m	U		Jan Meijn. Snr. Kruijwagen	Jan Grobbelaar	100.00		TN&S
1726.02.28	Maart	m	U		Otto Verbruggen	Jacob Borhem	100.00		TN&S
1726.02.28	Gedult	m	Bengal		Albert Orange	Jacob Muller	100.00		TN&S
1726.03.07	Philibart	m	Nias		Cornelis Hoven V D	Pieter Breda, Van	110.00		TN&S
1726.03.07	Doole	m	Malaba		Thomas Pietersz	Jan And Dissel	85.00	SOCC	TN&S
1726.03.07	Dolle	m	Malaba		Thomas Pietersz	Jan And Dissel	110.00		TN&S
1726.03.07	Rochia	f	Macass		Jan Wit, de	Rijnhard Wittens	80.00		TN&S
1726.03.12	Willem	m	Batavi		Herman Grutter	Guihiko Guihiko			TN&S
1726.03.18	Willem	m	Batavi		Harmanus Grutter	Guihiko Guihiko	110.00		TN&S
1726.03.18	Isaac	m	Batavi		Jan Lodewijk Mulder	Christiaan Rabe	110.00		TN&S
1726.03.25	Isaac	m	Batavi		Jan Lodewijk Mulder	Christiaan Rabe			TN&S
1726.03.28	Januarij	m	Bogies		Abraham Dam, Van (Wed)	Onsouko Onsouko	85.00	SMIT, CATH=W	TN&S
1726.03.28	Coridon	m	Coroma		Cornelis Onkelen Van	Abraham Lever	85.00		TN&S
1726.03.30	Januarij	m	Bogies		Abraham Dam, Van (Wed)	Onsouko Onsouko	105.00	SMIT, CATH=W	TN&S
1726.03.30	Atta	m	Ambon		Pieter Pavia Van	Nicolaas Heijning	105.00		TN&S
1726.04.15	Domingo	m	Batavi		Christiaan Biesel	Pieter Joubert	80.00		TN&S
1726.04.15	Domingo	m	Batavi		Christiaan Biesel	Pieter Joubert	80.00	SREGOCC	TN&S
1726.04.25	Eva	f	Creole		Christoffel Esterhuijsen (Wed)	Eva Donselaar	170.00	ESTERHUI, check Donselaar, same name as slave	MOOC
1726.04.25	Unnamed	m	U		Christoffel Esterhuijsen (Wed)	Casper Badenhorst		ESTERHUI	MOOC
1726.04.25	Rebecca	f	Madaga		Christoffel Esterhuijsen (Wed)	Casper Badenhorst		ESTERHUI	MOOC
1726.04.25	Carel	m	Malaba		Christoffel Esterhuijsen (Wed)	Johannes Groenewald	65.00	ESTERHUI	MOOC
1726.04.25	Claas	m	Malaba		Christoffel Esterhuijsen (Wed)	Casper Badenhorst	150.00	ESTERHUI	MOOC
1726.04.29	Martina	f	Bengal		Carel Strang	? Strangh	50.00		MOOC
1726.04.29	Eva	f	Malaba		Carel Strang	? Strangh	36.00		MOOC
1726.05.18	Fortuijn	m	Bengal		Jacob Rheenens, Van	Jacob Pleunis	95.00		TN&S
1726.05.18	Fortuijn	m	Bengal		Jacob Rheenens, Van	Jacob Pleunis	95.00		TN&S
1726.05.24	Appolonia	f	Bengal		Jacob Bernard	Isaak Essen, Van	70.00		TN&S
1726.05.24	Coridon	m	Coast		Jacob Bernard	Intje Poetje	80.00	BREGOCC	TN&S
1726.05.24	Roselij	f	Bengal		Jacob Bernard	Hendrina Cors	80.00	BREGOCC	TN&S
1726.06.14	Paul	m	Tutico		Hendrik Christ. Moller (Wed)	Guilliam Heems	50.00	SALETYPE	MOOC
1726.06.14	Juan	m	Bengal		Hendrik Christ. Moller (Wed)	Johannes Moller	78.00	MOLLER,H	MOOC



# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1726.06.14	Daniel	m	Creole		Hendrik Christ. Moller (Wed)	? Moller	133.00		MOOC
1726.06.14	Jacob	m	Cochin		Hendrik Christ. Moller (Wed)	Guilliam Heems	44.00	SALETYPE	MOOC
1726.06.14	Jan	m	Bali		Hendrik Christ. Moller (Wed)	Guilliam Heems	50.00	SALETYPE	MOOC
1726.06.14	Fortuijn	m	Bengal		Hendrik Christ. Moller (Wed)	Guilliam Heems	79.00	SALETYPE	MOOC
1726.06.14	Anthonij	m	Capeve		Hendrik Christ. Moller (Wed)	Guilliam Heems	30.00	SALETYPE	MOOC
1726.06.14	Anthonij	m	Madaga		Hendrik Christ. Moller (Wed)	Guilliam Heems	82.00	SALETYPE	MOOC
1726.06.14	Pieter	m	Bengal		Hendrik Christ. Moller (Wed)	Guilliam Heems	101.00	SALETYPE	MOOC
1726.06.14	Dol	m	Toradj		Hendrik Christ. Moller (Wed)	Guilliam Heems	46.00	SALETYPE	MOOC
1726.06.14	David	m	Ceylon		Hendrik Christ. Moller (Wed)	Guilliam Heems	76.00	SALETYPE	MOOC
1726.06.18	Isabel	f	Bengal		Hendrik Christ. Moller (Wed)	Martin Heems	86.00	MOLLER,H	MOOC
1726.06.18	Unnamed	m	U		Hendrik Christ. Moller (Wed)	? Brand		MOLLER,H	MOOC
1726.06.18	Unnamed	m	U		Hendrik Christ. Moller (Wed)	Martin Heems		MOLLER,H	MOOC
1726.06.18	Unnamed	m	U		Hendrik Christ. Moller (Wed)	? Brand		MOLLER,H	MOOC
1726.06.18	Unnamed	m	U		Hendrik Christ. Moller (Wed)	? Brand		MOLLER,H	MOOC
1726.06.18	Lijsbeth	f	Creole		Hendrik Christ. Moller (Wed)	Anna Koning, De	83.00	MOLLER,H	MOOC
1726.06.18	Unnamed	m	U		Hendrik Christ. Moller (Wed)	Anna Koning, De		MOLLER,H	MOOC
1726.06.18	Maatje	f	Creole		Hendrik Christ. Moller (Wed)	? Brand	129.00	MOLLER,H	MOOC
1726.06.20	Januarij	m	Bengal		Pieter Bengal, Van	Guilliam Frisnet	80.00		TN&S
1726.06.20	Januarij	m	Bengal		Pieter Bengal, Van	Guilliam Frisnet	80.00	SREGOCC	TN&S
1726.07.22	Claas	m	Madaga		Hendrik Hoesum Van	Michiel Bok	124.00		TN&S
1726.07.22	Claas	m	Madaga		Hendrik Hoesum Van	Michiel Bok	124.00		TN&S
1726.08.08	Unnamed	f	U		Jacob Lever	Jacques ?	90.00		TN&S
1726.08.08	Unnamed	f	Batavi		Jacob Leeven	Jacques Tennoud	90.00	BUYER	TN&S
1726.08.14	Lea	f	Batavi		Jacob Leeven	Jacques Tennoud	150.00	BUYER	TN&S
1726.08.14	Unnamed	f	U		Jacob Lever	Jacques ?			TN&S
1726.08.14	Augustus	m	Bengal		Ernst, Fre. Swart, De	Johannes Craa De	150.00		TN&S
1726.08.14	Augustus	m	Bengal		Ernst, Fre. Swart, De	Johannes Craa	150.00	BOCC	TN&S
1726.08.29	Leander	m	Bengal		Carel D Buijtendag	Willem Esterhuijsen	133.00		TN&S
1726.08.29	Leander	m	Bengal		Carel D Buijtendag	Willem Esterhuijsen	133.00		TN&S
1726.09.05	Valentijn	m	Creole	2	Guilliam Frisnet	Jacob As, Van	105.00	BOCC	TN&S
1726.09.05	Valentijn	m	Creole	2	Guilliam Frisnet	Jacob As, Van	150.00		TN&S
1726.09.05	Mercurius	m	Bengal		Jonker Macassar, Van	Carel Pietersz	150.00	SREGOCC	TN&S
1726.09.09	Alexander	m	Ceylon		Jacob Heyden, Van De	Abraham Lever	55.00		TN&S
1726.09.13	Alexander	m	Ceylon		Andries Shutte	Abraham Lever	40.00	BSOCC	TN&S
1726.09.13	Isabel	f	Creole	12	Abraham Hartog	Nicolaas Leij	40.00		TN&S
1726.10.10	Maria	f	Creole		Frans Harhof	Hermanus Deel Von	50.00	BOCC	TN&S
1726.10.16	David	m	Creole		Bartholomew Broens	Sophia Merwe V D	50.00		TN&S
1726.10.16	Floris	m	Creole		Cornelis Victor	Sophia Merwe V D	50.00	ROBBERTS, P.	TN&S

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1726.10.16	David	m	Creole		Cornelis Victor	Sophia Merwe V D	50.00	ROBBERTS, P.	TN&S
1726.10.16	Floris	m	Creole		Bartholomew Broens	Sophia Merwe V D	50.00		TN&S
1726.10.30	Tobias	m	Bengal		Engela Quint	Isaak Nel	21.00	TEMPEL J	MOOC
1726.10.30	Willem	m	Bengal		Engela Quint	Elbert Diemer	121.00	TEMPEL J	MOOC
1726.10.30	Pampies	m	Suratt		Engela Quint	Isaak Nel	63.00	TEMPEL J	MOOC
1726.10.30	Naules	m	Malaba		Engela Quint	Barend Vlotman	110.00	TEMPEL J	MOOC
1726.10.30	Andries	m	Batavi		Engela Quint	Barend Vlotman	55.00	TEMPEL J	MOOC
1726.10.30	Lutre	f	Creole		Engela Quint	Willem Pas	30.00	TEMPEL J	MOOC
1726.10.30	Joost	m	Malaba		Engela Quint	Jan Heere De	30.00	TEMPEL J	MOOC
1726.10.30	Frans	m	Madras		Engela Quint	Gesina Meijboom	123.00	TEMPEL J	MOOC
1726.10.30	Salamon	m	Malaba		Engela Quint	Arie Lekkerwijn	134.00	TEMPEL J	MOOC
1726.10.30	Cobus	m	Creole		Engela Quint	Johannes Mostert	56.00	TEMPEL J	MOOC
1726.10.30	Unnamed	f	Creole		Engela Quint	Willem Pas		TEMPEL J	MOOC
1726.10.30	Titus	m	Malaba		Engela Quint	Barend Vlotman	100.00	TEMPEL J	MOOC
1726.10.30	Unnamed	m	Creole		Engela Quint	Willem Pas		TEMPEL J	MOOC
1726.10.30	Pieter	m	Malaba		Engela Quint	Arie Lekkerwijn	83.00	TEMPEL J	MOOC
1726.10.30	Anthonica	f	Creole		Nicholaas Loubser (Wed)	Jan Dan Buttner	30.00	QUINT, ENGELA (orphan)	MOOC
1726.11.08	Rockel	m	Madaga		Engela Quint	Hans H Remsoa	100.00	TEMPEL J	MOOC
1726.11.17	Miera	m	Malaba		Engela Quint	Pieter Bengal, Van	110.00	PRICE?	MOOC
1726.11.17	Leander	m	Ceylon		Nicholaas Loubser (Wed)	Juffrou Buttner		QUINT, ENGELA (orphan)	MOOC
1726.11.18	Flora	f	Macass		Paulus Artois	Jacob Mollen	161.00		TN&S
1726.12.09	Assar	m	Bogies		Jan Fontaine De La	Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen			TN&S
1726.12.09	Assar	m	Bogies		Jan Fontaine De La	Jan Meijndert Kruijwagen		SOCC	TN&S
1727.01.04	Fodadaza	m	Batavi		Willem Verbeek	Maximillian Huvetter, De	100.00		TN&S
1727.01.25	Rachel	f	Manda		Jan Swanevelt	Jonas Poel, V. D.	80.00	SOCC	TN&S
1727.01.25	Hannibal	m	Madras		Pieter R Brand	Maria Madagascar, Van	50.00	BREGOCC	TN&S
1727.02.03	Aaron	m	Manda		Frederik Schroeder	Andries Grove			TN&S
1727.02.03	Andia	m	Bouton		Jan Moerman	? Man, De		BOCC	TN&S
1727.02.03	Rhonij	u	Coast		Nicolaas Gockelius	Christiaan Liebenberg			TN&S
1727.02.03	Coridon	m	Coast		Nicolaas Gockelius	Christiaan Liebenberg			TN&S
1727.02.03	Sonatte	u	Coast		Nicolaas Gockelius	Christiaan Liebenberg			TN&S
1727.02.03	April	m	Malaba		Nicolaas Gockelius	Christiaan Liebenberg			TN&S
1727.02.03	October	m	Bengal		Nicolaas Gockelius	Christiaan Liebenberg			TN&S
1727.02.03	Mario	m	Madaga		Nicolaas Gockelius	Christiaan Liebenberg			TN&S
1727.02.03	Joange	u	Malaba		Nicolaas Gockelius	Christiaan Liebenberg			TN&S
1727.02.03	Claas	m	Madaga		Nicolaas Gockelius	Christiaan Liebenberg			TN&S
1727.02.15	Aaron	m	Java		Nicolaas Gockelius	Christiaan Liebenberg	140.00		TN&S
1727.02.26	Kero	u	Coast		Nicolaas Gockelius	Christiaan Liebenberg	70.00		TN&S

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1727.03.01	Augustus	m	Bengal		Cornelis Eelders	Claas Lange	85.00	BUYER	TN&S
1727.03.12	Marten	m	Ambon		Andries Geldener Van	Johannes Swellengrebel	130.00	SOCC	TN&S
1727.03.21	Frans	m	Ceylon		Pieter Bergh	Jan C H Beck	85.00		TN&S
1727.04.15	Fransije	f	Bengal		Arent Mangerij	Gerrit Mos	85.00	SREGOCC	TN&S
1727.04.15	Paul	m	Malaba		Christiaan Rasp	Burgert Dijk, Van	80.00		TN&S
1727.05.08	Domingo	m	Bengal		Johannes Needer	Anthonij Visser			TN&S
1727.05.24	Hontom	m	Macass		Frederik Coenradi	Nicolaas Gockelius	75.00		TN&S
1727.06.06	Flora	f	Macass		Paulus Artois	Jacob Lever	140.00	SOCC	TN&S
1727.06.09	Louisa	f	Creole		Jacob Lever	Jan Brommert	165.00		TN&S
1727.06.09	Rosetta	f	U		Jacob Lever	Jan Brommert	40.00		TN&S
1727.06.09	Flora	f	Creole		Meijndert Eeden Van	Christoffel Fog	70.00	BREGOCC	TN&S
1727.06.09	Jan	m	Macass		Guilliam Frisnet	Hans H Neemzu	104.00		MOOC
1727.06.16	Carem	m	Batavi		Guilliam Frisnet	Hendrik Constantie V	133.00	BOCC	MOOC
1727.06.17	Januarij	m	Bengal		Guilliam Frisnet	Gijsbert Verweij			MOOC
1727.06.17	Jason	m	Coast		Guilliam Frisnet	Theunis Schalkwyk, Van	100.00		MOOC
1727.06.25	Titus	m	U		Johannes Needer	Charles Plessis, Du	50.00		TN&S
1727.06.28	Jinij	f	Guinea		Wilhelmina Wit, de	Jacob Pleunis	86.00		MOOC
1727.06.28	Joseph	m	Batavi		Wilhelmina Wit, de	Jacob Pleunis	82.00		MOOC
1727.06.28	Anthonij	m	Cochin		Wilhelmina Wit, de	Abraham Paling	52.00		MOOC
1727.06.28	Diana	f	Cochin		Wilhelmina Wit, de	Jacob Pleunis	72.00		MOOC
1727.07.08	Aaron	m	Batavi		Erasmus Smit	Jacob Heijden	70.00		TN&S
1727.07.23	Februarij	m	Ambon		Floris Brand	Meijndert Eeden, Van	110.00		TN&S
1727.08.23	Meij	m	Bengal		Frederik Bierman	Hermanus Kriel		SREGOCC	TN&S
1727.08.23	Maart	m	Malaba		Frederik Bierman	Hermanus Kriel		SREGOCC	TN&S
1727.09.04	David	m	Creole		Helena Siebers	Anthonij Wagenaar			MOOC
1727.09.04	Leander	m	Malaba		Helena Siebers	Anthonij Wagenaar	85.00		MOOC
1727.09.04	Rachel	f	Bengal		Helena Siebers	Anthonij Wagenaar			MOOC
1727.09.24	Cupido	m	Banda		Helena Siebers	Anthonij Wagenaar			MOOC
1727.09.24	Arij	m	Creole		Willem Pas	Paul Artois	63.00	BOCC	TN&S
1727.09.24	Lutre	f	Creole		Willem Pas	Paul Artois	132.00	BOCC	TN&S
1727.09.24	Roselijn	f	Creole		Willem Pas	Paul Artois	111.00	BOCC	TN&S
1727.10.22	Anthonij	m	Cochin		Abraham Paling	Melchert Hobbets	70.00	BOCC	TN&S
1727.10.27	Augustus	m	Malaba		Abraham Lever	Hans Heijnsen V	100.00	BSOCC	TN&S
1727.11.03	Caatje	f	Creole		Comelia Junius	? Pheijl	85.00		MOOC
1727.11.10	Jan	m	Bengal		Comelia Junius	Gerrit Victor	202.00		MOOC
1727.11.10	Unnamed	m	Creole		Comelia Junius	? Pheijl	47.00		MOOC
1727.11.10	Unnamed	f	Creole		Comelia Junius	? Pheijl			MOOC
1727.11.10	Sodadappa	m	Malaba		Maximillian Huvetter, 'D	Arend Schenk			TN&S

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1727.12.22	Aaron	m	Cochin		Pieter R Brand	Paul Artois		BOCC	TN&S
1728.01.26	Bastiaan	m	Mozamb		Nicolaas Wieligh Van	Christiaan Victor	120.00	BROC,SEL	TN&S
1728.01.30	Nero	m	Malaba		Lourens Elderbeek	Hermanus Brakel, Van	50.00	SELLER	TN&S
1728.02.07	Fortuijn	m	Bengal		Willem Vlught, De (Wed)	Philip R Savoije, De	60.00	BEERENSTEIJN, van Marg=W	TN&S
1728.02.07	Augustus	m	Malaba		Pieter Drewes	Christiaan Nagel	60.00	SOCC	TN&S
1728.02.09	Maart	m	Cochin		Hendrik Thieling	Ijpe Engelsman	200.00		TN&S
1728.02.16	November	m	Coast		Hendrik Schoon	Johannes Neder	90.00		TN&S
1728.02.17	Patientie	m	Bogies		Hendrik Schoon	Johannes Neder	60.00		TN&S
1728.02.20	Anthonij	m	Ternat		Frederik Coenradi	Christoffel Wit, De	70.00	BREG	TN&S
1728.03.08	Vulcanus	m	Bengal		Tanjo Macassar, Van	Robert Schott Bengal, Van	50.00	SREGOCC	TN&S
1728.03.08	Sara	f	Bengal		Jan Magerhout	Jan C Vinnewalt	50.00		TN&S
1728.03.12	Adam	m	Batavi		Erasmus Smit	Jan C Mulder	60.00		TN&S
1728.03.16	April	m	Batavi		Erasmus Smit	Frans H Merk	45.00	BREGOCC	TN&S
1728.03.20	Bastiaan	m	Timor		Quodjonko Quodjonko	Tjintjay Bali, Van	100.00	BUYSELL	TN&S
1728.03.20	Domingo	m	Cochin		Jan Meijn. Snr. Kruijwagen	Johannes Kruijwagen	95.00		MOOC
1728.03.24	Cupido	m	Macass		Jan Meijn. Snr. Kruijwagen	Claas Yonge	40.00		MOOC
1728.03.26	Helena	f	Cochin		Jan Moegenhout	Jacob Marik	70.00	BOCC	TN&S
1728.03.26	Adriana	f	Cochin		Jan Moegenhout	Jacob Marik		BOCC	TN&S
1728.04.01	Lens	m	Malaba	44	Christoffel Hasewinkel	Isabella Hasewinkel		FAMILY	TN&S
1728.04.01	Frans	m	Cochin		Christoffel Hasewinkel	Isabella Hasewinkel		BOCC	TN&S
1728.04.02	Titus	m	Macass		Jacob Rheenen, Van	Jacob Botha	110.00		TN&S
1728.04.29	Alexander	m	Riodej		Johan M Kromhout	Andries Hoffman	40.00	SOCC	TN&S
1728.06.16	Anthonij	m	Timor		Tanjo Macassar, Van	Valentijn Hercules	45.00	BSREGOCC	TN&S
1728.06.25	Claas	m	Malaba		Hendrik Eksteen	Matthijs Basson	30.00		TN&S
1728.06.25	Domingo	m	Bengal		Hendrik Eksteen	Matthijs Basson	30.00		TN&S
1728.06.25	Poer	m	Madaga		Hendrik Eksteen	Matthijs Basson	30.00		TN&S
1728.06.25	Baatje	m	Bali		Hendrik Eksteen	Matthijs Basson	30.00		TN&S
1728.08.02	Merrie	f	Madaga		Joris Loontjies	Jan A Truter	80.00	BSOCC	TN&S
1728.08.12	Samson	m	Sambou		Johannes Needer	Charles Plessis, Du	130.00		TN&S
1728.08.19	Abraham	m	Ceylon		Rudolph Freschen	Jan Valk	140.00	SREGOCC	TN&S
1728.09.16	Cupido	m	Malaba		Margaret Gildenhuisen	P Rigter	180.00	RIGTER,P	MOOC
1728.09.16	Oranje	m	Malaba		Margaret Gildenhuisen	Jacob Vries, De	20.00	RIGTER,P	MOOC
1728.09.16	Joris	m	Bengal		Margaret Gildenhuisen	Jan Nieuwkerk, Van	71.00	RIGTER,P	MOOC
1728.09.16	Pasop	m	Cochin		Margeretha Gildenhuisen	Philip Rigter	145.00	RIGTER,P=husband	MOOC
1728.09.16	Paris	m	Madaga		Margaret Gildenhuisen	PI Rigter	201.00		MOOC
1728.09.16	Titus	m	Bengal		Margaret Gildenhuisen	Hendrik Ostwald Eksteen	110.00	RIGTER,P	MOOC
1728.09.16	Theewater	m	Malaba		Margaret Gildenhuisen	Jan C H Beck	86.00	RIGTER,P	MOOC
1728.09.16	Fortuijn	m	U		Margaret Gildenhuisen	Gerrit Nieuwkerk, Van	151.00	RIGTER,P	MOOC

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1728.09.16	Hannibal	m	Ternat		Margaret Gildenhuisen	Hendrik Ostwald Eksteen	105.00	RIGTER,P	MOOC
1728.09.16	Anthonij	m	Coast		Margaret Gildenhuisen	Jan C H Beck	55.00	RIGTER,P	MOOC
1728.09.17	Jacob	m	Cochin		Margaret Gildenhuisen	Michiel Basson	68.00	RIGTER,P	MOOC
1728.09.17	April	m	Coast		Margaret Gildenhuisen	Pieter Nieuwkerk, Van	150.00	RIGTER,P	MOOC
1728.09.17	Arij	m	Malaba		Margaret Gildenhuisen	Jan Nieuwkerk, Van	202.00	RIGTER,P	MOOC
1728.09.17	Lambregts	m	Malaba		Margaret Gildenhuisen	Nicolaas Brommert	41.00	RIGTER,P	MOOC
1728.09.17	Januarij	m	Madaga		Margaret Gildenhuisen	Wouter Vos De	150.00	RIGTER,P	MOOC
1728.09.17	Arend	m	Bengal		Margaret Gildenhuisen	Jan C H Beck	121.00	RIGTER,P	MOOC
1728.09.17	Coridon	m	Tranqu		Margaret Gildenhuisen	Anthonij Rooijen, Van	241.00	RIGTER,P	MOOC
1728.09.17	Isaac	m	Ceylon		Margaret Gildenhuisen	Adam Dijk, Van	121.00	RIGTER,P	MOOC
1728.09.17	Salamon	m	Madaga		Margaret Gildenhuisen	Gerrit Nieuwkerk, Van	203.00	RIGTER,P	MOOC
1728.09.17	Claas	m	Madaga		Margaret Gildenhuisen	Adam Dijk, Van	182.00	RIGTER,P	MOOC
1728.09.21	Joemat	m	Creole		Pieter G Noodt	Casper Piek		CHILD	TN&S
1728.09.21	Regina	f	Malaba		Pieter G Noodt	Casper Piek			TN&S
1728.09.23	Titus	m	Creole	8	Willem Zijl, Van (Wed)	Pieter Zijl, Van		LOVEREN, van Christina	TN&S
1728.09.23	Mariane	f	Creole	10	Willem Zijl, Van (Wed)	Hendrik Nusser		LOVEREN, van Christina	TN&S
1728.09.27	Panes	m	Madaga		Philip Rigter	Hermanus Oldenburg, Van	200.00	BREGOCC	TN&S
1728.09.27	Lijsje	f	Creole		Johannes Koning, De (Wed)	Jacob Muller	65.00	ROVEEN, Hendrina=WED	TN&S
1728.09.27	Tresia	f	Creole		Johannes Koning, De (Wed)	Jacob Muller		CHILD; ROVEEN, HENDRINA=wed	TN&S
1728.10.12	Abraham	m	Batavi		Thomas Pietersz	Pieter Burij	115.00	BREGOCC	TN&S
1728.10.15	Andries	m	Batavi		Johannes Keijter	Andries Krugel	110.00		TN&S
1728.10.29	Batijo	m	U		Zacharias Roet	Tanyo Macassar, Van	100.00	ORIGIN?	TN&S
1728.10.29	Alexander	m	Malaba		Thomas Pietersz	Jan C Beck	233.00		TN&S
1728.11.04	David	m	Creole		Claas Donselaar, Van	Abraham Lever	90.00	CHILD	TN&S
1728.11.05	Eva	f	Creole		Claas Donselaar, Van	Abraham Lever	93.00	SREBSOC	TN&S
1728.11.05	Floris	m	Ceylon		Jan Roche De La	Andries Hofman	30.00	SREGOCC	TN&S
1728.11.08	Fortuijn	m	Tranqu		Hendrik Thomasz	Alexander Landsbergen	145.00		TN&S
1728.11.27	Flora	f	Riodej		Andries Heyden, Van De	Daniel Malang			TN&S
1728.11.27	Pasop	m	Cochin		Philip Rigter	Joris Loontjies	125.00	BOCC	TN&S
1728.12.27	Sophia Johanna	f	Macass		Tijmon Mol	Jan Valk	80.00	CHILD MF	TN&S
1729.01.07	Malattie	f	Macass		Isaac Mens	Cornelis Ehlers	80.00		TN&S
1729.01.22	September	m	Macass		Jan Kuijkenbrink	Florus M Batavia, van	100.00	SOCCBROC	TN&S
1729.01.26	Salamat	m	Bali		Jan Krielaerts	Cornelis Vermeij	67.00		TN&S
1729.01.29	Mangorij	u	Macass	22	Pieter G Noodt	Anthonij Visser	80.00		TN&S
1729.02.17	Francisco	m	Malaba		Tiontapko Tiontapko	Lintionko Lintionko	74.00	BSREG	TN&S
1729.02.21	Titus	m	Malaba		Elias Kina (Wed)	Hendrik Vries, De	199.00	SAVOIJE, de Barbara	MOOC
1729.02.21	Paul	m	Ceylon		Elias Kina (Wed)	Melt Spuy, Van Der	100.00	SAVOIJE, de Barbara	MOOC
1729.02.21	Abraham	m	Bengal		Elias Kina (Wed)	Ernst Ehlers	95.00	SAVOIJE, de Barbara	MOOC

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1729.02.21	Abraham	m	Ceylon		Elias Kina (Wed)	Ernst Ehlers	90.00	SAVOIJE, de Barbara	MOOC
1729.02.21	October	m	Malaba		Elias Kina (Wed)	Hendrik Ostwald Eksteen	150.00	SAVOIJE, de Barbara	MOOC
1729.02.21	Coridon	m	Ternat		Elias Kina (Wed)	Jan C H Beck	85.00	SAVOIJE, de Barbara	MOOC
1729.02.21	Joris	m	Bengal		Elias Kina (Wed)	Christiaan Ehlers	60.00	SAVOIJE, de Barbara	MOOC
1729.02.21	Ossendaal	m	Cochin		Elias Kina (Wed)	Melt Spuy, Van Der	82.00	SAVOIJE, de Barbara	MOOC
1729.02.21	Adriaan	m	Ceylon		Elias Kina (Wed)	Steven Gaucher	93.00	SAVOIJE, de Barbara	MOOC
1729.02.21	Arend	m	Macass		Elias Kina (Wed)	Hendrik Vries, De	127.00	SAVOIJE, de Barbara	MOOC
1729.02.21	Frederick	m	Tranqu		Elias Kina (Wed)	Jan C H Beck	107.00	SAVOIJE, de Barbara	MOOC
1729.02.21	November	m	Malaba		Elias Kina (Wed)	Jan C H Beck	111.00	SAVOIJE, de Barbara	MOOC
1729.02.21	Joseph	m	Malaba		Elias Kina (Wed)	Philip Snijman	30.00	SAVOIJE, de Barbara	MOOC
1729.02.21	Titus	m	Malaba		Elias Kina (Wed)	Jan C H Beck	127.00	SAVOIJE, de Barbara	MOOC
1729.02.21	Wimpe	m	Malaba		Elias Kina (Wed)	Hendrik Ostwald Eksteen	75.00	SAVOIJE, de Barbara	MOOC
1729.02.21	Isaac	m	Bengal		Elias Kina (Wed)	Ernst C Ehlers	40.00	SAVOIJE, de Barbara	MOOC
1729.02.21	Leander	m	Bogies		Elias Kina (Wed)	Ernst Ehlers	133.00	SAVOIJE, de Barbara	MOOC
1729.02.21	Cupido	m	Bengal		Elias Kina (Wed)	Susanna Kina	60.00	SAVOIJE, de Barbara	MOOC
1729.02.21	Janne	f	Creole		Elias Kina (Wed)	Ernst Ehlers	85.00	SAVOIJE, de Barbara	MOOC
1729.02.22	Cromwell	m	Ternat		Elias Kina (Wed)	Magdalena Kina	100.00	SAVOIJE, de Barbara	MOOC
1729.02.25	Scipio	m	Malaba		Jacob Kooiman	Jurgen Schutte	60.00	ELISABETH	TN&S
1729.02.25	Hannibal	m	Malaba		Jacob Kooiman	Jurgen Schutte	60.00		TN&S
1729.02.25	Unnamed	u	U		Johannes Neder	Johannes Ras		CHILD	TN&S
1729.02.25	Maria	f	Bengal		Johannes Neder	Johannes Ras	120.00		TN&S
1729.02.25	Coridon	m	Cochin		Jacob Kooiman	Jurgen Schutte	60.00	ELISABETH	TN&S
1729.02.28	Augustus	m	Sambou		Jochem Henning (Wed)	Jan Brommert	110.00		TN&S
1729.02.30	Francina	f	Coast		George H Werndly	Johannes Neder	100.00	SREG	TN&S
1729.03.03	Cupido	m	Cochin		Philip Rigter	Pieter Schreuder	72.00		TN&S
1729.03.03	Rangton	m	Bengal		Ernst, Fre. Swart, De	Maria Wallers	66.00	WALLERS	MOOC
1729.03.03	Fortuijn	m	Bogies		Ernst, Fre. Swart, De	Louis Jordaan	200.00		MOOC
1729.03.03	Sijmon	m	Bengal		Ernst, Fre. Swart, De	Frederik Russouw	100.00		MOOC
1729.03.03	Aaron	m	Macass		Ernst, Fre. Swart, De	? Swart	105.00		MOOC
1729.03.03	Pasoree	m	Bogies		Gerris Gerritsz	Gertruijd Specking	141.00	MAIJBOOM	TN&S
1729.03.03	Titus	m	Creole		Ernst, Fre. Swart, De	Gijsbert Olivier	129.00	BOCC	MOOC
1729.03.03	Isaac	m	Timor		Ernst, Fre. Swart, De	G Meijboom	133.00	BOCC	MOOC
1729.03.03	Scipio	m	Ceylon		Ernst, Fre. Swart, De	Juffrou Meijboom	67.00		MOOC
1729.03.05	Javan	m	Combai		Ernst, Fre. Swart, De	? Swart	84.00		MOOC
1729.03.05	Kees	m	Ceylon		Pieter Leander Ceylon, Van	Simon Macassar, Van	55.00	BSREGOCC	TN&S
1729.03.15	Louripa	m	Cochin		Gerrit Aldershof	Johannes Prins	167.00		TN&S
1729.04.23	Jephta	m	Batavi		Servaad Jacobsz	Johannes Heufke	120.00		TN&S
1729.04.26	Mirba	m	Tranqu		Matthijs Wiger	Johan D Pfannes	104.00	SELLER	TN&S



## Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1729.04.29	Paris	m	Macass		Hendrik Christ. Moller (Wed)	Abraham Kervel,D Heer	31.00	MARQUARDT, MARGARETHA wed Moller	MOOC
1729.04.29	David	m	Malaba		Hendrik Christ. Moller (Wed)	Johannes Groenewald	100.00	MARQUARDT, MARGARETHA wed Moller	MOOC
1729.04.29	Cupido	m	Nagapa		Hendrik Christ. Moller (Wed)	Johannes Moller	140.00	MARQUARDT, MARGARETHA wed Moller	MOOC
1729.04.29	Domingo	m	Bengal		Hendrik Christ. Moller (Wed)	Jan Moller	100.00	MARQUARDT, MARGARETHA wed Moller	MOOC
1729.04.29	Moses	m	Nagapa		Hendrik Christ. Moller (Wed)	Gijsbert Verweij	40.00	MARQUARDT, MARGARETHA wed Moller	MOOC
1729.04.29	Dalima	m	Bogies		Hendrik Christ. Moller (Wed)	Jan Moller	133.00	MARQUARDT, MARGARETHA wed Moller	MOOC
1729.04.29	Aaron	m	Ceylon		Hendrik Christ. Moller (Wed)	Jan Moller	163.00	MARQUARDT, MARGARETHA wed Moller	MOOC
1729.05.03	Jacob	m	Macass	37	Amos Lambrecht	Jan Colijn			TN&S
1729.05.03	Caesar	m	Madaga		Cornelis Brits	Rudolph Brits	100.00		TN&S
1729.05.03	Congo	m	Bengal		Amos Lambrecht (Wed)	Johannes Leij	100.00	MEIJER, CATHARINA ELISABETH (EGSKEI)	MOOC
1729.05.03	Rosetta	f	Bengal		Amos Lambrecht (Wed)	Mijn Russouw		MEIJER, CATHARINA ELISABETH (EGSKEI)	MOOC
1729.05.04	Porinde	f	Creole		Amos Lambrecht (Wed)	Andries Mulder	125.00	MEIJER, CATHARINA ELISABETH (EGSKEI)	MOOC
1729.05.04	Moses	m	Pallic		Amos Lambrecht	Titus Jacobs	125.00	MEIJER, CATHARINA ELISABETH (EGSKEI)	MOOC
1729.05.11	Augustus	m	Cochin		Amos Lambrecht (Wed)	Jacob Kruger	180.00	MEIJER, CATHARINA ELISABETH (EGSKEI)	MOOC
1729.05.19	Anna	f	Riodej		Dirk Gijsbert Noodt (Wed)	Anna Siekermans	167.00	DRABBE, Johanna Governor's widow	TN&S
1729.05.21	Janos	m	Bengal		Hendrik Nusser	Besijnde Gous	60.00		TN&S
1729.05.21	Agatha	f	Creole		Hendrik Christ. Moller (Wed)	Nonje Moller	152.00	MARQUARDT, MARGARETHA wed Moller	MOOC
1729.05.21	Rosetta	f	Creole		Hendrik Christ. Moller (Wed)	Nonje Moller	50.00	MARQUARDT, MARGARETHA wed Moller	MOOC
1729.05.21	Phillip	m	Coast		Hendrik Christ. Moller (Wed)	Martin Heems	70.00	MARQUARDT, MARGARETHA wed Moller	MOOC
1729.05.21	Delfina	f	Creole		Hendrik Christ. Moller (Wed)	Nonje Moller	26.00	MARQUARDT, MARGARETHA wed Moller	MOOC
1729.05.23	Cananga	f	Macass		Dirk Gijsbert Noodt (Wed)	Pieter Lourens	60.00	DRABBE, Johanna Governor's widow	TN&S
1729.05.23	Sefta	m	Macass		Dirk Gijsbert Noodt (Wed)	Pieter Lourens	140.00	DRABBE, Johanna Governor's widow	TN&S
1729.06.09	Adam	m	Batavi		Johannes Noordbeek	Johannes Neder	90.00		TN&S

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1729.06.11	Boulang	f	Macass		Dirk Gijsbert Noodt (Wed)	Appollonia Africa Bergh, O.(Wed)	60.00	DRABBE, Johanna Governor's widow	TN&S
1729.06.18	Christina	f	Creole		Arnoud Ruijgrok	Willem Nel	100.00	BOCC	MOOC
1729.06.20	Sabina	f	Bengal		Jacob Lever	? Levenhoven	50.00	BUYER	TN&S
1729.06.24	Lena	f	U		Anna Koning, De	Appollonia Bergh, O.(Wed)			TN&S
1729.06.28	Diana	f	Tutico		Pieter Leander Ceylon, Van	Simon Macassar, Van		BSREGOCC	TN&S
1729.07.02	Moses	m	Bengal		Johannes Michoult	Abraham Paling	200.00	SREGOCC	TN&S
1729.07.13	David	m	Madaga		Anna Heijlon	Claas Louw	100.00	SREGOCC	TN&S
1729.07.15	Brega	f	Macass		Dirk Gijsbert Noodt (Wed)	Jacob Cloppenburg	100.00	DRABBE, Johanna Governor's widow	TN&S
1729.07.18	Amelia	f	Madaga		Gijsbert Verwij	Jochem Schots	100.00		TN&S
1729.07.25	November	m	Papua		Dirk Gijsbert Noodt (Wed)	Tsiko Tjo	60.00	DRABBE, Johanna Governor's widow	TN&S
1729.07.25	Cicero	m	Macass		Dirk Gijsbert Noodt (Wed)	Pieter Amourini	120.00	DRABBE, Johanna Governor's widow	TN&S
1729.08.06	Christiaan	m	Creole		Jan Mahieu	Jacob Botha		CHILD	TN&S
1729.08.06	Maria	f	Malaba		Jan Mahieu	Jacob Botha	120.00		TN&S
1729.08.06	Aaron	m	Java		Jan Mahieu	Steven Gaucher	120.00		TN&S
1729.08.19	Jacob	m	Malaba		Jan Mahieu	Jacob Botha			TN&S
1729.08.19	Augustus	m	Creole		Willem Franssen	Roelof Wrendes	124.00	SROCBOCC	TN&S
1729.08.19	Dorel	m	Creole		Balthazar Pot (Wed)	Jacob Louw	183.00	WED=ROMOND, JOHANNA	TN&S
1729.08.19	Isaac	m	Creole		Jan Mahieu	Jacob Botha	124.00	CHILD	TN&S
1729.08.19	April	m	Bengal		Floris Brand	Maximillian Huvetter, De	50.00		TN&S
1729.08.19	Cupido	m	Batavi		Jacob Marshoorn	Frans Labuscagne	130.00		TN&S
1729.08.19	Dina	f	Creole		Dirk Gijsbert Noodt (Wed)	Jacob Mist V D		DRABBE, Johanna Governor's widow	TN&S
1729.08.29	Juliana	f	Bengal		Dirk Gijsbert Noodt (Wed)	Jacob Mist V D	93.00	DRABBE, Johanna Governor's widow	TN&S
1729.08.30	Baatje	m	Macass		Dirk Gijsbert Noodt (Wed)	Wilhelm Stufenfeld		DRABBE, Johanna Governor's widow	TN&S
1729.09.12	Anton	m	Creole	3	Tanjo Bogies, Van	Willem Tomasz		BSREGOCC	TN&S
1729.09.12	Diana	f	Madras		Tanjo Bogies, Van	Willem Tomasz	90.00	BSREGOCC	TN&S
1729.09.12	Tjoulang	m	Creole	1	Tanjo Bogies, Van	Willem Tomasz		BSREGOCC	TN&S
1729.09.12	Donatus	m	Riodej		Pieter Amourini	Margaret Savoije, De	100.00	SOCC	TN&S
1729.09.14	Andries	m	Cochin		Charles Marais (Wed)	Jan Villiers, De	130.00	GARDIOL, MARAIS, C's WIDOW	MOOC
1729.09.14	Jan	m	Batavi		Charles Marais (Wed)	Jan C Schabort	108.00	GARDIOL, MARAIS, C's WIDOW	MOOC
1729.09.14	Alexander	m	Batavi		Charles Marais (Wed)	Jacob Louw	31.00	GARDIOL, MARAIS, C's WIDOW	MOOC
1729.09.14	Alie	m	Malaba		Charles Marais (Wed)	Jan C Schabort	155.00	GARDIOL, MARAIS, C's WIDOW	MOOC
1729.09.14	April	m	Madras		Charles Marais (Wed)	Jan And Dissel	122.00	GARDIOL, MARAIS, C's WIDOW	MOOC
1729.09.14	September	m	Malaba		Charles Marais (Wed)	Jan C Schabort	170.00	GARDIOL, MARAIS, C's WIDOW	MOOC

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1729.09.14	Solomon	m	Timor		Charles Marais (Wed)	? Tallifer	50.00	GARDIOL, MARAIS, C's WIDOW	MOOC
1729.09.14	Nero	m	Malaba		Charles Marais (Wed)	Charles Marais	115.00	GARDIOL, MARAIS, C's WIDOW	MOOC
1729.09.14	Sara	f	Goa		Charles Marais (Wed)	Steven Niel	80.00	GARDIOL, MARAIS, C's WIDOW	MOOC
1729.09.14	Pieter	m	Batavi		Charles Marais (Wed)	Andries Grove	40.00	GARDIOL, MARAIS, C's WIDOW	MOOC
1729.09.19	Pieter	m	Creole		Jan Mahieu	Steven Galisch	133.00		TN&S
1729.09.19	Catharina	f	Malaba		Jan Mahieu	Steven Galisch	133.00		TN&S
1729.09.22	Alexander	m	Ceylon		Willem Sleesing	Jacob Scheffer	60.00		TN&S
1729.09.24	Jephta	m	Bregis		Oloff Bergh (W)	Ariaantje Jacobs	100.00	APPOLLONIA Afr.	TN&S
1729.10.11	Coridon	m	Coast		Hans Timmerman	Anthonij Cust, Van Der	60.00	SOCCBROC	TN&S
1729.10.13	Banrot	m	Macass		Dirk Gijsbert Noodt (Wed)	Jan Wit, De		DRABBE, Johanna Governor's widow	TN&S
1729.10.13	Jason	m	U		Dirk Gijsbert Noodt (Wed)	Michiel Otto	70.00	DRABBE, Johanna Governor's widow	TN&S
1729.10.14	Joemat	m	Bogies		Tanjo Bogies, Van	Lintionko Lintionko	110.00	SROCBREG	TN&S
1729.10.31	Candace	f	Macass		Dirk Gijsbert Noodt (Wed)	Nicolaas Heuvel, Van Der	150.00	DRABBE, Johanna Governor's widow	TN&S
1729.10.31	Dalima	f	Macass		Dirk Gijsbert Noodt (Wed)	Rijk Tulbagh	115.00	DRABBE, Johanna Governor's widow	TN&S
1729.10.31	Anthonij	m	Bengal		Dirk Gijsbert Noodt (Wed)	Elbert Diemer	127.00	DRABBE, Johanna Governor's widow	TN&S
1729.10.31	Romana	f	U		Dirk Gijsbert Noodt (Wed)	Elbert Diemer	127.00	DRABBE, Johanna Governor's widow	TN&S
1729.10.31	Fortuijn	m	U		Dirk Gijsbert Noodt (Wed)	Rijk Tulbagh		DRABBE, Johanna Governor's widow	TN&S
1729.10.31	Adonis	m	U		Dirk Gijsbert Noodt (Wed)	Rijk Tulbagh		DRABBE, Johanna Governor's widow	TN&S
1729.10.31	Aaron	m	Bengal		Dirk Gijsbert Noodt (Wed)	Rijk Tulbagh	115.00	DRABBE, Johanna Governor's widow	TN&S
1729.10.31	Titus	m	Macass		Dirk Gijsbert Noodt (Wed)	Nicolaas Heuvel, Van Der	150.00	DRABBE, Johanna Governor's widow	TN&S
1729.11.14	November	m	Ternat		Floris Brand	Frederik Eeden, Van	100.00		TN&S
1729.11.17	Hans	m	Coast		Nicholaas Rensburg, Van (Wed)	Gerrit Aarde, Van	52.00	MERWE, v.d ALETTA wed 2 VAN STADEN	MOOC
1729.11.17	Arij	m	Bengal		Nicholaas Rensburg, Van (Wed)	Barend Blom	101.00	MERWE, v.d ALETTA wed 2 VAN STADEN	MOOC
1729.11.17	Josephta	f	Malaba		Nicholaas Rensburg, Van (Wed)	Jan Bastiaans	208.00	MERWE, v.d ALETTA wed 2 VAN STADEN	MOOC
1729.11.17	Coridon	m	Malaba		Nicholaas Rensburg, Van (Wed)	Johan J Rensburg	198.00	MERWE, v.d ALETTA wed 2 VAN STADEN	MOOC
1729.11.17	Anthonij	m	Malaba		Nicholaas Rensburg, Van (Wed)	Hans J Potgieter	71.00	MERWE, v.d ALETTA wed 2 VAN STADEN	MOOC
1729.11.30	Diana	f	Bali		Elisabeth Verkruijs (W) Brunt	Evert Cochius	125.00	VERKRUIS	MOOC

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1729.11.30	Rosetta	f	Madaga		Elisabeth Brunt	Jan Waal, De	48.00	VERKRUIS	MOOC
1729.11.30	Amarens	f	Goa		Elisabeth Verkruijs (W) [Brunt]	George F Straus	38.00	VERKRUIS	MOOC
1729.12.08	Citte	f	Macass		Dirk Gijsbert Noodt (Wed)	Jacob Moller	114.00	DRABBE, Johanna Governor's widow	TN&S
1729.12.09	Galant	m	U		Dirk Gijsbert Noodt (Wed)	Jan Wit, De	60.00	DRABBE, Johanna Governor's widow	TN&S
1729.12.12	Nina	f	Macass		Dirk Gijsbert Noodt (Wed)	Hendrik Ostwald Eksteen	175.00	DRABBE, Johanna Governor's widow	TN&S
1729.12.12	Filida	f	U		Dirk Gijsbert Noodt (Wed)	Jan Wit, De		DRABBE, Johanna Governor's widow	TN&S
1729.12.12	Augustus	m	Cochin		Dirk Gijsbert Noodt (Wed)	Hendrik Ostwald Eksteen	200.00	DRABBE, Johanna Governor's widow	TN&S
1729.12.12	Alexander	m	Macass		Dirk Gijsbert Noodt (Wed)	Jan Wit, De		DRABBE, Johanna Governor's widow	TN&S
1729.12.12	Boulling	m	Bali		Dirk Gijsbert Noodt (Wed)	Christoffel Brand	200.00	DRABBE, Johanna Governor's widow	TN&S
1729.12.12	Augustus	m	Macass		Dirk Gijsbert Noodt (Wed)	Jacob Moller	180.00	DRABBE, Johanna Governor's widow	TN&S
1729.12.12	David	m	Bengal		Jan Beekenrood	Wijnand Victor	120.00	LANGERAAD	TN&S
1729.12.12	Coridon	m	Madaga		Dirk Gijsbert Noodt (Wed)	Anthonij Visser	175.00	DRABBE, Johanna Governor's widow	TN&S
1729.12.14	Louw	m	U		Dirk Vos	Pieter Jubbels	130.00	SOCC	TN&S
1729.12.14	Scipio	m	Malaba		Jan Wolfaart	Jan C Beck	100.00		TN&S
1729.12.15	Cupido	m	Macass		Dirk Gijsbert Noodt (Wed)	Philip R Savoije, De	80.00	DRABBE, Johanna Governor's widow	TN&S
1729.12.23	Fortuijn	m	Coast		Jan Bergh	Jan C Beck	70.00		TN&S
1729.12.27	Nero	m	Bengal		Jan Bergh	Jan C Beck	110.00		TN&S
1729.12.27	Aaron	m	Java		Saranje Pontinaijndi	Pansoesaaij Pansoesaaij	58.00	BUYSELL	TN&S
1729.12.27	Titus	m	Bengal		Jan Koersen	Gesina Meijboom	58.00	VALK,COR	TN&S
1730.01.10	Laban	m	Macass		Philip Liefhour	Cornelis Ehlers	100.00		TN&S
1730.01.20	Labaso Batjou	m	Toradj		Paulus Harmel	Appollonia, Africa Bergh, O.(Wed)	70.00	RENAMED	TN&S
1730.01.30	Jan	m	Bali		Carolus Seruijs	Johannes Michault	160.00		TN&S
1730.02.21	Fortuijn	m	Bengal		Jacob Mollen	Abraham Decker	90.00		TN&S
1730.02.22	Fortuijn	m	Bengal		Niotjanko Niotjanko	Tsiniko Tsiniko	70.00		TN&S
1730.02.22	Alexander	m	Bengal		Pieter Leander Ceylon, Van	Jonas Poel, V. D.	85.00	SOCC	TN&S
1730.03.04	Petronella	f	Creole		Elias Kina (Wed)	Jan H Potgieter	90.00	SELLER	TN&S
1730.03.07	Lea	f	Creole		Elias Kina (Wed)	Jan H Potgieter	200.00	CHILD	TN&S
1730.03.07	Maupoelang	m	Bali		Elias Kina (Wed)	Adriaan Kervel, Van	200.00		TN&S
1730.03.07	October	m	Bengal		Elias Kina (Wed)	Jan H Potgieter	200.00	SELLER	TN&S
1730.03.07	Oranje	m	Madaga		Willem Zijl, Van (Wed)	Willem As, Van	200.00	LOVEREN, van Christina	TN&S
1730.03.20	Susanna	f	Creole		Willem Zijl, Van (Wed)	Willem As, Van	190.00	LOVEREN, van Christina	TN&S

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1730.03.20	Lena	f	Creole		Willem Zijl, Van (Wed)	Willem As, Van		LOVEREN, van Christina	TN&S
1730.03.20	Titus	m	Banda		Willem Zijl, Van (Wed)	Willem As, Van	133.00	LOVEREN, van Christina	TN&S
1730.03.20	Philander	m	Creole		Elias Kina (Wed)	Andries Jager De	115.00	SREGOCC	TN&S
1730.03.20	Coridon	m	Bengal		Elias Kina (Wed)	Jan H Potgieter	140.00	SELLER	TN&S
1730.03.20	November	m	Macass		Jan Groensveld	Paul Artois		SOETERLINGKER	TN&S
1730.03.20	Augustus	m	Tutico		Lodewijk Verburg	Paul Artois	140.00	BERKENROOD	TN&S
1730.03.20	Berkenrode	m	Tutico		Lodewijk Verburg	Paul Artois	140.00	BERKENROOD	TN&S
1730.03.20	Junij	m	Tutico		Lodewijk Verburg	Paul Artois	125.00	BERKENROOD	TN&S
1730.03.20	December	m	Tutico		Lodewijk Verburg	Paul Artois	175.00	BERKENROOD	TN&S
1730.03.24	Februarij	m	Tutico		Lodewijk Verburg	Paul Artois	54.00	BERKENROOD	TN&S
1730.03.25	Januarij	m	Tutico		Lodewijk Verburg	Paul Artois	70.00	BERKENROOD	TN&S
1730.03.25	Baron	m	Tutico		Lodewijk Verburg	Paul Artois	70.00	BERKENROOD	TN&S
1730.03.25	November	m	Tutico		Lodewijk Verburg	Paul Artois	70.00	BERKENROOD	TN&S
1730.03.25	Julij	m	Tutico		Lodewijk Verburg	Paul Artois	70.00	BERKENROOD	TN&S
1730.03.25	Vis	m	Tutico		Lodewijk Verburg	Paul Artois	70.00	BERKENROOD	TN&S
1730.03.25	October	m	Tutico		Lodewijk Verburg	Paul Artois	70.00	BERKENROOD	TN&S
1730.03.25	April	m	Tutico		Lodewijk Verburg	Paul Artois	70.00	BERKENROOD	TN&S
1730.03.25	Leander	m	Tutico		Lodewijk Verburg	Paul Artois	70.00	BERKENROOD	TN&S
1730.03.25	September	m	Tutico		Lodewijk Verburg	Paul Artois	70.00	BERKENROOD	TN&S
1730.03.25	Meij	m	Tutico		Lodewijk Verburg	Paul Artois	70.00	BERKENROOD	TN&S
1730.03.25	Maart	m	Tutico		Lodewijk Verburg	Paul Artois	70.00	BERKENROOD	TN&S
1730.03.25	Lea	f	Tutico		Lodewijk Verburg	Paul Artois	70.00	BERKENROOD	TN&S
1730.03.25	Jannetje	m	Creole		Gerrit Victor	Matthijs Basson	70.00	CHILD	TN&S
1730.03.25	Lena	f	Creole		Gerrit Victor	Matthijs Basson	70.00		TN&S
1730.03.25	Claas	m	Creole		Gerrit Victor	Matthijs Basson	70.00	CHILD	TN&S
1730.03.25	Hermanus	m	Batavi		Paul Roux	Diederik Buijtendag	70.00	BUYER	TN&S
1730.03.25	Jacob	m	Creole		Jurgen Schoester	Andries Schutte	70.00	SREGOCC	TN&S
1730.03.29	Willem	m	Creole		Jurgen Schoester	Andries Schutte		SREGOCC	TN&S
1730.03.29	Jantje	m	Creole		Jurgen Schoester	Andries Schutte	200.00	SREGOCC	TN&S
1730.03.29	Cornelis	m	Creole		Jurgen Schoester	Andries Schutte		SREGOCC	TN&S
1730.04.13	Veronica	f	Batavi		Claas Westhuijsen, V.D	Charles Bunham	30.00		TN&S
1730.04.16	Alexander	m	Macass		Jan Wit, de	Charles Bunham	50.00		TN&S
1730.05.05	Rosa	f	Bengal		Johannes, Zach. Beck	Francis Williams			TN&S
1730.05.05	Alexander	m	Coast		Quitonko Quitonko	Aboukar Ceylon, Van	80.00	BREGOCC	TN&S
1730.05.06	Christoffel	m	Creole		Casper, Hend. Badenhorst	Francis Williams		SREG	TN&S
1730.05.09	Cupido	m	Madaga		Jannetje Martens	Gideon Joubert	160.00		TN&S
1730.06.06	Aagjje	f	Malaba		Isaac Dalgue	Appollonia Kaap, Van Der	90.00	BREGOCC	TN&S
1730.07.11	Anthonij	m	Malaba		Melchior Hobbels	Harmen Wege	101.00		MOOC

# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1730.07.11	Unnamed	m	U		Diederich Putter	ZZ-Unknown ZZ-Unknown	66.00		MOOC
1730.07.28	Pantjah	f	Batavi		Joan Bangeman	Onjesiko Onjesiko	110.00	SOCC	TN&S
1730.08.09	Carel	m	Batavi		Robert Schot, V Beng.	Hermanus Oldenburg, Van	93.00	BREGOCC	TN&S
1730.08.11	September	m	Manda		Rosetta Java, Van	Martin Heem	120.00	SREGOCC	TN&S
1730.09.09	Jacob	m	Bengal		Robert Schot, V Beng.	Jan D Wijdeman	112.00		TN&S
1730.09.12	Lena	f	Creole		Johannes, Zach. Beck	Gertruijd Wit, De	99.00		TN&S
1730.09.29	Eva	f	Goa		Willem Zijl, Van (Wed)	Hendrik Frappe	100.00	LOVEREN, van Christina	MOOC
1730.10.09	Stefanus	m	U		Willem Raaf Van	Aron Batavia, van	192.00	BREGOCC	TN&S
1730.10.09	April	m	Madaga		Thomas Pietersz	Johannes Botma	192.00	SOCC	TN&S
1730.10.09	Meijer	m	Batavi		Thomas Pietersz	Johannes Botma	192.00	SOCC	TN&S
1730.10.09	Surie	m	Batavi		Thomas Pietersz	Johannes Botma	192.00	SOCC	TN&S
1730.10.16	Caesar	m	Madaga		Thomas Pietersz	Johannes Botma	52.00	SOCC	TN&S
1730.11.04	Fortuijn	m	Bengal		Jan Kromhout	Johan A Giese	110.00		TN&S
1730.11.06	Maria	f	Malaba		Johannes Fred. Delits (Wed)	Cornelis Ehlers	151.00	DELITS,J	MOOC
1730.11.07	Sara	f	Creole		Johannes Fred. Delits (Wed)	Cornelis Ehlers	110.00	DELITS,J	MOOC
1730.11.08	Amelia	f	Creole		Johannes Fred. Delits (Wed)	Cornelis Ehlers	61.00	Pretorius, Eliz. (wed)	MOOC
1730.11.08	Slammat	m	Macass		Johannes Fred. Delits (Wed)	Hendrik Frappe	134.00	PRETORIOUS, ELIZ=W	MOOC
1730.11.09	Isaac	m	Madaga		Johannes Fred. Delits (Wed)	Johannes Michault	180.00	ELIZABETH PRETORIUS	MOOC
1730.11.09	Moses	m	Creole		Johannes Fred. Delits (Wed)	Hendrik Frappe	330.00		MOOC
1730.11.09	Aaron	m	Tutico		Elisabeth Pretorius	Johannes Mist V D	123.00		MOOC
1730.11.09	Sara	f	Bengal		Jacob Crugel	Willem Nel	141.00		TN&S
1730.11.09	October	m	Ceylon		Christiaan Gobrechts	Johannes Klerk, De	103.00		MOOC
1730.11.09	Fortuijn	m	Bogies		Carel Pos V D	Josina Dam Van	189.00		TN&S
1730.11.09	Scipio	m	Cochin		Jacob V Abrahams	Jan Jourdaan			MOOC
1730.11.09	September	m	Cochin		Jacob V Abrahams	Jan C Schabort	80.00		MOOC
1730.11.09	Samuel	m	Madaga		Pieter Joubert	Johannes Jacobs			MOOC
1730.11.14	Cupido	m	Madaga		Pieter Joubert	Pieter Joubert	110.00		MOOC
1730.11.25	Baatje	m	Bogies		Pieter Joubert	Pieter Joubert	200.00	Check date of transaction	MOOC
1730.11.25	Domingo	m	Malaba		Pieter Joubert	Pieter Joubert			MOOC
1730.11.25	David	m	Bengal		Pieter Joubert	Francois Joubert			MOOC
1730.11.25	Jan	m	Malaba		Pieter Joubert	? Bijl, Van Der		BIJL,VD	MOOC
1730.11.25	Truij	f	Bengal		Pieter Joubert	Pieter Joubert			MOOC
1730.11.25	Claas	m	Bengal		Chinese Hoquanko	Johannes Graan Van		BREGOCC	TN&S
1730.11.25	Unnamed	m	U		Pieter Joubert	Pieter Joubert	83.00		MOOC
1730.12.14	Patientie	m	Bengal		Thobias Nek Van	? Mostert	300.00	SOCC	TN&S
1731.01.06	Alexander	m	Malaba		Pieter Timmerman	Jacob Nisser	80.00	Query	TN&S
1731.01.06	Fortuijn	m	Manda		Pieter Timmerman	Jacob Nisser	80.00	Query	TN&S
1731.01.06	Hermanus	m	Bengal		Pieter Timmerman	Gijsbert Febre, La	80.00	Query	TN&S



# Cape Slave Transactions - R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1731.01.06	Jacob	m	Batavi		Pieter Timmerman	Gijsbert Febre, La	80.00	Query	TN&S
1731.02.01	Titus	m	U		Jan Hockeling	Johannes Michault	120.00	Query	TN&S
1731.04.06	Thomas	m	Ceylon		Jan F Wente	Jan Rennebek	176.00	Query	TN&S
1731.04.06	Hans	m	Madaga		Matthijs, v. Nuremburg Kruger(l)	Jonas Poel, V. D.	40.00		MOOC
1731.04.06	Caesar	m	Ceylon		Matthijs, v. Nuremburg Kruger(l)	Erasmus Smit	25.00		MOOC
1731.04.06	Susanna	f	Creole		Matthijs, v. Nuremburg Kruger(l)	Sara Krugel	50.00		MOOC
1731.04.06	Laijta	m	Batavi		Matthijs, v. Nuremburg Kruger(l)	? Bijl, Van Der		BIJL,VD	MOOC
1731.04.06	Gerrit Remmer	m	Creole		Matthijs, v. Nuremburg Kruger(l)	Steven Marais	95.00	BOCC	MOOC
1731.04.06	Arij	m	Creole		Matthijs, v. Nuremburg Kruger(l)	Burgert Dijk, Van	214.00		MOOC
1731.04.06	Paris	m	Bengal		Matthijs, v. Nuremburg Kruger(l)	Jan Engelbrecht	113.00		MOOC
1731.04.06	Januarij	m	Madaga		Matthijs, v. Nuremburg Kruger(l)	Louis Jourdaan	151.00		MOOC
1731.04.06	Martinique	f	Bengal		Matthijs, v. Nuremburg Kruger(l)	Steven Marais	72.00	BOCC	MOOC
1731.04.06	Sylvester	m	Mozamb		Matthijs, v. Nuremburg Kruger(l)	Jan C Schabort	104.00		MOOC
1731.04.06	Cobus	m	Creole		Matthijs, v. Nuremburg Kruger(l)	Charles Marais	160.00		MOOC
1731.04.06	Pattat	m	Madaga		Matthijs, v. Nuremburg Kruger(l)	Andries Kruger	144.00		MOOC
1731.04.07	Truij	f	Creole		Matthijs, v. Nuremburg Kruger(l)	M. Duijmseling	110.00		MOOC
1731.04.12	November	m	Bengal		Matthijs, v. Nuremburg Kruger(l)	Pieter Heever	60.00		MOOC
1731.05.10	Titus	m	Malaba		Pieter, C.H. Beck	Hermanus Marloo, Van	92.00		MOOC
1731.05.10	Rosetta	f	Bengal		Pieter, C.H. Beck	Servaas Kok De	130.00		MOOC
1731.05.10	Eva	f	Creole		Pieter, C.H. Beck	Bastiaan Colijn			MOOC
1731.05.10	Mars Harp	m	Malaba		Pieter, C.H. Beck	Anthonij Martensz	120.00		MOOC
1731.05.10	Fortuijn	m	Creole		Pieter, C.H. Beck	Johannes Meijboom	140.00		MOOC
1731.05.10	Claas	m	Batavi		Pieter, C.H. Beck	Paul Kruijtsman	221.00		MOOC
1731.05.10	Tot	m	Madaga		Pieter, C.H. Beck	Jan Nic Beugel	220.00	Name of Slave***	MOOC
1731.05.10	Aaron	m	Bogies		Pieter, C.H. Beck	Jan Nic Beugel	334.00		MOOC
1731.05.10	Rachel	f	Creole		Pieter, C.H. Beck	Bastiaan Colijn			MOOC
1731.05.10	Christoffel	m	Creole		Pieter, C.H. Beck	Burgert Dijk, Van	224.00		MOOC
1731.05.10	November	m	Creole	1	Pieter, C.H. Beck	Servaas Kok De			MOOC
1731.05.10	Joseph	m	Creole	5	Pieter, C.H. Beck	Mons Abel	61.00		MOOC
1731.05.10	Jienie	f	Bengal		Pieter, C.H. Beck	Bastiaan Colijn			MOOC
1731.09.05	Lourens	m	Malaba		Simon Witmond	Gijsbert Febre, La	20.00		MOOC
1731.09.05	Bali	m	Bogies		Jan Kromhout	Christiaan Peetzolht	60.00	Query	TN&S
1731.09.05	Joemat	m	Sambou		Frans Nest, V.D.	Willem Fransen	118.00	BOCC	MOOC
1731.09.19	Maria	f	Bengal		Frans Nest, V.D.	? Foehir?	151.00		MOOC
1731.09.25	November	m	Bengal		Frans Nest, V.D.	Dirk Berg V D	103.00		MOOC
1731.10.19	Julij	m	Timor		Anthonij Vlotman (Wed)	Steven Gaucher	78.00	BRUINVIS, SARAH	MOOC
1731.10.19	Sijmon	m	Bengal		Anthonij Vlotman (Wed)	Jan Joosten	81.00	BRUINVIS, SARAH	MOOC
1731.10.31	Augustus	m	Ceylon		Leendert Marinusz	Jan Wijk, Van	55.00	Query	TN&S

# Cape Slave Transactions – R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1731.11.05	Flora	f	Bengal		Pieter Altenman	U U		CHILD ??	TN&S
1731.11.05	Kees	m	Coast		Pieter Altenman	U U		Query	TN&S
1767.01.30	Ontoeng	m	Bogies		Isaac Meijnertshaven	Joachim Frederick Mentz	200.00		CJ3047, pp. 16-7
1767.02.11	Werf	m	Persie		Otto Luder Hemming	Christiaan Frederick Herbst	66.67		CJ3047, pp 23-4
1767.02.18	Ontong	m	Macass		Jephta Boegies, van	George Dielhijn	150.00		CJ3047, pp. 25-6
1767.02.28	Africa	m	Creole		Abraham Leever	Rogier Bernhardus Blerk, van	130.00		CJ3047, pp. 44-5
1767.03.27	Cupido	m	Batavi		Jan Willem Wilkins	Pieter Loen	320.00		CJ3047, pp. 90-1
1767.04.28	April	m	Sambou		Jan Jacob Doeksteen	Joachim Rijkheer	210.00		CJ3047, pp. 101-2
1767.08.08	September	m	Batavi		Coenraad Nelson	Geoge Frederick Carel Kirschman	20.00	gewediger=baillif, Hoge page 203	CJ3047, pp. 258-9
1767.08.28	Moses	m	Malaba		Frans Lens	Johan Pieter Feijn		Kooper'slager?	CJ3047, pp. 123-4
1767.09.07	Januarij	m	Bengal		Nicholas Brommert	Hendrik Jacob Beelt	55.00	heavy mortality on voyage, DAS, 2:620, voyage 3988.	CJ3047, pp. 264-5
1767.09.11	Pedro	m	Bengal		Nicholas Brommert	Hendrik Jacob Beelt	200.00	heavy mortality on voyage, DAS, 2:620, voyage 3988.	CJ3047, pp. 264-5
1767.09.11	Cawasa	m	Batavi		Heijning WED Daniel Boegies, van Marcus, &	Jacob Kamp	200.00	prices averaged	CJ3047, pp. 266-7
1767.09.19	Clara	f	Mandha		Heijning WED Daniel Boegies, van Marcus, &	Jacob Kamp	80.00	prices averaged	CJ3047, pp. 266-7
1767.09.19	September	m	Ambon		Dain Mangenam, Prins Mieta, Intje, (Ana Kodda) &	Willem Braam, van	80.00	heavy mortality on voyage, DAS, 2:620, voyage 3988.	CJ3047, pp. 262-3
1767.11.03	November	m	Mandha		Maria Magdalena Pasque, Juff.	Christoffel Brand	150.00		CJ3047, pp. 280-1
1767.12.14	Philida	f	U		Gerrit Rijnderts	Carel Kirchman	415.00		CJ3047, pp. 285-6
1767.12.14	Johanna	f	Creole		Gerrit Rijnderts	Carel Kirchman			CJ3047, pp. 285-6
1767.12.23	Rachel	f	Creole		Pieter Casper Broedersz	Joachim Joh. Lodewijk Wernich	450.00		CJ3047, pp. 287-8
1767.12.23	Truijtje	f	Creole		Pieter Casper Broedersz	Joachim Joh. Lodewijk Wernich			CJ3047, pp. 287-8
1768.01.02	Jami	m	Maniel		Christiaan Frederick Mathes	Jan Lodewijk Fichtener	100.00		CJ3048, pp. 6-7
1768.01.07	Isaac	m	Ceylon		Huijbert Velthoven, van	Lucas Bengal, van	45.00		CJ3048, pp. 2-3
1768.01.11	Sylvia	f	Malaba		Jacob Kalkoen	Jacobus Alexander Febre, la	150.00	weesmeester	CJ3048, pp. 34-5
1768.01.29	Baatjoe	m	Bogies		Marten Muijshoorn	Otto Luder Henning	60.00	negotie overdragen	CJ3048, pp. 37-8
1768.01.30	Paul	m	Madaga		Jan Casper Holtman	Johan Lodewijk Heller	150.00		CJ3048, pp. 4-5
1768.02.01	Rotterdam	m	Ternat		Jan Lodewijk Fichtener	Johan Casper Holtman		Hoge, page 96, "baker"; explanation of 150 muids of good white grain	CJ3048, pp. 44-5
1768.02.01	December	m	Malaba		Joachim Rijkheer	Johan Casper Holtman	150.00	Hoge, 171, "shoemaker"	CJ3048, pp. 42-3
1768.02.02	Almeias October (RN)	m	Bengal		Christiaan Ludolph Neethling	Jan Lodewijk Fichtener	70.00	renamed slave	CJ3048, pp. 51-2
1768.02.15	Michiel	m	Batavi		Pieter Feijn	Casper Muller	150.00		CJ3048, pp. 46-47
1768.03.07	Marsella	f	Malaba		Godlieb Wet, de	Jan Christoffel Schroeder	109.00	NIH	CJ3048, pp. 83-84
1768.03.07	Tremulant	m	Batavi		Arnoludus Heering	Barend Hendrik Oudshoorn, v. Rheede van	80.00	Hoge, page 141; Heering, burgher 1767	CJ3048, pp. 68-69

# Cape Slave Transactions – R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1768.03.07	Wellekom	m	Nias		Arnolodus Heering	Geoge Frederick Carel Kirschman	150.00	gewediger=baillif, Hoge page 203	CJ3048, pp. 71-2
1768.03.07	Africa	m	Mozamb		Arnolodus Heering	Matthiam Roux, le		Hoge, page 141; Heering, burgher 1767	CJ3048, pp. 74-75
1768.03.28	Galant	m	Ceylon		Arnolodus Heering	Hendrik Cloete	150.00	Hoge, page 141; Heering, burgher 1767	CJ3048, pp. 65-66
1768.04.08	Salle	m	Bima		Tantjago Tantjago	Carel Kirchman	130.00		CJ3048, pp. 88-89
1768.04.14	Januarij	m	Bengal		Johan Heindrich Kreuger	Jurgen Wolfgang Spengler	130.00	Hoge, page 403	CJ3048, pp. 85-6
1768.05.28	Flora	f	Creole		Catharina Paling (wed)	Joachim Frederick Mentz	150.00	Mentz is Landdrost also	CJ3048, pp. 123-4
1768.05.28	Rosetta	f	Bengal		Reijnart Keet (Keth)	Dominicus Rosa		Dominicus Rosa trader	CJ3048, pp. 122-3
1768.05.28	Anthonij	m	Bengal		Dominicus Rosa	Reijnart Keet (Keth)		Dominicus Rosa trader	CJ3048, pp. 122-3
1768.06.02	Anthonij	m	Bengal		Reijnart Keet (Keth)	Dominicus Rosa		Dominicus Rosa trader	CJ3048, pp. 123-4
1768.06.02	Rosetta	f	Bengal		Dominicus Rosa	Reijnart Keet (Keth)		Dominicus Rosa trader, query "reciprical, a reverse of swop	CJ3048, pp. 123-4
1768.06.20	Apollos	m	Sambou		Bertram Johan M. Eerharden	Petrus Johannes Wet, de	180.00		CJ3048, pp. 127-8
1768.06.23	Almeias {Almaas} October RN	m	Bengal		Jan Lodewijk Fichtener	Borchard Riegener	250.00	slave resold, q.v. 1767	CJ3048, pp. 130-1
1768.07.08	April	m	Mandha		Johan Adam Cuselen	Adam Frederick Koeleke	250.00	names dubious	CJ3048, pp. 133-4
1768.08.24	Pedro	m	Bengal		Pieter Feijn	Christian Frederick Matthijs	150.00	Hoge, 261	CJ3048, pp. 135-6
1768.08.29	Sophia	f	Bogies		Hendrina Jansen (sep f Pieter Theron)	Dominicus Rosa	333.33	"with conditions"	CJ3048, pp. 156-8
1768.11.03	Baatjoe	m	Mandha		Barend Oudshoorn, van Rheede	Jan Lodewijk Fichtener	200.00		CJ3048, pp. 164-5
1768.11.11	Moses	m	Creole		Barend Oudshoorn, van Rheede	Jan Lodewijk Fichtener	160.00		CJ3048, pp. 164-5
1768.11.11	Casander	f	Batavi		Christian Frederick Matthijs	Christina Vijf, de	150.00	"mother-in-law"	CJ3048, pp. 169-70
1768.11.12	Mart	m	Madaga		Jan Daniel Holst	Johan Herman Lategan	150.00	Hoge, p.234, "Doelhof"	CJ3048, pp. 159-60
1768.12.08	Dorinda	f	Bengal		Johan Heindrich Kreuger	Jan Christoffel Vlek	150.00	Hoge, page 224; 99 "trussmaker, tailor" sent sons to Europe.	CJ3048, pp. 171-2
1768.12.08	Fortuijn	f	Creole		Johan Heindrich Kreuger	Jan Christoffel Vlek	150.00	Hoge, page 224; 99 "trussmaker, tailor" sent sons to Europe.	CJ3048, pp. 171-2
1783.01.03	Lea	f	Creole		Curt Andreas Wolff	Jacobus Johannes Vos	500.00	Hoge, p. 469; NIH	CJ3063, pp. 23-6
1783.01.10	Pasientie	m	Creole		Christoffel Brand	Johannes Henricus Brand	500.00	Hoge p.43; Pama 93	CJ3063, pp. 37-8
1783.01.13	Carel	m	Creole		Christoffel Brand	Hester Catherina Brand	100.00	Hoge p.43; Pama 93, price split	CJ3063, pp. 29-30
1783.01.13	Rosina	f	Bengal		Christoffel Brand	Catherina Maria Brand	50.00	Hoge p.43; Pama 93	CJ3063, pp. 42-3
1783.01.13	Alie	m	Creole		Christoffel Brand	Anna Catherina Brand	100.00	Hoge p.43; Pama 93	CJ3063, pp. 40-41
1783.01.13	Cito	m	Bengal		Christoffel Brand	Johannes Henricus Brand	100.00	Hoge p.43; Pama 93	CJ3063, pp. 37-8
1783.01.13	Hester	f	Creole		Christoffel Brand	Christina Burgardina Brand	100.00	Hoge p.43; Pama 93	CJ3063, pp. 31-2
1783.01.13	Adam	m	Creole		Christoffel Brand	Sara Brand	100.00	Hoge p.43; Pama 93	CJ3063, pp. 35-36
1783.01.13	Domingo	m	Batavi		Christoffel Brand	Johanna Hendrina Brand	100.00	Hoge p.43; Pama 93	CJ3063, pp. 33-34

# Cape Slave Transactions – R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Date	Slave name	X	Origin	Age	Seller	Buyer	Rds	Details of transaction	Ref
1783.01.13	Comoenie	f	U		Christoffel Brand	Hester Catherina Brand	100.00	Hoge p.43; Pama 93, price split	CJ3063, pp. 29-30
1783.01.13	Bettje	f	Bengal		Christoffel Brand	Aletta Jacob{a} Brand	50.00	Hoge p.43; Pama 93	CJ3063, pp. 27-8
1783.01.13	Bansa	m	Bogies		Anna Elisabeth Smith (wed)	Arkel Bougies, van	100.00		CJ3063, pp. 46-7
1783.01.25	Silvia	f	Creole		Jacoba Hooven, van ten	Christiaan Geyer	400.00		CJ3118, pp. 6-7
1783.02.00	Appolos	m	Creole		Lodewijk Hendrik Spengler	Jurgen Wismar	200.00	NIH	CJ3063, pp. 56-7
1783.02.05	Lubin	m	U		Hendrik Cloete	Pieter Lourens Cloete	100.00	son	CJ3063, pp. 54-55
1783.02.05	Alias	m	Bengal		Joost Reijnhard	Maria Breda, van (m-i-l)	100.00		CJ3063, pp. 113-4
1783.02.07	Meij	m	Bogies		Daniel Roodt	Johan Casper Loos	300.00	NIH; Hoge, p. 246	CJ3063, pp. 50-51
1783.02.10	April	m	Malaba		Daniel Roodt	Johan Casper Loos	204.00	NIH; Hoge, p. 246	CJ3063, pp. 50-51
1783.02.27	Abel	m	Creole		Maria Breda, v. (wed Waal, de)	Roost Reijnhart As, van	200.00	skoonseun	CJ3063, pp. 52-53
1783.03.04	Eva	f	Creole		Johannes Engel	Ockert Casper Coetsee	400.00	Hoge, p.89	CJ3118, pp. 43-4
1783.04.09	Damon	m	U		Catherina Jacoba Wet, de, {Seur, le P.L.(wed)}	Johan Phillip Diehl	450.00	Hoge, page 73. baas metselaar for church, slave skilled	CJ3118, pp. 50-51
1783.05.02	Johanna	f	Creole		Anthon Meegel	Johannes Paulus Eksteen	400.00	no manumission, Hoge, p. 263	CJ3063, no page
1783.07.04	Anthonij	m	Mozamb		Hendrik Ostwald Eksteen	Adriaan Necker, de	280.00	"5 percent interest"	CJ3063, pp. 222-3
1783.07.10	Adriaan	m	Creole		Elisabeth Bergh (wed)	Coenraad Nelson	400.00		CJ3063, pp. 225-6
1783.07.11	Caatje	f	Creole		Christoffel Hiernomous Leiste	Christoffel Brand	333.00	Hoge, p. 237; Pama, page 1:93	CJ3118, pp. 95-96
1783.07.23	Cato	m	Bencoc		Bertram Eerhardi	Johan Andries Bam		Hoge, page 84; p.14	CJ3063, pp. 216-7
1783.08.14	Cupido	m	Bogies		Anna Alida Bierman (wed)	Jan Frederick Bierman	300.00		CJ3063, pp. 256-7
1783.10.31	Philis	m	Bogies		Jan Smit, van Tilburg	Michiel Casper Loubser	300.00	"half percent interest"	CJ3063, pp. 360-1
1783.11.22	November	m	Malaba		Pieter Booyesen	Bernhardus Waal, de	300.00	Hoge, p. 39	CJ3063, pp. 381-2
1783.12.01	Appollos	m	Cochin		Luder Jonkhof	Martin Bateman	525.00		CJ3063, pp. 435-6
1783.12.08	Silvia	m	U		Maria Helena Bacaen	Jurry Schoenman	470.00		CJ3063, pp. 488-9
1783.12.31	Januarij	m	Malaba		Alberts Isaacs	Jurgen Wismas		NIH	CJ3118, pp. 133-4
9999.99.08	Dourna	m	Bogies		Pieter Timmerman	Burgert Brand	65.00	Query	TN&S
9999.99.08	Ragel	m	Bengal		Pieter Timmerman	Burgert Brand	65.00	Query	TN&S
9999.99.08	Januarij	m	Batavi		Dirk Gijsbert Noodt (Wed)	Sara Sitina		DRABBE, Johanna Governor's widow	TN&S

## ***Appendix***

### ***Sale Deeds 1658 - 1731***

by Robert C.-H. Shell

Several attempts have already been made to establish the geographic origins of the imported slaves with quite different results. The first problem arises because in establishing the origins of Cape slaves, all researchers have included the sizeable "van der Kaap" [=creole] population in their tabulations of origins. Since the rate of creolization (the percentage of Cape slaves who were locally born) changed quite independently of the slave trade, the inclusion of any creole slaves in any tabulation of origins confuses the issue of the exact breakdown of origins of imported slaves. Creolization, simply put, is a different process with discrete demographic and cultural consequences within the household.

#### ***Pars pro toto [part for the whole]***

The second major problem is that scholars have worked with tallies of one Cape slave population (there were three: burghers' slaves, the officials' slaves and the slave lodge) and made assumptions about the others. The lodge slave trade alone is well documented since it was sanctioned and sponsored by the Company Directors<sup>i</sup>.

The slave lodge was a discreet, small, and wholly atypical slave community, whose numerical significance dwindled as the privately owned slave populations grew. By 1795 the privately owned slave force had grown to 60 times the size of the slave lodge; by 1826, the last recorded census of the lodge, the lodge population was only .32 of one percent of all Cape slaves. The lodge, in short, increasingly became a numerically insignificant part of the Cape slave population. Thanks to the work of James Armstrong and James Ravel we may calculate the total number of slaves imported to the Lodge, by tabulating origins and tallying purchases on all voyages<sup>ii</sup>. Despite its growing numerical insignificance, the lodge slave trade has dominated most discussion of the Cape slave trade. Nobody has ever made an estimate of the number of slaves imported to the officials, who were the main slave traders of the colony. A "100 % surface chart" reveals the true proportions of the three populations.

#### ***Under-representation***

Under-representation is the third problem and concerns the bulk of the slave imports, the slave trade serving the individuals in the employ of the Company, the free burgher and free black populations. Because of the multi-faceted, illegal and clandestine nature of most of this private Cape slave trade, these records are missing, often arcane and always difficult to interpret. Perhaps for this reason, no attempt, even in the roughest form, has ever been made to establish the numbers of slaves imported to these individuals at the Cape. The detailed, though sometimes deliberately evasive and certainly incomplete slave transfers (1658-1732), probate records, annual censuses from 1658 through 1834, shipping movements, records of slave voyages themselves and traveller's remarks do however, allow for a preliminary, albeit arithmetical, reconstruction of the bulk of the slave trade. The techniques used in this chapter

## Sale Deeds Appendix– R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

are familiar to historical demographers, namely stable population theory, first used by demographers for populations with inadequate data, techniques quite suitable for historians<sup>iii</sup>.

### ***The reconstitution of the slaves belonging to the port patriciate***

An immediate problem to surmount is that the official census returns do not correlate with known individual slave trading voyages, nor do annual census increases correlate with the estimated totals of recorded slave trade imports, controlling for natural reproduction, mortality, manumission, running away, or even in and out-migration of owners<sup>iv</sup>. In short, increases in the censuses are largely unexplained, at least by currently documented slave trading to the burghers. This problem is resolved when one realizes that no Cape census ever accounted for Company officials's slaves and those belonging to a certain select group of wealthy retired burgher urban burgher councilors, who obtained the privilege of staying off the burgher census rolls, but who were among the main actors in Cape slave trading. This group of slave owners, whom have never been identified, I have termed the port's "patriciate."

There was, in short, another sizeable Cape slave population, which was never systematically recorded, nor mentioned in the secondary literature. Victor de Kock, was probably most influential in obscuring the patrician slave population when he wrote: "Slaves at the Cape fell into two main classes: those belonging to the Dutch East India Company [the lodge slaves] and those owned by individual officials, burghers and farmers."<sup>v</sup> A revised taxonomy of the Cape slave populations is the key to achieving a workable census of the Cape slave trades. The existence of the patriciate slave population is by no means speculative: we know of the slave population independently through the oceanic and domestic slave transfers up to 1732, through manumissions from 1658 to 1795, through baptismal records from 1658 to 1795<sup>vi</sup>. We also know of this slave population through Company official's wills, auction [vendu] lists and repatriations from 1658 through 1798, all of which indicate sizeable households of slaves. Their aggregated slave holdings have been reconstituted from several independent sources, from slave transfers from 1658 to 1732 and from specific registration events, for example, from the jump in slave enumerations in the 1706/7/8 censuses. This unexplained surge in burgher holdings between 1706 and 1708 was a result of the plantation patriciate being recalled to the Netherlands and being forced to divest themselves of their slaves to the burghers. A further such event was a one time slave corvée and registration of all company officials' slaves in 1762. The large jump in the Cape slave population between 1795 and 1798 is, in part, a result of resident Dutch East India Company officials, who for the first time, were obliged on oath, to give an account of their slave holdings to the new British administration. Adding the estimates of these patrician slaves to the slaves on the annual census allows one to estimate the total privately owned slave population much more accurately.

Patrician slaves could be sold directly from the patriciate to the burghers, or be bequeathed to burgher heirs (Company officials' offspring, became burghers): in such cases the slaves would suddenly appear on the next year's census. Furthermore, in economically favorable times individual company employees might leave the service (mostly to marry a burgher's daughter): they and their slave returns would appear on the following year's census<sup>vii</sup>. Once the Dutch East India Company stopped supporting immigration of free people in 1717, resigning from the Company and applying for burgher status was the secondary means of immigration to the colony (the slave trade itself being the most important)<sup>viii</sup>. On the other hand, in hard times burghers sold their slaves to members of the patriciate, who always had substantially larger economic resources and salaries with which to weather rough periods: such slaves also "left" the census in the year following such a sale<sup>ix</sup>. Similarly, in hard times a few burghers would apply to be taken back into Company service in which case, their slaves would also disappear from the subsequent burgher census.



## Sale Deeds Appendix– R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

The significant, but hitherto unexplained, annual fluctuation of slaves on the exclusively burgher and free black census is, in the main, a registration artifact. Moreover, this fluctuation was not a random process, but correlated to both Cape maritime commercial cycles and economic conditions within the colony. This movement of slaves off and on the censuses, i.e. slaves being traded and "moving" between the off census patriciate and the enumerated burghers, continued until 1795 when officials ceased to be "officials" and themselves became burghers. For the first time, the Dutch East India Company officials were not in charge of the record keeping of the colony, and they and their slaves were registered along with everybody else's. The year of 1795 thus provides the last observation point for the patrician slaves. After 1795 the ex-officials and their slaves are enumerated along with the burgher population. The incoming British officials were never required to account for their slaves and there is therefore something of a gap in their slave returns until 1834, which I have not reconstituted.

One way out of this dilemma posed by the non-registration of the patricians' slaves, is to add the new estimates of the patricians' slaves to the reliable burgher censuses and from that new series of base numbers of slaves, calculate the slave trade to both populations by arithmetical means, controlling for both vital rates (fertility and mortality), for manumission and running away, which have been independently collected<sup>x</sup>. According to a visual observed matrix of this calculation showing formulae, approximately 1,770 calculations were solved simultaneously to retrodict the annual number of slaves imported which came to 62,964, a number including the lodge slaves, but excluding "prize negroes" and convicts.

### ***Shortened time frames***

A further problem is that no early researchers could have known how rapidly the slave trades to the Cape changed, both in magnitude and in geographical vectors. Their chosen periods, whether it was H. Blommart's 1652-1662 period, A. Böeseke's 1652-1700 span, the present author's 1680-1731 dissertation period, H.P. Cruse's 1714-1795 period, J.L.M. Franken's 1672-1772 crime records, or even J. Armstrong's work on the entire Dutch period between 1652-1795, resulted in assumptions creeping in considering the total importation of all slaves from 1652 to 1808. In the early stages of research, how could anyone know that the second half of the seventeenth century with its African majority was a precursor of the nineteenth century? How could anyone guess that after 1795 and before 1808, more slaves would be imported to the Cape than at any other comparable period, and moreover, from a wholly different direction? The estimates made by earlier researchers working with data from their chosen periods were valid only for those periods and not for the slave trade as a whole.

### ***Sampling errors***

A third problem with establishing origins has been inappropriate sampling. Franked, the Stellenbosch historian, working in the nineteen thirties, first tabulated slave origins using slave names mentioned in the voluminous crime records, assuming they were representative of all slaves. He estimated that from 1672 to 1772, 63 percent of the imported slaves came from the Indonesian Archipelago<sup>xi</sup>. Since slaves mentioned in crime records were not a representative sample of all Cape slaves (rural crimes were under-represented), little reliance should have been placed on Franken's work. Cruse, a Stellenbosch theologian, also worked on slave origins and published his work shortly after WWII. He used only origins mentioned in published manumission requests between 1713 and 1795<sup>xii</sup>. Just as Franked made assumptions about his crime records, so too did Cruse assume that his manumissions were a representative subset of all Cape slaves. This was also mistaken, but how could Cruse guess that Dutch-speaking slaves from the Eastern possessions managed to manumit themselves more easily than Africans, and especially Malagasy slaves? Moreover, since manumission was an urban process, the urban slaves, with their specific eastern geographic origins, were over-represented in his tabulation. If one believed that Cruse's sample was sound, one would have to believe that all slaves in the lodge were born there, since lodge manumissions, with a handful of exceptions, were of creole slaves. But over 5,000 slaves were imported into the lodge between 1652 and 1812. In short, manumitted slaves are not representative of any Cape slave population<sup>xiii</sup>. As it turned out,

## Sale Deeds Appendix– R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

Cruse's calculations meshed with and therefore reinforced Franken's figures. Later scholars, such as I.D. Du Plessis, therefore used Franken's and Cruse's figures in popular works, from where they entered the historical consciousness of South Africa. Consequently, most schoolchildren were traditionally taught that "a few Malay" slaves were brought to the Cape, although I.D. du Plessis simply added the "few."<sup>xiv</sup>

Frank Bradlow and Margaret Cairns, two South African based historians, have made perhaps the most scientific and broad-ranging study. Both researchers were fully alive to the changing origins of the Cape slave force and for the first time, probate documents and the slave registry of the Slave Office (1816-1824) were used for the entire period of Cape slavery. Bradlow and Cairns also used a larger sample size, drawn from a wider range of documents<sup>xv</sup>. There were however, built-in biases in their otherwise careful work. First, they considered "free blacks" synonymous with ex-slaves. The reason for this understandable, but mistaken, conflation is not obvious: all manumitted slaves did enter the "free black" community. However, not all free blacks had been slaves, since at the Cape, many "free blacks" also originated from the population of convicts and political exiles, who all came from Indonesia and other Eastern possessions, from Jafnapatnam in Sri Lanka to Mocha on the Red Sea coast. When these exiles and convicts had served their time, they also entered the census free black population, and were confidently tabulated by these researchers as ex-slaves. However, they were not slaves and many of these exiles simply left the colony after their sentences had expired<sup>xvi</sup>. Since the free blacks were a small group and the convicts and exiles sizable, the bias was considerable. Assuming that free blacks were drawn from the slave population, therefore inflated their estimation of the Eastern component of all Cape slaves, since nearly all the exiles were Indonesian and nearly all convicts were Indo-Chinese, Indonesian, or Sri Lankan<sup>xvii</sup>.

### ***Double counting***

Second, Bradlow and Cairns also used manumission data, which are flawed as a source for slave origins on two counts. Since they incorporated slave transfers from the oceanic trade, their most important bias is double counting, i.e. all imported manumitted slaves, had already been counted as slave imports in their lists recording ship-to-shore transactions of the slave trade. Since some manumitted slaves took on a new name (sometimes, but not always, baptismal) at the time of manumission, I am convinced that such slaves were counted twice. For instance, "Rantom van Matije [a village in Bali]" was imported in 1698, in 1712 he was manumitted as "Rangton van Bali." The two records, housed in different archives, each with a different spelling for the same individual would be counted as two individuals from the Indonesian archipelago<sup>xviii</sup>. Of all events in a Cape slave's life manumission was recorded with the most fidelity. Over fifteen hundred manumission requests are in published form: Bradlow and Cairns did not sample this class of documents, but counted them all. Manumissions therefore represent a sizeable source of systemic error in the Cairns/Bradlow tabulations. The same objection must be levelled at their inclusion of imported slaves mentioned in domestic sales, since such slaves were also previously counted in ship-to shore transactions. Also, there was no limit on the number of times a slave could be sold on the domestic market which could therefore result in multiple counting of the same slave. Slaves imported from the Dutch possessions in Indonesia were invariably resold in Cape Town by Dutch officials wishing to make a quick profit; African and Malagasy slaves, on the other hand, were sold directly from ship to farm and were rarely resold. Indonesian slaves therefore appear more frequently in their tallies. In their system, a single slave could be imported, sold, sold again and then manumitted, but be counted as four slaves. The thrust of their collaboration has not surprisingly tended to magnify the Eastern component of the origins of Cape slaves and confirm both Franken's and Cruse's research of a generation before, whose work they duly incorporated in one table, albeit with reservations<sup>xix</sup>. Having said that, the remainder of the Cairns/Bradlow collaboration is still more than useful -- they brought to light the sizeable number of slaves from the Indian subcontinent. Thanks to their explanatory notes, accurate tallying, and carefully stated assumptions behind each table, one can retrieve and rework much of their data on slave origins<sup>xx</sup>.

In strong contrast to Bradlow and Cairns, James Armstrong has tentatively targeted Madagascar as the main source for the privately owned Cape slaves up to 1795, his cut-off date. He has made only tentative estimates of "100-200 slaves per annum" for the bulk of the Cape slave trade: even in

## Sale Deeds Appendix– R Shell

<http://www.stamouers.com>

combination with the most generous rate of natural increase (which would result in a smaller slave trade), his estimates cannot account for the increase in the old or revised census returns<sup>xxi</sup>. Moreover, Armstrong has not made any discrete estimates of the slaves privately imported by the port's patriciate, Cape Town's most important slave traders, nor has he made any estimates beyond 1795, the period of heaviest trading<sup>xxii</sup>. James Armstrong has steadfastly held that the major source of Lodge slaves was Madagascar. His research, conducted over many years and in numerous archives in the Indian ocean basin, has concentrated on tabulating Company slave voyages, the only such work to use this painstaking approach. His austere research (almost every sentence is based on several archival sources) still points in the direction of Madagascar<sup>xxiii</sup>. This source of slaves remained relatively constant, although Company imports in the first decade also came from the West Coast of Africa, and between 1721 and 1730 from Delagoa Bay. Later company-sponsored trade to the East Coast of Africa, resulted in most Lodge slaves originating from the African mainland<sup>xxiv</sup>. A slim majority of all lodge slaves did come from Madagascar in the period with which he deals, i.e up to 1795, but the Lodge survived another generation before all the slaves were released in 1828. Many more slaves from Mozambique were imported into the lodge after 1795 and before 1826: for example, from "prize" ships (1795 to 1803) and even after 1808, for example, slaves from the 1812 voyage of the Restuardor ended up in the lodge. By 1826 the lodge also included some "prize negroes" who were all from Mozambique<sup>xxv</sup>. Mozambique and the East Coast of Africa became the major source of lodge slaves after 1786.

Robert Ross summarizes the current lack of knowledge of the Cape slave trade:

[The Cape slaves] derived almost exclusively from five areas: the Indonesian Archipelago, Bengal, South India and Sri Lanka, Madagascar and the East African coast. They had been bought in the slave markets of Batavia, Chinsura, Cochin, Boina and Delegoa Bay or Mozambique island, brought there by an as-yet-little-understood network of traders including Bengali Banians, Buginese trader pirates, Chinese junk captains, Saklava kings Prazeros on the Zambezi, Portuguese officials in Delegoa Bay and south to Natal or [from] kidnappers in South India. From there they were sent to the Cape, very often in small numbers and semi-legally as the cargo of sailors and officials on the VOC ships, otherwise in more regularized, probably large French and Portuguese slaving ships which sold off a number of their generally sickly slaves on their way to the New World<sup>xxvi</sup>.

How persistent the notion of Asian origins of the imported Cape slave population proved to be is exemplified in the most recent -- and otherwise excellent -- work on Cape slavery where the author refutes an accurate nineteenth century source on the African origins of Cape slaves in that period, with the quite erroneous assertion that "large numbers were, in fact, Asians." Not even a footnote was needed to refute the original source, evidence of how ingrained the early assumptions still are in the current literature<sup>xxvii</sup>.

### ***New methodology used***

In the light of both conflicting estimates of the proportions of origins of Cape slaves, how does one establish the origins of the Cape slave population? The approach used here is to combine all the newly collected ship-to-shore transactions from 1656 to 1732<sup>xxviii</sup> with later (1732-1799), random samples of probated slave owners' inventories, sources which all included the individual slaves' names and origins. In addition, I have tabulated slaves' origins mentioned in surviving Cape Town domestic sales (eliminating any double counting<sup>xxix</sup>) and blended them with the origins of individual rural slaves' origins collected by Nigel Worden and Margaret Cairns and other Cape historians. I have also tallied slaves' origins mentioned in Cape Vendus and repatriations between 1658 through 1806, to obtain annual proportional estimates for the entire period<sup>xxx</sup>. All these quite independently collected data (1656-1824) then, have been weighted, lagged<sup>xxxi</sup> and multiplied by the independently calculated census estimates of the annual slave trade to make the following graphs of the changing origins of the imported slave population. To these retrodicted annual totals, I have added the 5,100 lodge slaves, data which J.Armstrong has provided or overseen.

## ***Probate Records***

The probate data is mainly taken my own (1652 through 1799) and from Nigel Worden's, Margaret Cairns' and Frank Bradlow's tabulation of rural inventories. Their data have been adjusted to exclude "creole" and "unknown" components and also weighted from the relative regional proportions in the censuses to eliminate their rural bias. For the early nineteenth century I have exclusively relied on Margaret Cairns' tabulation of the slave registry returns from the second British occupation, both urban and rural, only pruning them of their "creole" and "unknown" components: both proportions changed independently of the operations of the slave trade.

## ***Inventories***

### ***Disadvantages***

Inventories are troublesome sources for the origins of slaves since the probated slave was always passed on to another owner, and could therefore conceivably be counted again in another inventory of an heir. Since half of the slaves in a typical will went to the younger generation and since most slaves at the Cape suffered higher mortality than their owners it is unlikely that many imported slaves survived through two generations of owners to be counted twice in consecutive generations of family wills. However, in the Cape's partible inheritance scheme, half of the estate went to the spouse, who was often a younger person, whether male or female. It is therefore conceivable, but not very likely, that some probated spouses' slaves could be counted twice when the spouse or, for that matter, any laterally related heir, died. Since imported slaves from different regions had differing mortality rates, probate sampling could therefore also result in some, but I believe, minor, double-counting and under-counting<sup>xxxi</sup>. Thus, (say) a long-lived Indonesian slave might survive through two owners, while a short-lived Malagasy slave might not live long enough to be probated.

The second drawback in using probated slaves' origins is that one can make few assumptions about exactly when an individual probated slave was imported. Since direct record linkage between a slave mentioned in a ship-to-shore transaction and the same slave recorded in a will, or vendu list is virtually impossible, because of changes of name (either baptismal changes or owner's preference), one is obliged to make an average estimate. The average period between importation and the probate date was obtained by subtracting the average age of all slaves in ship-to-shore transactions from the average age of all probated non-creole slaves. I have somewhat glibly assumed that both averaged ages remained relatively constant throughout the period 1658-1808 on the basis that the age composition of imported slaves stayed relatively stable while there were no drastic changes in the life tables of Cape slave owners<sup>xxiii</sup>. Thus, we can say with some confidence that probated slaves were imported on average 17.5 years before they were probated. This is a very useful figure since it can be used to "lag" all probated slaves' origins to obtain a picture of the probable periods of importation for all imported slaves who were probated. Thus, to make an example of my assumption: I assume that Jephta of Bali, who was probated in the will of Jan Cornelissen in 1722, was probably imported in 1704. I rely here entirely on the law of large numbers.

### ***Advantages***

The advantages of using probate material far outweigh these considerable drawbacks and forced assumptions. First, wills, vendu lists and inventories concern transferable property and the compilers had a special interest in both their authenticity and accuracy. Second, inventories are the only source which reveals the origins of slaves belonging to Company officials after 1731, after which oceanic transfers recording their purchases were no longer maintained. A third attraction is that Cape probate material invariably provides information about both the locality and social status of the owner. Their final and compelling

advantage lies in that they are also the only sources which systematically reveal the origins of all imported Cape slaves throughout the period, 1652 to 1833. They will assuredly provide the sources from which refinements of these estimates will emerge.

<sup>i</sup> Nevertheless there was much deviousness in the local record keeping. The accounting procedures are deeply flawed on every voyage: totals do not agree and deliberate confusion is suspected. Some voyages are not mentioned, but did take place. The May 1679 voyage of the 1,000 ton *Oliphant*, one of the very largest ships in the Dutch fleet is a case in point, according to the authors of *Dutch Asiatic Shipping*, the ship was "laid up in Batavia in 1665," but there was a voyage to Madagascar recorded in the *Brieven Overcomen*, however the journal in the inventory is marked *uijngenomen*, (i.e. "taken out"). Cf. VOC 4014 (May 1679) folios 546, 719. Nor is the voyage mentioned in the heavily indexed *Resolutions* (vol. 2). The 1698 voyage of the *Swaag* is not mentioned in *Dutch Asiatic Shipping*, but it did bring slaves to the Cape, cf. Transporten T1697/8 (27 January, 1698), no pagination. Clear deceit is evident in the daily journal of February 10, 1711: "The Council decides to retain a vessel here until the commissioner's arrival...none have been imported since the time of Simon van der Stel," L.J., page 245. No trip is recorded and yet we know from the transporten that hundreds of slaves were imported from the time of Simon van der Stel. A "list of articles required for a slave trip to that Island [Madagascar]" in 1719 is mentioned in Leibbrandt's *Requesten*, 5 index, page 7371 [incorrect], but see LR 2 (no 59 18th July, 1719): 737, but there was no voyage mentioned in the carefully indexed and annotated *Resolutions*! We can be therefore be fairly certain that the documents concerning the lodge slave trade are not as straight forward as they appear to be.

<sup>ii</sup> Some of the Company slave voyages have been published: viz. *Snuffelaar* [and *de Zeepost*] in E.C. Godée-Molsbergen (comp.), *Reizen in Zuid-Afrika* ('S Gravenhage: Martinus Nijhoff, 1976 edition,) 3:220-257; De Brak captained by Otto Lüder Hemmy, in A. Grandier *et al.*, *Collection des Ouvrages anciens concernant Madagascar* 6 (1913) virtually impossible to obtain; De Brak in Maurice Boucher, "The Voyage of a Cape Slaver in 1742" in *Historia* 24, 1 (May 1979): 50-58; see also his fragment of a Danish Company voyage and the journal of a supercargo, *Ibid.*, "An Unexpected Visitor: Charles Barrington at the Cape," *South African Historical Journal* 13 (1981): 20-35; Robert Ross ed., "The Dutch on the Swahili Coast, 1776-78," part one in *International Journal of African Historical Studies* 19 2 (1986): 479-506; and part two in *Ibid.*, 19 3 (1986), 305-358. The director of the South African Library, Dr Westra, is busy with the voyage of the Leidsman in 1715 and it will appear shortly in the *Quarterly Bulletin of the South African Library*. Non-company sources, such as travellers' accounts, not being subject to the purview of the Company directors provide invaluable commentary on the lodge's archival sources.

<sup>iii</sup> The main techniques are drawn from a handbook published by the United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, *The Concept of a Stable Population: Application to the study of populations of countries with incomplete demographic statistics*. (New York: United Nations, 1968). This chapter draws its evidence from the micro level of individual slave sales (1656-1732), from slave voyages (1656-1822), from aggregated imports derived from the censuses (1656-1833), the "compensation lists" 1823-1829, CAD SO 17/1 and from a detailed estimate of the population made by British officials in August of 1833, PRO CO 53/57. The first class of records are the transfers, detailed records of individual slaves from 1658 through 1717. These slave transfers were until recently inter filed with the cadastral records of the Cape Town municipal Deeds Office (DO): "Transporten en Schepen kennis" (1680 to 1715), and the overlapping and continuing series 1717 to 1732 in CAD: "Obligatiën, Schultbrieven" and "Misc. notarial documents," CJ 2914 to CJ 3081. Since some statements and all graphs in this book are each based on several thousand observations, I could scarcely footnote all, instead, an appendix reference in the present author's dissertation is alluded to in the footnote. See specifically the "sales appendix" in the author's dissertation for a full description of the compilation and coding of data. After 1717 -- the year of the decision to base the colony on slave labor -- the individual transfer records start deteriorating until they disappear after 1732, in which year a new system of registering slaves came into being. Thereafter, slave traders and buyers only had a copy of the deed of sale. Very few of these private deeds of sale have survived in miscellaneous collections. There was no central registry of slaves from 1732 until 1817, the year of the establishment of the Slave Office. After 1732, therefore, the researcher is obliged to turn to the censuses, which begin in 1658 and run to 1793, start again in 1806 and run through to 1826.

<sup>iv</sup> See appendix to this chapter.

<sup>v</sup> De Kock, *Those in Bondage*, page 36.

<sup>vi</sup> The latter also provide a guide to the number of creole slaves born in the households of the patriciate.

<sup>vii</sup> See the five volume *Requesten*, which contain over 3,000 such applications.

<sup>viii</sup> R. Shell, "Immigration: the forgotten factor in South African frontier expansion," SARP work shop paper, 1980.

<sup>ix</sup> See chapter on domestic trade.

<sup>x</sup> See appendix to this chapter.

<sup>xi</sup> J.L.M. Franken, "Vertolking aan die Kaap in Maleis en Portugees," *Huisgenoot* (18 June 1930), page 41, *et seq.*

<sup>xii</sup> Cruse, *Opheffing*, page 267-8.

<sup>xiii</sup> See chapter on manumission.

<sup>xiv</sup> I.D. du Plessis, *The Cape Malays*, page 3.

<sup>xv</sup> F.R. Bradlow, & Margaret Cairns, *The Early Cape Muslims...* (Cape Town: Balkema, 1978), pp.80-106.

<sup>xvi</sup> Shell, "The Establishment and Spread of Islam," page 21.

<sup>xvii</sup> I am aware that Hans Heese and Leon Hattingh have attacked this definition of free blacks. Their criticism has arisen at least in part, since there was no real legal definition of free blacks in the Dutch East India Company period. Under the British administration this changed. A document detailing the legal status of Free blacks before Ordinance 50 clearly *includes* the political, exiles and convicts as "Free Blacks." CAD M142 (6) "Laws relating to Freeblacks in the Colony of the Cape of Good Hope" Article one states clearly: "The class of people commonly called Freeblacks, has originated in this Colony partly from the manumissions of Slaves partly from the transportation of native Inhabitants of some of the East India Countries, removed to this Colony either as State-prisoners or as Convicts (vide: Interdiction of the 20 April 1779) and finally also from the arrival of Indians and Chinese, who have been allowed for a time to reside in this Colony subject to removal at the pleasure of Government. The Freeblacks are thus originally foreigners, and as such distinguishable from the Hottentots and other Natives of this Colony." This definition of Free blacks is



contested in Hans Heese, "Challenging certain aspects of Intergroup Relations in the *Shaping of South African Society, 1652-1840*" A Review Article," *Kronos*, 17, pp. 71-76, but see the authors' "A reply to Hans Heese" and also Heese's riposte, *Kronos*, 18 (forthcoming).

<sup>xviii</sup> R.Shell, "The Short Life and Personal Belongings of One Slave, Rangton of Bali," *Kronos*, 18(1991) forthcoming.

<sup>xix</sup> Bradlow and Cairns, *The Early Cape Muslims*, Table 7, page 99.

<sup>xx</sup> However, all the biased data must be ruthlessly excised; all creole slaves must be cut from each remaining table; all "unknowns" must be dropped, a value which changes quite randomly in each classof documents. Leon Hattingh, the former head of the Historical Research Institute at the University of the Western Cape, has also counted the transfers, carefully rechecking and publishing verbatim copies of the primary material which Anna Böeseken and Margaret Cairns had earlier collected and published in 1975. His meticulously published material, up to 1679, in so far as it corrects the Böeseken data, has been incorporated. J.L. Hattingh, "Kaapse Notariële Stukke Waarin Slawe vanVryburgers en Amptenare Vermeld Word" *Kronos* 14, (1988-9): 14-37; continued in subsequent issue, pages are repeated in my copy, no doubt "a printer's error." Hattingh, however, does not deal with the lodge slaves imported by the Company.

<sup>xxi</sup> See discussion on the revised opgaaf returns in appendix one. James Armstrong and Nigel Worden, "The slaves, 1652-1834" in *Shaping*, page 120; Nigel Worden, another historian of Cape slavery, has concentrated on rural Cape slavery and has also made some tentative estimates of slave origins in the rural area of Stellenbosch (1722-1799) in one table, based on probate material, which in broad measure supports Franken and Cruse. However, the oceanic slave trade was conducted in the port city and his conclusions about that trade are therefore heavy inferential; also, since he exclusively worked on burgher inventories, all officials's slave origins are missing. Also, according to the census(*opgaaf*) returns, rural rates of creolization were quite different from urban, another source of bias in his estimation of origins of imported slaves. There were, for instance more slave children per womenin the Stellenbosch district. This is based on slave child/women ratios by region in archival opgaafs, 1658 through 1834, but a handy published summary (every five years) is found in Coenraad Beyers, *Die Kaapse Patriotte* (1779-1791) (Cape Town: Juta, 1929) Bylaag (H): Opgaaf rolle. . . Burghers, 1701-1793, pages 240 to 249 and for annual totals see Ross et al., *The Economy of the Cape Colony in the Eighteenth Century* (Leiden: Intercontinenta, No 7, 1987), Appendices. Nigel Worden has however, tabulated many thousands of cases from Stellenbosch inventories, valuable data which he has graciously shared and explained and I have reworked into these graphs.

<sup>xxii</sup> His methodology is based on identifying and counting slave voyages. Since over 10,000 ships visited the Cape in the Company period alone, it will be a long time before we know the result of this research, since there is no efficient way of identifying ships carrying slaves. Since the vast bulk of the Cape slave trade was conducted in a clandestine manner by Company officials and wealthy urban burghers building their fortunes, and since the same people oversaw the archival sources detailing the oceanic trade in their primary state, records of the illegal trade are, not surprisingly, both sparse and extremely misleading. In the light of deliberate distortion by officials concerning the importation of privately owned slaves, the historian must make estimates which go beyond the preserved records, whose primary purpose, I argue, was to mislead the Company directors.

<sup>xxiii</sup> James Armstrong and Nigel Worden, "The Slaves," pages 122-125.

<sup>xxiv</sup> There were attempts by the company to slave at Kilwa, Sofala, Zanzibar and the Comores islands later in the eighteenth century: Robert Ross, ed., "The Dutch on the Swahili Coast, 1776-78," *International Journal of African Historical Studies* 19 2 (1986): 479-506; and Part Two in *Ibid.*, 193 (1986), 305-358.

<sup>xxv</sup> RCC., "Return of Government Slaves," 19:264-268.

<sup>xxvi</sup> Robert Ross, *Cape of Torments*, page 13.

<sup>xxvii</sup> Richard Watson, *The Slave Question* (Middletown: Wesleyan Press, 1999), page 131.

<sup>xxviii</sup> Because of the purposeful degradation of the record-keeping of oceanic slave transfers after the inauguration of Jan de la Fontaine, a slave-trading Governor, one cannot consult oceanic slave transfers after 1732. Cf. Guelke, Shell and Whyte (comp.), *The de la Fontaine Report* (New Haven: Opgaaf Project, 1990), introduction.

<sup>xxix</sup> The latter two sets of 88 slaves provided by James Armstrong.

<sup>xxx</sup> Repatriation from South Africa was a random event and therefore slave transfers resulting from repatriations provide a reliable guide to the origins of slaves. Since most repatriating owners were urban, these latter data, suitably weighted to their true proportion of the census, offset the considerable rural emphasis in the work of Cairns, Bradlow and Worden. An early list of repatriating owners maybe found in Guelke, Shell and Whyte (comp.), *The de la Fontaine Report*, New Haven, 1990. A more comprehensive list of repatriating owners is in Leibbrandt, *Requesten*, 5 Volumes, passim.

<sup>xxxi</sup> All probated material was lagged by 17 years, which was the difference between the mean age of imported slaves and the mean age of probated slaves.

<sup>xxxii</sup> See later section on mortality, page 000.

<sup>xxxiii</sup> The average age of 434 imported slaves in all probated sales, i.e. sales in which either the Office of Sequestration, Executors, Orphan Chamber, or Vendu Master were mentioned, was 37 years; whilein 1,170 ship-to-shore transactions, which recorded the exact age of the slave, the averaged age was 19.5 years. Many of the "unknowns" in the latter data were simply listed as "son" or "daughter," i.e.children under 14, which would suggest that if we knew the exact age of those children, a more accurate average would result in a longer period between importation and probation.